Z
6207
.E8P7
1917
c.1

ROBARTS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofwarpu00protuoft

CATALOGUE OF WAR PUBLICATIONS

COMPRISING WORKS PUBLISHED TO JUNE, 1916

COMPILED BY
G. W. PROTHERO, LITT.D.
WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF
ALEX. J. PHILIP

FOR
THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE FOR NATIONAL PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS, 62-65, CHARING CROSS, S.W. 1

LONDON
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.
1917

CATALOGUE OF WAR PUBLICATIONS

COMPRISING WORKS PUBLISHED IN LATE 1914

COMPILED BY

G. W. PROTHERO, LITT.D.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF

ALEX. J. PHILIP

FOR

THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE FOR NATIONAL PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS, 68-69, CHARING CROSS, S.W.1

LONDON

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

1915

PREFATORY NOTE.

THIS catalogue does not aim at being exhaustive; nor is it suggested that the classification is the best that could be desired, but it is believed that it is practical. It is hoped that the issue of a complete catalogue may be found possible when hostilities cease. In the meantime the compilers will be glad to receive information of books and pamphlets and other publications dealing with the war not at present included in this catalogue. This applies more particularly to local publications, that is, to books, pamphlets, etc., issued by municipalities, societies and local official bodies. Information of such publications should be accompanied by sufficient details for classification and cataloguing purposes. It is desired to form a catalogue, including every work of any importance dealing with the war and social problems due to the war and published before its close. In the present catalogue it will be possible to find any book included in it by referring to the author and title index; and to ascertain what books are published by turning up the broad subject headings. Professed works of fiction are not included. It should be noted that the prices of some books, while nominally remaining at sixpence, a shilling, etc., are temporarily advanced in price.

The two previous lists, compiled by G. W. Prothero, were issued in December, 1914, and July, 1915, and are included in this issue. No historical work is included which does not, in whole or in part, deal with the period subsequent to 1870.

CONTENTS

		PAGE
1.	Bibliographies and Courses of Study	1
2.	Introductory and Historical Works: General	1
3.	—— British Empire	5
4.	—— France	6
5.	—— Russia and Poland	6
6.	—— Belgium	8
7.	—— Italy	8
8.	—— Other Allies	9
9.	—— Germany and Austria-Hungary	9
10.	—— Ottoman Empire and Eastern Question	15
11.	—— Balkan States	16
12.	Documents: General	17
13.	—— British Empire	18
14.	—— France	22
15.	—— Russia and Poland	23
16.	—— Belgium	24
17.	—— Italy	25
18.	—— Other Allies	25
19.	—— Germany and Austria-Hungary	25
20.	Speeches: British	26
21.	—— Other than British	28
22.	Historical and Political Works relating to the War: British Empire	28
23.	—— France	32
24.	—— Russia and Poland	33
25.	—— Belgium	36
26.	—— Italy	37
27.	—— Other Allies	38
28.	—— Germany and Austria-Hungary	40
29.	—— Ottoman Empire	49

PAGE

30. —— Balkan States - - - - - - - - - - - 50
31. —— United States - - - - - - - - - - - 51
32. —— Other Countries - - - - - - - - - - - 52
33. Causes and Issues of the War - - - - - - - - - 53
34. War Maps - - - - - - - - - - - - - 62
35. Narratives of the War: General - - - - - - - - 66
36. —— Special - - - - - - - - - - - - - 69
37. Breaches of International Law - - - - - - - - 84
38. Prisoners - - - - - - - - - - - - - 87
39. Biographies: General - - - - - - - - - - - 88
40. —— Individual - - - - - - - - - - - - - 89
41. Law, International and other - - - - - - - - - 93
42. Economics and Finance - - - - - - - - - - - 96
43. Social, Commercial and Industrial - - - - - - - - - 100
44. Science and Methods of War - - - - - - - - - - 107
45. Naval and Military Forces - - - - - - - - - - 125
46. Science, Medicine and Nursing - - - - - - - - - 132
47. Philosophy and Theology - - - - - - - - - - 138
48. Cartoons and other Humorous Works - - - - - - - 150
49. Poetry and Drama - - - - - - - - - - - - 152
50. Literature - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 159
51. Languages; Dictionaries, Grammars, Etc. - - - - - 160
52. Essays and other Miscellaneous Works - - - - - - 165
53. Peace and Reconstruction - - - - - - - - - - 174
Index - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 181

1. BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND COURSES OF STUDY.

"Athenæum" Subject Index to Periodicals. List II: "The European War: its Economic, Political and Military History, Jan.-June, 1915." Published Aug. 14, 21, 28, 1915. "*Athenæum*" *Office.*

"**Bibliografia della Guerra delle Nazioni.**" Rivista di Roma. Began in the number for Feb.-March, 1915.

"**Bulletin mensuel de la Librairie française.**" Numéro spécial sur la Guerre de 1914-15. Principaux ouvrages parus en France et en Suisse." *Paris: Floury, July,* 1915. *n.p.*

"**The Causes of the War: What to Read.**" Aids to Study, No. 4. *Council for Study of International Relations. 6d.*

"**Die deutsche Kriegsliteratur,** vom Kriegsbeginn bis Anfang Dezember 1914." With continuations; Heft 5, Oct.-Dec. 1915. *Leipzig: Hinrich.*

Index to Periodicals ("**Librarian**"). Compiled by various authorities and arranged by A. Cecil Piper. Vol. I. 1914-15. *Paul.* 21*s. net.*

Lange, F. W. T. and **Berry, W. T.**—"Books on the Great War. An annotated Bibliography of Literature issued during the European Conflict." Vols. I and II. *Grafton,* 1915. 2*s. 6d. each.*

—— "Books on the Great War. An annotated Bibliography." Vol. III. *Grafton,* 1915. 2*s. 6d.*

—— "Books on the Great War. An annotated Bibliography of Literature issued during the European conflict." In one vol. Preface by R. A. Peddie; with general indices. *Grafton,* 1916. 7*s. 6d. net.*

War and the Workers. "A Study Guide for the use of Study Circles, Classes, etc., on questions arising out of the War." A useful Bibliography. *Workers' Educational Association.* 1*d.*

2. INTRODUCTORY AND GENERAL HISTORY.

Albin, Pierre.—"Les grands traités politiques. Recueil des principaux textes diplomatiques depuis 1915 jusqu'à nos jours, avec des commentaires et des notes." 2nd edn. *Paris: Alcan,* 1912. 10*f.*

—— "Le Coup d'Agadir." Origines et développement de la crise de 1911. *Paris: Alcan,* 1912. 3*f.* 50*c.*

"**Almanach de Gotha.**" 1916. *Dulau.* 10*s. 6d. net.*

"**L'Almanach Hachette.**" By various Writers. 1916. Contains an illustrated "Encyclopédie de la Guerre," and a summary history of the War, with maps, etc. *Paris: Hachette,* 1916. 2*f.*

Altham, E. A.—" Principles of War historically illustrated." 1914. *Macmillan.* 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

Andrews, Prof. C. M.—" Historical Development of Europe, 1814-97." 2 vols. *New York: Putnam.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

"Annual Register." Yearly volumes. *Longmans.* 21*s. each.*

Auvergne, Edmund B. d' (Edr.).—" A.B.C. Guide to the Great War." 1914. *Werner Laurie.* 1*s. net.*

Baldwin, E. F.—" The World War." A sketch of the different nations now at war. *Macmillan.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

" Belgium, Switzerland, Italy." *Encycl. Brit. Co.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

" Cambridge Modern History, The." Vol. XII, 1871-1910. *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1910. 16*s.*

Chambers, Howard.—" European Entanglements since 1748." Chronologically arranged. *Longmans*, 1915. 1*s.*

Chéradame, André.—" Le Monde et la guerre Russo-Japonaise." *Paris: Plon, Nourrit*, 1906. 9*f.*

Cock, Albert A.—" Syllabus in War Geography and History." *Philip*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Dominian, Leon.—" Linguistic Areas in Europe: their boundaries and political influence." Reprinted from the Bulletin of the American Geogr. Society. Vol. XLVII. June, 1915. Nine maps.

Driault, E., and **Monod, G.**—" Histoire générale: Le XIXe siècle, 1789-1905." History for Ecoles normales primaires. *Paris: Alcan*, 1906. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Egelhaaf, G.—" Geschichte der neuesten Zeit, vom Frankfurter Frieden (1871) bis zur Gegenwart." *Stuttgart: Krabbe*, 1913. 9*m.*

Fairgrieve, James.—" Geography and World Power." A text-book of Matriculation standard, illustrating the geographical control of history. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 3*s.*

Feyel, Paul.—" Histoire politique du XIXme siècle." The chief countries, the Eastern and other questions, from about 1830. A useful manual. *Paris: Bloud et Gay*, 1915. 6*f.*

Freeman, E. A.—" The Historical Geography o Europe." 3rd edn., edited by J. B. Bury. 2 vols. With maps. *Longmans*, 1903. 18*s.* 6*d.*

Fullerton, W. Morton.—" Problems of Power: a Study of International Politics from Sadowa (1866) to Kirk-Kilisse (1912)." *Constable*, 1913. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— New and revised edn. *Constable*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Fyfe, C. A.—" A History of Modern Europe." Vol. III, 1848-78. *Cassell*, 1889. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Gibbons, Prof. H. A.—" The New Map of Europe." A study of contemporary European national movements and wars. *Duckworth*, 1914. 6*s.*

Gooch, G. P.—" Annals of Politics and Culture, 1492-1899; with Introductory Note by Lord Acton." *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1901. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Gooch, G. P.—" History of our Time (1885-1911)."
Williams & Norgate. 1*s.*

Hanotaux, Gabriel.—" La Politique de l'équilibre, 1907-11."
Paris : Plon, 1914. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Hasluck, Eugène Lewis.—" A Short History of Modern Europe, from the French Revolution to the Great War, 1916."
Hodder & Stoughton. 3*s. net.*

Hazell's Annual (1914).—Contains statistics, etc.
Hazell, Watson & Viney, & Hodder & Froude. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hazen, C. D.—" Europe since 1815." *G. Bell.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Herbert, Sydney.—" Modern Europe, 1789-1914."
Macmillan, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Herdman, S.—" Some Geographical Factors in the Great War."
A. Brown, 1914. 9*d. net.*

Hertslet, Sir Edward.—" Map of Europe by Treaty, showing the various political and territorial changes, 1814-91." 4 vols. (Vol. IV, 1875-91.) *H.M. Stationery Office*, 1875-91.

Higgins, A. Pearce.—" The Hague Conventions."
Camb. Univ. Press. 15*s.*

Hoare, E.—" Palestine, Russia and the Present War." Brought up to date by the Rev. E. L. Langston. 1915. *Thynne.* 1*s. net.*

—— " Rome, Turkey and Jerusalem." New edn.
Thynne, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Holland, Prof. T. E.—" The European Concert and the Eastern Question : a Collection of Treaties and other public acts (1826-85)." *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1885. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Hubert, Lucien.—" Politique extérieure" (The Young Turks, France and Europe, France and Germany, etc.). *Paris : Alcan.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

" **International Whitaker, The.**" *Office*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

Jerrold, Laurence.—" The French and the English." New and cheaper edn. *Chapman & Hall*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Keltie, J. Scott, and **Epstein, M.** (Editors).—" Statesman's Year Book, 1915, etc." *Macmillan.* 10*s.* 6*d. net each.*

Lavisse, E., and **Rambaud, A. N.**—" Histoire Générale, du IVe Siècle à nos jours." Vol. XII : Le Monde contemporaire, 1870-1900. *Paris : Armand Colin*, 1901. 12*f.*

" **Lloyd's A.B.C. of the War.**" *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Lodge, Richard.—" Modern Europe, A.D. 1815-78." Reprinted from " The Student's Modern Europe." *Murray*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

Lowell, A. Lawrence.—" Government of France, Italy and Germany." *Milford*, 1915. 5*s.* 6*d. net.*

Marriott, J. A. R.—" The Remaking of Modern Europe, 1789-1878."
Methuen. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Maurras, Charles.—" Kiel et Tanger."
Paris : Nouv. Libr. Nationale, 1913. 4*f.*

Mévil, André.—" De la Paix de Francfort à la Conférence d'Algésiras." *Paris : Plon*, 1909. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Mowat, R. B.—" Select Treaties and Documents to illustrate the development of the Modern European States-system."
Oxford Univ. Press. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Peacock, N. (Edr.).—" Russian Year Book, 1915, etc."
Eyre & Spottiswoode. 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

Phillips, W. Alison.—" Modern Europe, 1815-99."
Rivingtons, 1901. 6*s.*

Pinon, René.—" France et Allemagne, 1870-1913."
Paris : Perrin, 1913. 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— " L'Empire de la Méditerranée (1871-1910)."
Paris : Perrin, 1912. 5*f.*

Robinson, Gen. C. W.—" Wars of the Nineteenth Century."
Encycl. Brit. Co. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Rose, J. Holland.—" The Development of the European Nations, 1870-1900." *Constable*, 1905. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— " The Development of the European Nations, 1870-1914." Fifth edn. brought up to date. Maps. *Constable*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Schiemann, Prof. Theod.—" Deutschland und die grosse Politik." A volume of this important work, consisting mostly of articles contributed weekly to the *Kreuz Zeitung*, has appeared annually since 1901. *Berlin.* 6*m. each.*

—— " Die letzten Etappen zum Weltkrieg" (Last vol. of " Deutschland und die grosse Politik," for 1914).
Berlin : Reimer. 4*m.* 50*pf.*

Schulthess.—" Europäisches Geschichtskalender." Annual volumes, beginning 1861. *Munich : Beck.* 12*m. each.*

Seignobos, Prof. Ch.—" 1815-1915 : du Congrès de Vienne à la Guerre de 1914." A general survey of European History, leading up to the War. (" Etudes et Documents sur la Guerre.")
Paris : Colin. 50*c.*

—— " Histoire Politique de l'Europe contemporaire. Evolutions des partis et des formes politiques, 1814-96."
Paris : Colin, 1897 ; 12*f. Heinemann.* 10*s.*

—— English translation of the above. " A Political History of Contemporary Europe since 1814." Popular edn. 1 vol.
Heinemann. 6*s.*

Statesman's Year Book. *See under* **Keltie,** *above.*

" Statistical Abstract for the Principal and other Foreign Countries in each year from 1901 to 1912." 39th number. Contains much valuable statistical matter. *Wyman*, 1914. 2*s.* 2*d. net.*

Sugden, Charles K.—" War Facts and Figures."
L. B. Hill, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Sulliotti, Walo.—" La Triplice Alleanza, dalle origini alla denunzia, 1882-1915." Quaderni della Guerra. *Milan : Treves.* 1*l.* 50*c.*

Tardieu, André.—" La Conférence d'Algesiras. Histoire politique de la crise marocaine, Jan.-Avr., 1906." 3rd edn., with appendix on " Le Maroc après la conférence, 1906-9." *Paris : Alcan.* 10*f.*

Tardieu, André.—"Questions diplomatiques de 1904." *Paris: Alcan*, 1905. 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— "Le Mystère d'Agadir." *Paris: Calmann-Lévy*, 1912. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Terry, Prof. C. S.—"Short History of Europe." Vol. III: "From the dissolution of the Holy Roman Empire to the outbreak of the German War, 1806-1914." *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1915.

Thatcher, O. J., and **Schwill, Ferd.**—"A General History of Europe, 1789-1900." Edited and adapted by Arthur Hassall. Maps. *Murray.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

"Things to Know about the War." A Book of Reference. *Pearson.* 1*s.*

Viallate, A., and **Caudel, M.** (Edrs.).—"La Vie politique dans les deux mondes." Annual volumes, giving the political history of the world, under the different countries. (1906-13). 7 vols. published. *Paris: Alcan.* 10*f. each.*

Weber, Georg.—"Allgemeine Weltgeschichte." Vol. XV, pt. 2, 1852-89. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Whittuck, E. A.—"International Documents: a collection of International Conventions, etc., 1856-1907." With Introduction, Notes and Appendices (includes the Hague Peace Conference, 1907). New edn. *Longmans*, 1909. 13*s.*

3. GENERAL: THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Bright, James F.—"A History of England." Vol. IV, 1837-80; Vol. V, 1880-1901. *Longmans*, 1904. 6*s.* & 4*s.* 6*d.*

Cramb, J. A.—"The Origins and Destiny of Imperial Britain and Nineteenth Century Europe." With biographical note and portrait. First published 1900. *Murray.* 1915. 5*s.*

Fox, Frank.—"British Empire." New edn. *Black*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— "England." *Black*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Gretton, R. H.—"A Modern History of the English People." 2 vols. *Grant Richards*, 1880. 7*s.* 6*d. each.*

Innes, Arthur D.—"A History of England and the British Empire." Vol. IV, 1802-1914. *Rivingtons.* 6*s.*

Low, S. J., and **Sanders, L. C.**—"The Political History of England, 1837-1901." *Longmans.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Lucas, Sir C. P.—"Historical Geography of the British Colonies." 13 vols. *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1887-1915.

—— "The British Empire." Six lectures on "How this Empire came into being, and what it means." *Macmillan.* 2*s.*

McCarthy, Justin.—"A History of Our Own Times, 1837-80." 4 vols. New edn. *Chatto & Windus*, 1882. 24*s.*

—— "A History of Our Own Times (1880-97)." *Chatto & Windus.* 8*s.*

Marriott, J. A. R.—"England since Waterloo." *Methuen.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Paul, Herbert.—"A History of Modern England, 1846-95." 5 vols. *Macmillan*, 1904-6.

Prothero, G. W.—" School History of Great Britain and Ireland (to 1910)." *Nelson.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Steward, W. A.—" War Medals and their history." *Stanley Paul.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Walpole, Sir Spencer.—" The History of 25 Years, 1856-80." 4 vols. *Longmans*, 1904-8.

Whates, H.—" The Third Salisbury Administration, 1895-1900." *Vacher, n.d.* 15*s.*

4. GENERAL: FRANCE.

Bodley, J. E. C.—" France." First published 1898. *Macmillan.* 10*s.*

—— and **Wiriath, P.**—" A Short History of France." *Encycl. Brit. Co.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Bourgeois, Emile.—" Manuel historique de la Politique étrangère." 3 vols (Vol. III, 1830-78). *Paris: Belin*, 1893-1905. 16*f.* 50*c.*

Collin, Commander J.—" France and the Next War." *Hodder & Stoughton.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Coubertin, Pierre de.—" L'Evolution française sous la Troisième République." (1870-95.) *Paris: Plon, Nourrit*, 1898.

Dawbarn, Charles.—" Makers of New France." Short Essays on seventeen leading Frenchmen, political, military, literature, etc. Portraits. *Mills & Boon.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Dimnet, Ernest.—" France Herself Again." *Chatto & Windus.* 16*s.*

Eccles, F. Y.—" Alsace-Lorraine." (O.P.)* *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

France, Anatole.—" Sur la voie glorieuse." *Paris: Champions.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

Hanotaux, Gabriel.—" Histoire de la France Contemporaire " (1870-82). Translated into English by J. C. Tarver. 4 vols. *Constable*, 1903-9. 60*s.*

Headlam, C.—" France." *A. & C. Black.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Home-Gordon.—" France." Illustrated. *Black*, 1914. 10*s. net.*

Lawton, Frederick.—" The Third French Republic (to 1908)." *Grant Richards.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Poincaré, Raymond (President of the French Republic).—" How France is governed." English translation. Popular edn. *Fisher Unwin.* 3*s.* 6*d.* & 7*s.* 6*d.*

Tardieu, André.—" France and the Alliances: The Struggle for the Balance of Power." *Paris: Alcan*, 1910. 3*f.* 50*c. Macmillan*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Zévort, E.—" Histoire de la Troisième République (to 1894)." 4 vols. *Paris: Alcan.* 30*f.*

5. GENERAL: RUSSIA AND POLAND.

Alexinsky, Gregor.—" Modern Russia." Translated by Bernard Miall. *Fisher Unwin.* 15*s.*

—— " Russia and the Great War." Describes the policy of Russia since 1905. *Fisher Unwin.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

* Oxford Pamphlets.

Baring, Hon. Maurice.—"The Mainsprings of Russia." *Nelson.* 2*s.*
—— "The Russian People." *Methuen.* 15*s.*
Brandes, Georg.—"Poland: a study of the Land, People, and Literature." *Constable.* 12*s.*
Brüggen, E. von der.—"Russia of To-day." *Digby.* 6*s.*
Bury, Bishop.—"Russian Life To-day." *Mowbray*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Cazalet, Lucy.—"A short History of Russia." With illustrations and a map. *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1915. 2*s.*
Drage, Geoffrey.—"Russian Affairs." *Murray.* 1904. 21*s.*
Elchanniov, Major-Gen. A.—"The Tsar and his People." Translated by A. P. W. *Hodder & Stoughton.* 2*s.*
Eversley, Lord.—"The Partitions of Poland." An historical sketch, dealing specially with Prussia's share in the partitions. *Fisher-Unwin.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
Fraser, John Foster.—"Russia of To-day." *Cassell*, 1915. 6*s.*
Hill, Ninian.—"Poland and the Polish Question." Historical; includes the story of Lithuania. *Allen & Unwin.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
Hubback, John.—"Russian Realities; being impressions gathered during recent journeys to Russia." Illustrated. *Lane*, 1915. 5*s.*
Kluchevsky, Vesily.—"A History of Russia." Translated by C. J. Hogarth. 3 vols. *Dent.* 21*s.* 6*d.*
Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole.—"L'Empire des Tsars, et les Russes." 3 vols. English translation, 1896. *Paris: Hachette.* 7*f.* 50*c. per vol.*
Mavor, Prof. J.—"An Economic History of Russia." 2 vols. *Dent.* 31*s.* 6*d.*
Morfill, W. R.—"Russia." *Fisher Unwin.* 5*s.*
Phillips, W. Alison.—"Poland" (Home University Library). *Williams & Norgate*, 1915. 1*s.*
Rambaud, Alfred.—"Histoire de la Russie depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours." 6th edn. *Paris: Hachette*, 1914. 6*f.*
Reynolds, Rothay.—"My Russian Year." Cheap edn. *Mills & Boon*, 1913. 2*s.* 6*d.*
—— "My Slav Friends." Illustrations. *Mills & Boon*, 1915. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Skrine, F. H.—"Expansion of Russia, 1815-1900." 2nd edn. *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1904. 6*s.*
Wallace, Sir D. Mackenzie.—"Russia." Revised edn. 2 vols. *Cassell*, 1905. 12*s.* 6*d.*
—— "Russia and the Balkan States." *Encycl. Brit. Co.* 2*s.* 6*d.*
Wesselitsky, G. de.—"Russia and Democracy: the German Canker in Russia." Describes the baneful influence of Germany on Russian Government and Administration. With Preface by Henry Cust. *Heinemann, for the Central Committee.* 1*s.*
Wiener, Prof. Leo.—"An Interpretation of the Russian People" (from the Liberal point of view). With introduction by Sir D. Mackenzie Wallace. *New York: McBride.* $1.25.

Vinogradoff, Prof. Paul.—" The Russian Problem." *Constable.* 1*s.*
—— " Self-Government in Russia." *Constable*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

6. GENERAL: BELGIUM.

Boulger, D. C.—" History of Belgium (1815-65)." *Pitman.* 18*s.*
Claes, Jules.—" The German Mole." A study of German peaceful penetration. On the commercial methods of Germany, especially in Belgium, before the war. *Bell*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Edmundson, Rev. G., Steed, H. W., Coolidge, Rev. W. A. B.—" Belgium, Italy and Switzerland." *Encycl. Brit. Co.* 2*s.* 6*d.*
Ensor, R. C. K.—" Belgium." Historical and descriptive. (Home University Library.) *Williams & Norgate.* 1*s.*
Holland, Clive.—" The Belgians at Home." *Methuen.* 1*s.*
Kalken, F. van.—" Histoire du Royaume des Pays-Bas et de la Révolution belge de 1830." *Brussels : Lebéque*, 1910. 3*f.* 50*c.*
Lecomte, Maxime, and Lévi, Lieut.-Col. Camille.—" La Neutralité Belge et l'Invasion Allemande." *Paris : Lavauzelle.* 10*f.*
Mac Donell, J. de C.—" Belgium, her Kings, Kingdom, and People." 4th edn. *John Long.* 15*s.*
Van der Essen, Prof. Léon.—" A short history of Belgium." *Chicago : Univ. Press*, 1916. 4*s.*
Waxweiler, Emile.—" La Belgique neutre et loyale." A defence of Belgium against the German charges of hostility and duplicity before the war. *Lausanne : Payot.* 2*f.* 50*c.*
Young, Alexander.—" A short History of Belgium and Holland." Popular edn. *Fisher Unwin.* 5*s.*

7. GENERAL: ITALY.

Caburi, Franco.—" L'Austria e l'Italia : note e appunti di un giornalista italiano a Vienna " (Quaderni della guerra). *Milan : Trèves*, 1915. 1*l.* 50*c.*
Cassi, Gellio.—" Il Mare Adriatico ; sua funzione attraverso i tempi." *Milan : Hoepli*, 1915. 5*f.* 50*c.*
Fox, Frank.—" Italy, Russia." *Black*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*
King, Bolton, and **Okey, Thomas.**—" Italy of To-day." 1901. *King*, 1912. 6*s.*
Palamenghi-Crispi, Thomas.—" The Memoirs of Francesco Crispi." Compiled from Crispi's Diary and other documents. Translated by Mary Prichard-Agneth. 3 vols. *Hodder & Stoughton.* 16*s. each.*
Pingaud, Albert.—" L'Italie depuis 1870." Préface de E. Denis. *Paris : Delagrave*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*
Probyn, J. W.—" Italy, 1815-90." *Cassell*, 1891. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Stillman, W. J.—" The Union of Italy, 1815-95." New edn., with Epilogue by G. M. Trevelyan. *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1909. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Tittoni, Tommaso (Italian Foreign Minister).—" Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy." Speeches delivered 1903-9. Translated by the Baron di San Severino. *Smith, Elder*, 1914. 7*s.* 6*d.*

8. GENERAL: OTHER ALLIES.

Bérard, Victor.—" La Serbie et son histoire." A lecture. *Paris : Colin.* 50*c.*

Brinkley, Capt. F.—" Japan, its History, Arts and Literature." 8 vols. *Jack*, 1903-4. 14*s. each.* (*Sets only.*)

—— and **Kikuchi, Baron.**—" A History of the Japanese People to the end of the Meiji Era." *Encycl. Brit. Co.*, 1915. 11*s. net.*

Chamberlain, Basil Hall.—" Things Japanese ; being notes on subjects connected with Japan." 5th edn. *Murray*, 1905. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Church, Leslie F.—" The Story of Servia." *Kelly.* 1*s.*

Cvijitch, Dr. J.—" L'annexion de la Bosnie et la Question serbe." *Paris : Hachette.* 2*f.*

Denis, Prof. E.—" La Grande Serbie." Geographical and historical, including Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1804-1915. *Paris : Delagrave*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Douglas, Sir Robert K.—" Europe and the Far East " (to 1912) ; with chapter on the Japanese Revolution by G. W. Prothero. New edn. revised and brought up to date by J. H. Longford. *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1913. 6*s.*

Harrison, E. J.—" The Fighting Spirit of Japan." *Fisher Unwin.* 5*s.*

Hearn, Lafcadio.—" Japan : an Interpretation." *Macmillan*, 1909. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Lazarovich-Hrebelelianovich, Prince and Princess.—" The Servian People : their past glory and their destiny." 2 vols. Illus. *Werner Laurie.* 24*s.*

Mijatovich.—" Servia of the Servians." *Pitman.* 6*s.*

Miller, W.—" The Balkans (Servia, Montenegro, etc.)." *Fisher Unwin.* 5*s.*

Naoichi Masaoka (Edr.).—" Japan to America." A series of Essays by prominent Japanese on Japanese life and the relations between Japan and the U.S. *Putnam.* 5*s.*

Petrovitch, Woislav M.—" Hero Tales and Legends of the Serbians." With preface by Chedo Mijatovitch, and 32 illustrations by W. Sewell and Gilb. James. *Harrap*, 1914.

—— " Serbia : her History and Customs." *Harrap.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

9. GENERAL: GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Allen, J. W.—" Germany and Europe." *Bell.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Andrillon, Henri.—" L'Expansion de l'Allemagne : ses causes, ses formes, ses conséquences." *Paris : Marcel Rivière.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

Archer, W.—" Fighting a Philosophy." (O.P.)
Clarendon Press, 1915. *2d. net.*

[Arnold, W. T.]—" Vigilans sed Æquus."—" German Ambitions as they affect Britain and the United States of America." (Reprinted, with Additions and Notes, from the *Spectator*.) First published, 1903. New edn., 1914. *Smith, Elder.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

Auerbach, Bertrand.—" Les Races et les Nationalités en Autriche-Hongrie." *Paris: Alcan.* 5*f.*

Barker, E.—" The Submerged Nationalities of the German Empire." *Darling. n.p.*

Barker, J. Ellis.—" Modern Germany." 5th edn., enlarged, brought up to Jan., 1915. *Smith, Elder.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Bax, Ernest B.—" German Culture, past and present."
Allen and Unwin. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Bernhardi, General F. von.—" Deutschland und der nächste Krieg (1912)." Translated into English by Alan H. Powles, under the title " Germany and the next War." *Arnold.* 2*s.*

—— " Unsere Zukunft: ein Mahnwort an das deutsche Volk." (1913.) Translated into English by J. Ellis Barker, under the title " Britain as Germany's vassal." *Dawson.* 2*s.*

Bleibtreu, Karl.—" Deutschland und England."
Berlin: Curtius, 1909. 2*m.* 50*pf.*

Boulger, D. C.—" England's Arch-Enemy." A collection of essays on the evolution of German policy written during the last 16 years. *Publ. by Author*, 1914. 6*s.*

Bourdon, Georges.—" The German Enigma: being an inquiry among Germans, as to what they think, what they want, what they can do." Translated from the French by Beatrice Marshall. With Introduction by Dr. C. Sarolea. *Dent.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Buelow, Prince Bernhard von.—" Imperial Germany." Translated by Marie A. Lewenz. *Cassell*, 1914. 12*s.*

—— Revised edn. of the above, with additions made since the war.
Cassell, 1916. 6*s.*

Bury, Prof. J. B.—" Germany and Slavonic Civilization."
Eyre & Spottiswoode. n.p.

Capek, Thomas (Edr.).—" Bohemia under Hapsburg misrule. Ideals and aspirations of the Bohemian and Slovak peoples as affected by the European War." By various writers.
New York: Revell. $1.00.

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.—" Die Grundlagen des XIXten Jahrhunderts." First published, 1898. Popular edn. 2 vols. Munich: Bruckmann, 1912. Translated into English by John Lees, with preface by Lord Redesdale. 2 vols. *John Lane.* 25*s.*

Charmatz, R.—" Œsterreichs innere Geschichte, 1848-1909." 2 vols.
Teubner. 7*m.* 50*pf.*

Chéradame, André.—" L'Allemagne, la France, et la question d'Autriche." *Paris: Plon, Nourrit.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

Chéradame, André.—" L'Europe et la question d'Autriche au seuil du XXme siècle." *Paris: Plon, Nourrit.* 10*f.*

—— " La Colonisation et les colonies allemandes." 8 maps. *Paris: Plon.* 12*f.*

Chesterton, Cecil.—" The Prussian hath said in his heart." *Chapman & Hall.* 2*s.*

Chlumecky, Leopold, Freiherr von.—" Œsterreich-Ungarn und Italien. Das west-balkanische Problem," etc. *Vienna: Deuticke*, 1907. 4*m.* 50*pf.*

Collier, Price.—" Germany and the Germans from an American point of view." *Duckworth*, 1913; 7*s.* 6*d.* *Cheap edn.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Davis, H. W. C.—" The Political Thought of Heinrich von Treitschke." *Constable*, 1914. 6*s.*

Dawson, W. H.—" The Evolution of Modern Germany." *Fisher Unwin.* 5*s.*

—— " The German Workman: a Study in National Efficiency." *King.* 6*s.*

—— " Germany and the Germans." 2 vols. *Chapman & Hall*, 1893. 26*s.*

—— " Municipal Life and Government in Germany." *Longmans*, 1914. 12*s.* 6*d.*

—— " What is Wrong with Germany?" *Longmans.* 2*s.* & 2*s.* 6*d.*

Drage, G.—" Austria-Hungary." *Murray.* 1909. 21*s.*

Edgeworth, Edward.—" The Human German." *Methuen.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

" Ex-Intelligence Officer."—" The German Spy System from Within." *Hodder & Stoughton.* 2*s.*

Fife, R. H.—" The German Empire between Two Wars." A study of development, 1871-1914. *Macmillan*, 1916. 6*s.* 6*d.*

Fournier, Dr.—" Wie wir zu Bosnien kamen." *Vienna: Reisser*, 1909. 2*m.*

Fried, Alfred Hermann.—" The German Emperor and the Peace of the World." (Nobel Peace Prize.) With a preface by Norman Angell. *Hodder & Stoughton.* 6*s.*

Frobenius, H.—" Des deutschen Reiches Schicksalsstunde." (Berlin, 1914.) Translated into English under title " The German Empire's Hour of Destiny." *Long.* 2*s.*

Gauss, Christian.—" The German Emperor as shown in his public utterances." (The author is Professor of Modern Languages at Princeton University.) *Heinemann.* 6*s.*

Gayda, Virginio.—" Modern Austria: her racial and social problems. With a study of Italia Irredenta." Translated by Zoe M. Gibson. *Fisher Unwin.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

" German Culture." The contribution of the Germans to Knowledge, Literature, Art and Life. Edited by W. P. Paterson. *Jack.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

" Germans, The, by Themselves." Extracts from Bernhardi, Frobenius and other writers, arranged and analysed. Reprinted from *The Field.* *Central Committee.* 2*d.*

" **Germany in the Nineteenth Century.**" Two series of lectures by several scholars. Edited by Prof. C. H. Herford.
Manchester Univ. Press, 1912-15. 6*s.*

" **Germany on the Brain** : or, The obsession of a 'Crank.'" Gleanings from the *National Review*, 1899-1914. With introduction by L. J. Maxse. "*Nat. Rev.*" *Office.* 3*s.*

" **Germany's War Mania.**" The Teutonic Point of View as officially stated by her Leaders. A collection of speeches and writings by the German Emperor, and others. *A. W. Shaw.* 1*s.*

Gould, S. Baring.—" Germany." *Fisher Unwin.* 5*s.*

Grandvilliers, J. de.—" Essai sur le Libéralisme allemand." Historical, philosophical, and descriptive.
Paris : Giard et Brière. 4*f.*

Guilland, Antoine.—" Modern Germany and her Historians." Translated from the French. *Jarrold*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d.*

[**Harrison, Austin**].—" The Pan-Germanic Doctrine." A study of German political aims and aspirations. *Harper*, 1904. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Hartl, C.—" Preussen-Deutschlands diplomatische Niederlagen : eine historisch-politische Betrachtung zur Marokko-Affaire und zur deutsch-englischen Spannung."
Leipzig : Xenien-Verlag, 1912. 2*m.* 75*pf.*

Holland, A. W.—" Germany." *A. & C. Black.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Howard, Burt Estes.—" The German Empire." *Macmillan.* 8*s.* 6*d.*

Innes, A. D.—" The Hohenzollerns : a Historical Study." *Jack.* 6*d.*

Knatchbull-Hugessen, Hon. C. M.—" Political Evolution of the Hungarian Nation." 2 vols. " *National Review* " *Office.* 15*s.*

Lamprecht, Prof. Karl.—" Deutscher Aufsteig, 1750-1914 : Einführung in das geschichtliche Verständniss der Gegenwart." 9th edn. *Gotha : Perthes*, 1914. 60*pf.*

—— " Deutsche Geschichte " (11 vols.). " Neueste Zeit " (4 vols.).
Berlin : Weidmann, 1914. 6*m. each.*

—— " Zur jüngsten deutschen Vergangenheit." 3 vols.
Freiburg im B., 1904.

Lanessan, J. L. de.—" L'Empire Germanique sous la direction de Bismarck et de Guillaume II." *Paris : Alcan.* 1*f.* 25*c.*

Lavisse, Ernest.—" Essais sur l'Allemagne impériale." 4th edn.
Paris : Hachette, 1909. 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— " Etudes sur l'histoire de Prusse." 6th edn.
Paris : Hachette, 1912. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Learned, William Setchel.—" Oberlehrer." A study of the social and professional evolution of the German schoolmaster. (Harvard Studies in Education.) *Milford*, 1915. 5*s.* 6*d. net.*

Leger, Lewis.—" Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie." Translated into English by Mrs. Birkbeck Hill, with preface by E. A. Freeman (goes down to 1889). (O.P.) *Rivingtons*, 1889.

—— " La liquidation de l'Autriche-Hongrie."
Paris : Alcan, 1915. 1*f.* 25*c.*

Le Sueur, G.—"Germany's vanishing Colonies." A history of German colonization. *Everett.* 2*s.*

Lewin, P. Evans.—"The Germans and Africa: their aims on the Dark Continent, and how they acquired their African colonies." *Cassell.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— "The Germans in Africa." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.*

Lichtenberger, Henri.—"The Evolution of Modern Germany." Translated from the French by A. M. Ludovici. 2nd edn., 1913. *Constable.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Mach, Edmund von (former President of the Bostoner Deutsche Gesellschaft).—"What Germany wants." *Little, Brown & Co.* $1.00.

McLaren, A. D.—"The Gospel according to William II." An Australian in Germany. *Constable.* 6*s.*

Malleson, Col. G. B.—"The Refounding of the German Empire, 1848-1914." With an additional chapter by N. J. Davidson. *Seeley.* 2*s.*

Michaelis, Paul.—"Von Bismarck bis Bethmann: die Politik und Kultur Grosspreussens (including an Essay on Wilhelm II)." *Berlin: Schuster,* 1911. 6*m.*

Moysset, Henri.—"L'Esprit Public en Allemagne." *Paris: Alcan,* 1913. 5*f.*

Namier, Lewis B.—"Germany and Eastern Europe." With introduction by H. A. L. Fisher. *Duckworth.* 1*s.*

Naumann, Friedrich.—"Das blaue Buch von Vaterland und Freiheit." (Extracts from his works.) *Leipzig: Langewiesche.* 1*m.* 80*pf.*

Nietzsche, Friedrich.—"Beyond Good and Evil: prelude to a Philosophy of the Future." Translated by Helen Zimmern. *Foulis.* 1*s.*

—— The Complete Works of. (First complete and authorized translation, edited by Dr. Oscar Levy.) 18 vols., with index. *Foulis.*

Perris, G. H.—"Germany and the German Emperor." *Melrose.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Phillips, W. A., Headlam, J. W., Holland, A. W.—"Germany and her Colonies." *Encycl. Brit. Co.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Prochazka, J. (Edr.).—"Bohemia's claim for Freedom." With introduction by G. K. Chesterton. Published for the London Czech Committee. *Chatto & Windus,* 1915. 1*s.*

Prussian Officer, A.—"Our Future lies on the Water." A pre-war book. Translated by M. Jebb Scott. "*Field*" *Office.* 1*s.*

Putnam, Ruth.—"Alsace and Lorraine: from Cæsar to Kaiser, 58 B.C.—1871 A.D." *Putnam.* 5*s.*

Radziwill, Princess Catherine.—"The Austrian Court from Within." A study of German politics as affecting Austria. *Cassell,* 1916. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Reich, Emil.—"Germany's Swelled Head." First published 1907. New edn., with additional chapter. *Melrose,* 1914. 1*s.*

Reventlow, Count von.—"Deutschlands auswärtige Politik, 1888-1913." A presentation from the Pan-German point of view. First published, 1914. New edn., revised and enlarged, 1916. *Berlin: Mittler.* 10*m.*

Richard, Ernst.—"History of German Civilization." *Macmillan.* 8*s.*6*d.*

Rohrbach, Paul.—"Die Baghdadbahn." *Berlin: Wiegandt*, 1911. 1*m.* 50*pf.*

—— "Das deutsche Kolonialwesen, 1906-9." *Berlin: Gloeckner*, 1911. 3*m.* 20*pf.*

—— "Der deutsche Gedanke in der Welt." *Leipzig: Langewiesche.* 1*m.* 80*pf.*

—— "Deutschland unter den Weltvölkern. Materialien zur auswärtigen Politik." *Berlin: "Hilfe,"* 1908. 4*m.* 50*pf.*

Row, E. F.—"Outline of Prussian History to 1871." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Schmoller, Gustav, and others.—"Handels-und Machtpolitik. Reden und Aufsätze." 2 vols. *Stuttgart: Cotta*, 1900. 10*m.*

Schwering, Count Axel von (Pseudonym).—"The Berlin Court under William II." Illustrated. *Cassell.* 16*s.*

Seillière, E.—"The German Doctrine of Conquest." Translated, with an introduction by J. M. Hone. *Maunsel.* 2*s.*

Seton-Watson, R. W. (*Scotus Viator*).—"Absolutism in Croatia." *Constable*, 1912. 2*s.*

—— "The Future of Austria-Hungary." *Constable.* 2*s.*

—— "The Future of Bohemia." A lecture. *Nisbet.* 3*d.*

—— "Racial Problems in Hungary." Map and illustrations. *Constable*, 1908. 16*s.*

—— "The Southern Slav Question and the Hapsburg Monarchy." *Constable.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Sidgwick, Mrs. A.—"Home Life in Germany." *Methuen*, 1908. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Sime, J.—"History of Germany." With a chapter on recent events by R. P. Mahaffy. *Macmillan.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Smith, T. F. A.—"The Soul of Germany: a twelve years' study of this people from within, 1902-14." (Dr. Smith was English lecturer at Erlangen for eight years.) *Hutchinson.* 6*s.*

Sosnosky, T. von.—"Die Balkanpolitik Œsterreich-Ungarns seit 1866. 2 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1913-14.

—— "Die Politik im Habsburgerreiche." Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte." 2 vols. *Berlin: Paetel*, 1912-13.

Steed, H. W.—"The Hapsburg Monarchy." *Constable.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— **and others.**—"Austria-Hungary and Poland." *Encycl. Brit. Co.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Tardieu, André.—"Le Prince de Buelow." *Paris*, 1909. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Tower, Charles.—"Changing Germany." Observations of a journalist who has lived in Germany. *Fisher Unwin.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— "Germany of To-day." *Williams & Norgate.* 1*s.*

Treitschke, Heinrich von.—"Zehn Jahre deutscher Kämpfe (1865-74). Schriften zur Tagespolitik." 2nd edn.
Berlin: Reimer. 1879. 10*m.*

—— "Politik. Vorlesungen gehalten an der Universität zu Berlin." Hrsg. von Max Cornicelius. (*cf. p.* 48.) *Leipzig: Hirzel,* 1897.

—— "Germany, France, Russia and Islam." Essays, translated into English. *Jarrold and Allen & Unwin.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— "History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century." Translated by E. and C. Paul. With introduction by W. H. Dawson. To be completed in six vols. 2 vols. published.
Jarrold, 1915. 12*s.* 6*d. per vol.*

—— "Selections from Treitschke's Lectures on Politics." Translated by Adam L. Gowans. *Gowans & Gray.* 2*s.*

Usher, Roland G.—"Pan-Germanism" (first published 1913). The historical part should be read with caution.
Constable, 1914. 2*s.*

Vergnet, Paul.—"France in Danger." Describes the policy and work of the Pan-Germanists. Translated by Beatrice Barstow.
Murray. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Verrier, Paul.—"Impressions d'Allemagne" (Pages d'Histoire).
Paris: Berger-Levrault. 40*c.*

Weindel, H. de, and **Sergeant, P. W.**—"Behind the Scenes at the Court of Vienna." The private life of the Emperor of Austria.
Long. 2*s.*

Wile, F. W.—"Who's Who in Hunland: a Glossary of the persons, issues, places and things we read about in Germany."
Simpkin, Marshall, 1916. 1*s.*

Zimmermann, Alfred.—"Geschichte der deutschen Kolonialpolitik." *Berlin: Mittler,* 1914. 9*s.* 6*d*

10. GENERAL: OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND EASTERN QUESTION.

Cahuet, Albéric.—"La Question d'Orient dans l'histoire contemporaine, 1821-1905." Preface by Frédéric Passy.
Paris: Dujarric, 1905. 6*f.*

Chéradame, André.—"La Question d'Orient. La Macédoine—Le chemin de fer de Bagdad."
Paris: Plon, Nourrit, 1903. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Choublier, Max.—"La Question d'Orient depuis le traité de Berlin. Etude d'histoire diplomatique." *Paris: Rousseau.* 8*f.*

Driault, Edouard.—"La Question d'Orient depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours." *Paris: Alcan,* 1898. 7*f.*

Jonquière, Vicomte de la.—"Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman." New edn. 2 vols. (Vol. II, 1878-1913). *Paris: Hachette.* 12*f.* 50*c.*

Lane-Poole, Stanley.—"Turkey." *Fisher Unwin.* 5*s.*

Miller, W.—" The Ottoman Empire, 1801-1913."
Camb. Univ. Press, 1913. 6*s.*

" Odysseus " [Sir Charles Eliot].—" Turkey in Europe."
Arnold, 1900. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Pears, Sir Edwin.—" Forty Years in Constantinople." Illustrated.
Jenkins, 1915. 16*s.*

—— " Turkey and its People." *Methuen*, 1911. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Pinon, René.—" L'Europe et l'Empire Ottoman. Aspects actuels de la Question d'Orient." *Paris : Perrin*, 1909. 5*f.*

—— " L'Europe et la jeune Turquie. Les aspects nouveaux de la Question d'Orient." *Paris : Perrin*, 1911. 5*f.*

Sykes, Lieut.-Col. Sir Mark, M.P.—" The Caliph's Last Heritage : a short history of the Turkish Empire." Illustrations and maps.
Macmillan, 1915. 20*s.*

11. GENERAL: THE BALKAN STATES.

Dicey, Edward.—" The Peasant State." An account of Bulgaria.
Murray, 1894.

Fox, Frank.—" The Balkan Peninsula." Historical and descriptive. By the Balkan correspondent of the *Morning Post.* (Written before the War.) *Black*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— " Bulgaria." Illustrated. *Black*, 1915. 10*s. net.*

Guéchoff, Ivan E.—"L'Alliance balkanique." An account of the formation and the results of the Balkan League, 1911-13, by the late Bulgarian Premier.
Paris : Hachette, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— —— English translation under title " The Politics of the Balkan League." *Murray*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Hogarth, D. G., Forbes, Nevill, and others.—" The Balkans : a history of Bulgaria, Serbia, Greece, Rumania, Turkey."
Oxford Univ. Press, 1915.

Jorga, Prof. N.—" Histoire des Roumains de Transylvanie et de Hongrie." By a Professor of History at the University of Bucarest. 2 vols. *Bucarest : Göbl*, 1916.

Krunsky, M.—" L'Annexion de la Bosnie et de l'Herzegovine en 1908." *Paris : Rousseau.* 5*f.*

Leger, Louis.—" Serbes, Bulgares, et Croates." *Paris*, 1915.

Mavrodin, Const. D.—" La Roumanie contemporaine. Son importance dans le Concert balkanique, et pour la Guerre présente." Preface by G. Lacour-Gayet. *Paris : Plon.* 3*f.*

Mitrany, David.—" Rumania : her History and Politics." (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press. 4*d.*

Monroe, Prof. W. S.—" Bulgaria and her people."
Boston, U.S. : Page Co. $3.

Montesquiou, Comte Léon de.—" Notes sur la Roumanie." Illustrated. *Paris : Nouv. Libr. Nationale.* 2*f.*

Murray, William S.—"The Making of the Balkan States" (to 1903). Columbia Studies in History, etc. Bibliography.
Longmans, 1910.

"**Near East from Within, The.**" The work of a German political agent on the intentions of Germany in the Near East.
Cassell. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Niox, le Général.—"Les Pays balkaniques." Ethnographical and geographical, with historical sketch to 1913.
Paris: Delagrave, 1915. 2*f.* 50*c.*

O'Mahoney, The.—"Bulgaria and the Powers." A series of Letters on the Balkans, written from Sofia. Map. *Dublin: Sealy.* 1*s.*

Pernice, Angelo.—"Origine e evoluzione storica delle Nazioni Balcaniche" (to 1913). *Milan: Hoepli.*

Ratti, F. V.—"L'Adriatico degli altri (l'Albania nell'ora presente)." Map and illustrations. *Florence: Beltrami.* 95*c.*

"**Southern Slav Programme.**"—"The Southern Slavs: Land and People." A sketch of Southern Slav history, Southern Slav culture. ("The Southern Slav Library.")
Nisbet, 1915-16. 2*d. each.*

Wace, A. J. B., and **Thompson, M. S.**—"The Nomads of the Balkans." A description of the Aroumanians or Kutzovlachs.
Methuen, 1914.

Wallace, Sir D. Mackenzie.—"Russia: the Balkan States."
Encycl. Brit. Co. 2*s.* 6*d.*

12. DOCUMENTS: GENERAL.

[See also other sections, as Atrocities, Prisoners, etc.]

"**Black Book of the War.**" German Atrocities in France and Belgium. Full text of the Official Reports. Translated.
"*Daily Chronicle*" *Office.* 2*d.*

"**Collected Diplomatic Documents relating to the outbreak of the European War.**" Includes the British White Book, French Yellow Book, Russian Orange Book, Belgian Grey Book, Serbian Blue Book, German White Book, Austro-Hungarian Red Book, with documents published subsequently. Miscell. No. 10 (1915). [Cd. 7860.] In octavo. *Wyman.* 1*s.*

"**Conventions et Déclarations entre les Puissances concernant l'arbitrage, la guerre, et la neutralité**" (1856-1909). In French, German and English. *The Hague: Nijhoff.* 5*f.*

"**Declaration between the United Kingdom, France and Russia,** engaging not to conclude peace separately during the present European War; signed Sept. 5, 1914." Treaty Series, 1915. No. 1. [Cd. 7737.] *Wyman.* ½*d.*

"**Documenti della Grande Guerra.**" Raccolti da Gius. A. Andriulli, con una prefazione di Guglielmo Ferrero.
Milan: Ravà. 2f.

"**Documents of the Great War.**" Collected by G. A. Andriulli; with preface by Gugl. Ferrero. Translated by Thomas Okey.
Fisher Unwin. 1s.

Foreign State Papers, French translations of. Including the Belgian Grey Book, Russian Orange Book (I. and II.), Serbian Blue Book, German White Book, Austrian Red Book. (90*c.*) (Pages d'Histoire, 1914-15.) *Paris: Berger-Levrault. 60c. each.*

"**German War (The) of 1914.**" Illustrated by Documents of European History, 1914-15. Edited by J. R. H. O'Regan.
Oxford Univ. Press. 1s. 6d.

"**Hague Conventions** of 1899 and 1907." A series of eighteen pamphlets (Nos. 3-20), issued by the Carnegie Institution, giving the various Conventions in full.
Washington: Carnegie Endowment, 1915. *n.p.*

"**Official Book of the German Atrocities**: told by victims and eye-witnesses." Complete verbatim report of the Belgian, French and Russian Commissions of Inquiry. Published by authority.
Pearson. 1s.

"**Recueil des Documents relatifs à la Guerre.**" (1) Aug. 3-Nov. 30; (2) Dec. 1-31; published in the *Journal Officiel* by the Ministère des Finances, Egypt. *Cairo: Imprimerie Nationale. 3s.*

"**Why England, Germany and Russia Went to War.**" The "White Papers" of England and Germany and the "Orange Paper" of Russia. Republished from *The New York Times* of Aug. 23 and 24, Sept. 27 and other dates, 1914.
"*The New York Times*, 2, *Pall Mall East, S.W.*" *6d.*

"**Why the War?**" White Paper of England; White Paper of Germany; Orange Paper of Russia; Grey Paper of Belgium; Yellow Book of France. "*New York Times.*" *10c.*

13. DOCUMENTS: BRITISH EMPIRE.

"**Accession of Russia to the Convention** of Nov. 9, 1914." Treaty Series, 1915. No. 4. [Cd. 7858.] *Wyman. ½d.*

Acts of Parliament. These are too numerous to be entered singly. They can be purchased for the most part through H.M. Stationery Office. The same applies to Bills.

"**British Labour Movement and the War.**" Manifestos, etc.
Harrison & Sons. n.p.

"**Convention between the United Kingdom and France** relating to prizes captured during the present European War; signed Nov. 9, 1914." Treaty Series, 1915. No. 2. [Cd. 7739.] *Wyman. 1d.*

" **Correspondence between H.M. Government and the U.S. Ambassador** respecting the release of Interned Civilians, and the exchange of Diplomatic and Consular Officers, and of certain classes of Naval and Military Officers, prisoners of war in the U.K. and Germany respectively." Miscell. No. 8 (1915). [Cd. 7857.] *Wyman.* 7½*d.*

" **Correspondence between H.M. Government and the U.S. Government** respecting the Rights of Belligerents." White Paper, Miscell. No. 6 (1915). [Cd. 7816.] *Wyman*, 1915. 3*d.*

" **Correspondence between H.M. Government and the U.S. Ambassador** respecting the Treatment of German Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in the U.K." White Paper, Miscell. No. 5 (1915). [Cd. 7815.] *Wyman*, 1915. 1*d.*

" **Correspondence between H.M. Government and the U.S. Ambassador** respecting the Treatment of Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany; April 27-June 1, 1915." [Cd. 7959.] *Wyman.* 6*d.*

" **Correspondence between H.M. Government and the U.S. Ambassador** respecting the Treatment of Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in the U.K. and Germany respectively." White Paper, Miscell. No. 7 (1915). [Cd. 7817.] *Wyman.* 9½*d.*

" **Correspondence regarding the Naval and Military Assistance afforded to H.M. Government by H.M. Overseas Dominions** " (Sept., 1914). [Cd. 7607.] *Wyman.* 2*d.*

" **Correspondence relating to Military Operations in Togoland** " (April, 1915). [Cd. 7872.] *Wyman.* 5½*d.*

" **Correspondence relating to the Representation of the Self-governing Dominions** on the Committee of Imperial Defence, and to a proposed Naval Conference " (1914). *Wyman.* 2*d. net.*

" **Correspondence respecting events leading to the Rupture of Relations with Turkey.**" [Cd. 7628.] *H.M. Stationery Office.* 9*d.*

" **Correspondence respecting the European Crisis.**" The British White Paper. Miscell. No. 6 (1914). [Cd. 7467.] *H.M. Stationery Office.* 9*d.*

" **Correspondence respecting the Proposed Naval and Military Expedition against German South-West Africa.**" [Cd. 7873.] *Wyman*, 1915. ½*d.*

" **Correspondence with U.S. Ambassador respecting the Execution of Miss Cavell at Brussels.**" [Cd. 8013.] *Wyman*, 1915. 1*d.*

" **Correspondence with the U.S. Ambassador** respecting the Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany." Miscell. No. 19 (1915), in continuation of No. 15 (1915). [Cd. 8108.] *Wyman, Dec.*, 1915. 7*d.*

" **Departmental Committee on Causes of the Present Rise in the Retail Price of Coal sold for Domestic Use**: Minutes of Evidence with appendices." [Cd. 7923.] *Wyman*, 1915. 2*s.* 3*d.*

" **Despatch from H.M. Ambassador at Berlin** respecting the Rupture of Diplomatic Relations with the German Government." [Cd. 7445.] *H.M. Stationery Office.* 1*d.*

" **Despatch from H.M. Ambassador at Constantinople** summarizing events leading up to Rupture of Relations with Turkey, and reply thereto." [Cd. 7716.] *H.M. Stationery Office.* 1½*d.*

" **Despatch from H.M. Ambassador at Petrograd,** enclosing a Memorandum on the subject of the Temperance Measures adopted in Russia since the outbreak of the European War." Miscell. No. 2 (1915). [Cd. 7738.] *Wyman.* ½*d.*

" **Despatch from H.M. Ambassador at Vienna** respecting the Rupture of Diplomatic Relations with the Austro-Hungarian Government." [Cd. 7596.] *H.M. Stationery Office.* 1*d.*

" **Despatch to Sir H. Howard** containing instructions respecting his Mission to the Vatican." Miscell. No. 1 (1915). [Cd. 7736.] *Wyman.* ½*d.*

" **Despatches from H.M. Ambassador at Berlin** respecting an official German organization for influencing the Press of other countries." (1914). [Cd. 7595.] *H.M. Stationery Office.* ½*d.*

" **Despatches, Naval and Military,** relating to operations in the War, Sept., Oct., and Nov., 1914; with list of honours and rewards conferred." *Wyman.* 2*d.*

" **Despatches** regarding operations in the Persian Gulf and in Mesopotamia." [Cd. 8074.] *Wyman,* 1915 (*Oct.*). 5½*d.*

" **First Report of the Departmental Committee** appointed . . . to consider and report on questions arising in connection with the reception and employment of the Belgian Refugees in this country." [Cd. 7750.] *Wyman,* 1914. 6½*d.*

" **Further Correspondence with the U.S. Ambassador** respecting the treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany." Miscell. No. 15 (1915). [Cd. 7961]; in continuation of Miscell. No. 14 (1915). [Cd. 7959.] *Wyman,* 1915. 2½*d.*

" **German Calumnies**: The Anglo-Belgian Conventions." With introduction by Emile Brunet, Member of the Brussels Bar. (Facsimiles of the Documents.) *Hicks & Wilkinson.* 2*d.*

" **Great Britain and the European Crisis.**" Correspondence and Statements in Parliament, together with an Introductory Narrative of Events. *H.M. Stationery Office.* 1*d.*

" **Grey's, Sir Edward, Reply to Dr. von Bethmann-Hollweg.**" A letter addressed to the British Press on Aug. 25, 1915; together with a statement issued by the Foreign Office on Sept. 1, 1915. *Fisher Unwin.* 1*d.*

" **Letter** of July 31, 1914, from the President of the French Republic to the King, respecting the European Crisis; and His Majesty's reply of Aug. 1, 1914." Miscell. No. 3 (1915). [Cd. 7812.] *Wyman.* ½*d.*

" **List** of certain Commissions and Committees set up to deal with Public Questions arising out of the War " (1915). [Cd. 7855.] *Wyman.* ½*d.*

" **Manual** of the Emergency Legislation, comprising all the Acts of Parliament, Proclamations, Orders, etc., passed and made in consequence of the War, to Sept. 30, 1914." Three supplements to the above, going down to April 30, 1915. (Edited by Alexr. Pulling.) *Darling,* 1914-15. 3*s.* 6*d. each.*

" **Memorandum on the Censorship.**" [Cd. 7679.] *Wyman,* 1915. 1*d.*

" **Memorandum on the Official Press Bureau.**" [Cd. 7680.] *Wyman,* 1915. ½*d.*

" **Minutes of Evidence** taken before the Departmental Committee [concerning] the Belgian Refugees [etc., as above]." [Cd. 7779.] *Wyman,* 1915. 1*s.* 10*d.*

" **Naval and Army Services,** Warlike Operations and other Expenditure arising out of the War." Vote of Credit, 1915-16. [H.C. 135, 1914-16]. *Wyman.* ½*d.*

—— Four Papers, Supplementary Vote of Credit, 1915-16. [H.C. 378, ½*d.*; H.C. 329, ½*d.*; H.C. 297, ½*d.*; H.C. 258, ½*d.*] *Wyman,* 1914-16.

" **Naval and Military Despatches relating to Operations in the War,** Sept.-Nov., 1914." With Map. *Wyman,* 1915. 2*d.*

—— Part 2, Nov., 1914-June, 1915, with names of Officers and Men mentioned; and Awards of the Victoria Cross. With Map. *Wyman,* 1915. 6*d.* [*No reference nos.*]

" **Notes** exchanged with the Chilean Minister respecting the sinking of the German cruiser *Dresden* in Chilean Territorial Waters." Miscell. No. 9 (1915). [Cd. 7859.] *Wyman.* ½*d.*

" **Note from the United States Ambassador transmitting a Report,** dated June 8, 1915, on the conditions at present existing in the Internment Camp at Ruhleben." [Cd. 7863.] *Wyman,* 1915. 1*d.*

" **Papers relating to Scales of Pensions and Allowances of Officers and Men of the Over-Sea Contingents and their Dependants.**" [Cd. 7793.] *Wyman,* 1915. 1½*d.*

" **Papers** relating to the support offered by the Princes and Peoples of India to His Majesty in connection with the War " (1914). [Cd. 7624.] *Wyman.* 2*d.*

" **Report and Statistics** of Bad Time kept in Shipbuilding, Munitions and Transport areas." Ordered to be printed, May 1, 1915. *Wyman.* 3*d.*

" **Report** by the Government Committee on the Treatment by the enemy of British Prisoners of War, regarding conditions obtaining at Wittenberg Camp during the typhus epidemic of 1915." Miscell. No. 10 (1916). [Cd. 8224.] *Wyman.* 1½*d.*

" **Report of Committee on Alleged German Outrages.**" With Evidence and Documents, Depositions, Diaries, Proclamations, etc. *Wyman,* 1915. *With maps,* 3*d.*; *without,* 1*d. Sep. vol.,* 6*d*

" **Report of the Committee** on alleged German Outrages appointed by H.M. Government, and presided over by Lord Bryce." [Cd. 7894.] With maps.
Wyman, 1915, *fol. 6d. ; no maps*, 8vo, 1*d.*

—— " Evidence and Documents laid before the above Committee." Appendix to the Report (8vo). *Wyman*, 1915. 6*d.*

" **Report** on the outbreak of the Rebellion and the Policy of the Government [of the Union of S. Africa] with regard to its suppression " (April, 1915). [Cd. 7874.] *Wyman.* 8*d.*

" **Report on the Special Work of the Local Government Board arising out of the War,** to Dec. 31, 1914." With appendix. [Cd. 7763.] *Wyman*, 1915. 4½*d.*

" **Report** on the Treatment of Prisoners of War in England and Germany during the first eight months of the War." Miscell. No. 12 (1915). [Cd. 7862.] *Wyman.* 1*d.*

" **Reports** by the United States officials on the Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians at certain places of detention in Germany." Miscell. No. 11 (1915); in continuation of Miscell. No. 7 (1915). [Cd. 7861.]
Wyman. 3*d.*

" **Reports of the Commission for Relief in Belgium**—(1) Belgian Section, for period of eight months to June 30, 1915; (2) Northern France Section, for period of three months to June 30, 1915." 3, *London Wall Buildings, E.C.*

" **Statement** of the measures adopted to intercept the Sea-borne Commerce of Germany " (Jan., 1916). Miscell. No. 2 (1916). [Cd. 8145.] *Wyman.* 1*d.*

" **Supplement** to the *London Gazette* of April 1, 1915. List of awards of the Distinguished Service Medal to N.C.O.'s and Men, with accounts of the gallant deeds for which they were awarded." *Wyman.* 4*d.*

14. DOCUMENTS: FRANCE.

" **L'Allemagne et le Droit des Gens.** Faits criminels commis à l'égard des combattants et du personnel sanitaire." Reports III and IV of the French Commission of Inquiry.
Paris : Imp. des Journ. off. 1915. 5*c.*

" **Les Baux à ferme,** les Métayages, et le Moratorium." Textes officiels, avec notice (" Législation de Guerre "). Collection edited by A. Saillard. *Paris : Berger-Levrault.* 40*c.*

" **Les Communiqués** officiels depuis la Déclaration de Guerre." From Aug. 5, 1914, to Feb. 28, 1915. Eight parts. (Pages d'Histoire.) *Paris : Berger-Levrault.* 60*c. each.*

" **La Défense nationale.** Un an de Guerre. (1) Discours, circulaires, documents officiels." Ed. by L. Lumet.
Paris : Fontemoing, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

" **Documents diplomatiques, 1914.** La Guerre Européenne. Pièces relatives aux Négociations qui ont précédé les Déclarations de Guerre de l'Allemagne à la Russie et à la France." French Yellow Book. *Paris : Imp. Nat. ; Hachette.* 50*c.*

" **Documents publiés** à l'occasion de la Guerre de 1914-15. Rapports de MM. Ed. Naville, V. van Berghem, C. de Marval et Eugster sur leurs visites aux camps des Prisonniers en Angleterre, France et Allemagne." Series I, March, 1915. *Paris : Fischbacher.* 1*f.*

" **Les Dommages de Guerre** : constatation et évaluation. Textes officiels, avec commentaire pratique " (" Législation de Guerre." Collection ed. by A. Saillard.) *Paris : Berger-Levrault.* 1*f.* 25*c.*

" **Les Finances** publiques et la Guerre. Textes officiels, précédés d'une étude générale." (" Législation de Guerre." Collection ed. by A. Saillard.) *Paris : Berger-Levrault.* 1*f.* 25*c.*

" **France and the European War.**" Full text of diplomatic documents. Authorized translation by the Paris correspondent of *The Times* for the French Government.
" *The Times*," 1914. 2*s. net.*

" **The French Yellow Book.**" English translation (*Times* Office, 2*s.* ; also as a Supplement to *The Times*, Dec. 19, 1*d.*) Issued as " Diplomatic Correspondence respecting the War, published by the French Government." [Cd. 7717.] *H.M. Stat. Office.* 1*d.*

" **German Atrocities in France.**" A translation of the Official Report of the French Commission. Published by authority.
United Newspapers Ltd. n.p.

" **German Breaches of the Laws of War.**" Translation from the French Official Report and evidence. *Heinemann*, 1915. 5*s.*

" **Guerre de 1914.** Documents officiels, textes législatifs et réglementaires." 3 vols., with 2 supplements. *Paris : Dalloz.* 8*f.*

" **Législation de la Guerre de 1914.**" *Paris : Pichon.* 5*f.*

" **Législation française depuis la Guerre.** Récueil des lois, décrets, arrêtés [etc.], parus au Journal Officiel depuis la mobilisation ; classés méthodiquement." Vol. I, July 31-Oct. 15, 1914.
Paris : Tenin. 3*f.*

" **Rapports** et Procès-verbaux d'Enquête de la Commission instituée en vue de constater les actes commis par l'ennemi en violation du Droit des Gens." Documents relatifs à la Guerre, 1914-15. With photographs. *Paris : Imp. Nat.*, 1915. 1*f.* 50*c.*

Report of the French " Commission d'Enquête instituée en vue de constater les actes commis pas l'ennemi en violation du Droit des Gens." *Pub. in the " Journal Officiel," Jan.* 8, 1915.

15. DOCUMENTS: RUSSIA.

" **Accession of Russia** to the Convention of Nov. 9, 1914, between the United Kingdom and France, relating to prizes captured during the present European War. Signed : London, March 5, 1915." Treaty series, 1915, No. 4 ; amended version. *Wyman.* ½*d.*

" **Agreement between the United Kingdom and Russia** for the reciprocal waiver of Consular fees on certificates of origin relating to exports. Signed at Petrograd, July 3 (16), 1915." Treaty series, 1915, No. 8. *Wyman.* ½*d.*

" **Russian Orange Book, I.**" Recueil de Documents diplomatiques : Négociations ayant précédé la guerre. July 23-Aug. 6, 1914. *Petrograd: Imprimerie de l'Etat. Published also as a Government Paper* [Cd. 7626]; *H.M. Stat. Office.* 3*d.*

" **Russian Orange Book, II.**" Recueil de Documents diplomatiques. Négociations ayant précédé la guerre avec la Turquie, Oct. 19-Nov. 1, 1914."
Petrograd : Imprim. de l'Etat, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

" **Russian Orange Book, II.**" Diplomatic negotiations between Russia and Turkey, Aug. 1-Nov. 13, 1914. *H.M. Stat. Office.*

" **Le Second Livre Orange Russe.** Recueil de Documents diplomatiques, du 1 Août au 1 Nov., 1914, qui ont précédé la guerre avec la Turquie " (Pages d'Histoire, 1914-15).
Paris : Berger-Levrault. 60*c.*

16. DOCUMENTS: BELGIUM.

" **Belgique, Royaume de** : Correspondance diplomatique, relative à la Guerre de 1914, July 24-Aug. 29." Belgian Grey Book.
Paris : Hachette. 25*c.*

" **Belgian Grey Book.**" English translation. " Diplomatic Correspondence respecting the War," published by the Belgian Government. Miscell. No. 12 (1914). [Cd. 7627.]
H.M. Stat. Office. 4½*d.*

" **Correspondance diplomatique** rélative à la Guerre de 1914-15." Second Belgian Grey Book. *Paris : Hachette,* 1915. 75*c.*

" **Diplomatic Correspondence** respecting the War." Published by the Belgian Government, 1914. *Wyman.* 4½*d.*

" **Protest by the Belgian Government** against the German allegation that Belgium had forfeited her Neutrality before the outbreak of war." *Wyman.* 1*d.*

" **Rapports sur la violation du Droit des Gens en Belgique.**" Collective edition of the 12 Official Reports, with preface by M. J. Van den Heuvel, Ministre d'Etat, and other matter. The Reports of the " Commission d'Enquête " were published separately in the *Moniteur Belge,* Aug., 1914-Jan., 1915.
Paris : Berger-Levrault. 1*f.* 25*c.*

—— English translation (official) of the above. Published on behalf of the Belgian Legation. *Wyman.* 6*d.*

" **Rapports sur les violations du Droit des Gens en Belgique.**" Publication officielle du Gouvernement Belge. Rapports 13-22 de la Commission d'Enquête (with facsimiles, etc.).
Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1916. 1*f.*50*c.*

" **The Violation of the Neutrality of Belgium.**" With preface (9 pp.) by M. Paul Hymans, Belgian Minister in London. (Documents.)
Darling. n.p.

" **La Belgique et l'Allemagne.**" Textes et documents, précédés d'un avertissement au lecteur par Henri Davignon.
Harrison, 1915. *n.p.*

" **Belgium and Germany.**" Texts and documents. With foreword by Henri Davignon. Translated from the French. *Nelson. 6d.*

17. DOCUMENTS: ITALY.

" **Documents diplomatiques entre l'Italie et l'Autriche-Hongrie,** présentés au Parlement Italien, Mai 20, 1915." The Italian Green Book, in French. *1f.*

" **Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento Italiano. Austria-Ungheria.**" Italian Green Book.
Rome : Tipografia della Camera dei Deputati, May, 1915. *n.p.*

" **Italian Green Book** : Diplomatic Documents submitted to the Italian Parliament by the Minister for Foreign Affairs, Austria-Hungary Sessions, 1913-15." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. *6d. net.*

18. DOCUMENTS: OTHER ALLIES.

" **Exchange of Notes** respecting the Accession of Japan to the Declaration of Sept. 5, 1914, between the U.K., France and Russia . . ." Treaty series, No. 1 (1915). London, Oct. 19, 1915. [Cd. 8014.] *Wyman. ½d.*

19. DOCUMENTS: GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.

" **Arrêtés et proclamations de guerre** allemandes du 20 Août, 1914, au 25 Janvier, 1915. Documents historiques affichés à Bruxelles pendant l'occupation." *The Hague : Van Stockum*, 1915.

" **Austrian and German Papers** found in possession of Mr. James F. J. Archibald, Falmouth, Aug. 30, 1915." [Cd. 8012.]
Wyman, 1915 (*Sept.*). *2½d.*

" **The Case of Belgium,** in the light of official Reports found in the Secret Archives of the Belgian Government after the occupation of Brussels ; with facsimiles of the Documents." Introduction by Dr. Bernhard Dernburg (on the German side).
The " Internat. Monthly," 1123, *Broadway, New York. n.p.*

" **Diplomatische Aktenstücke** zur Vorgeschichte des Krieges 1914." Abdruck der offiziellen Ausgabe mit einer Einleitung. Austrian Red Book.
Vienna : Manzsche Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1915. *1f.*

"**Das englische Weissbuch in deutscher Uebersetzung.**" With introduction alleging errors and falsifications.
Berlin: Zillessen. 1*m.* 50*pf.*

"**Further Correspondence with the German Government** respecting the incidents alleged to have attended the Sinking of a German Submarine . . . on Aug. 19, 1915." Miscell. No. 7 (1916); in continuation of Miscell. No. 1 (1916). [Cd. 8176.]
Wyman, 1916. 1*d.*

"**German War Proclamations.**" Arrêtés et Proclamations de Guerre allemandes du 20 Août, 1914, au 25 Janvier, 1915.
Allen & Unwin. 2*s.*

"**German White Book**" (only authorized translation). How Russia and her Ruler betrayed German confidence and thereby caused the European War; with the original telegrams and notes. *Berlin: Liebheit*, 40*pf*; *Oxford Univ. Press.* 6*d.*

Der Kriegsausbruch, 1914.—"Thron-und Kanzlerrede; Denkschrift und Actenstücke." Speeches of the Emperor, the Chancellor and others; historical sketch and documents. *Berlin: Heymann.* 1*m.*

"**Législation allemande en Belgique.**" Bulletin officiel des lois et arrêtés pour la territoire belge occupé, Sept. 5-Dec. 26, 1914. Réimpression textuelle. Ed. by C. H. Huberich and A. Nicol-Speyer. *The Hague: Nijhoff.* 3*f.*

"**Memorandum of the German Government** in regard to incidents alleged to have attended the destruction of a German Submarine and its crew by H.M. Aux. Cruiser *Baralong* on Aug. 19, 1915; and reply of H.M. Government thereto (Jan., 1916)." Miscell. No. 1 (1916). [Cd. 8144.] *Wyman.* 2½*d.*

"**Sammlung von Nachweisen für die Verletzungen des Völkerrechts** durch die mit Œsterreich-Ungarn kriegführenden Staaten. Abgeschlossen mit 31 Jan., 1915. Published by the Austro-Hungarian Foreign Office.
Vienna: K. K. Hof-und Staatsdruckerei, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"**Selection from Papers** found in the possession of Capt. von Papen, late German Attaché at Washington, Falmouth, Jan. 2 and 3, 1916." Miscell. No. 6 (1916). [Cd. 8174.]
Wyman, Feb., 1916. 6*d.*

"**Sworn Statement by Horst von der Goltz,** *alias* Bridgeman Taylor" [on the plots in U.S.A. inculpating Capt. von Papen and others]. Miscell. No. 13 (1916). [Cd. 8232.] *Wyman.* 1½*d.*

20. SPEECHES AND ADDRESSES: BRITISH.

Asquith, The Rt. Hon. H. H.—"A Call to Arms." A speech at the Guildhall, Sept. 4, 1914. Authorized edn., revised by Mr. Asquith. *Methuen.* 1*d.*

——"How do we stand To-day?" A speech delivered on Nov. 2, 1915. *Fisher Unwin.* 1*d.*

Asquith, The Rt. Hon. H. H.—A United Empire." A speech in Dublin, Sept. 25, 1914. Authorized edn., revised by Mr. Asquith. *Methuen.* 1*d.*

—— " The War, its Causes and its Message." Speeches in the House of Commons on Aug. 6 and 27; at the Guildhall on Sept. 4; in Edinburgh on Sept. 18; in Dublin on Sept. 25; in Cardiff on Oct. 2, 1914. *Methuen.* 3*d.*

—— " The War of Civilizations." A speech in Edinburgh, Sept. 18, 1914. Authorized edn., revised by Mr. Asquith. *Methuen.* 1*d.*

—— **Bonar Law, The Rt. Hon. A.; Balfour, The Rt. Hon. A. J.; Churchill, The Rt. Hon. W. S.**—" To a Victorious Conclusion." The Prime Minister's Appeal to the Nation. Speeches delivered at the Guildhall, London, on Sept. 4, 1914. *Parliamentary Recruiting Committee. n.p.*

Balfour, Rt. Hon. A. J., First Lord of the Admiralty.—Speech at the London Opera House, Aug. 4, 1915 (reviewing the first year of war and especially the work of the Navy). *Darling & Son. n.p.*

Borden, Sir Robert.—Speech to the Canadian People, delivered at Toronto, Dec. 5, 1914. *Ottawa: Federal Press. n.p.*

—— " Canada at War." Speeches delivered before the Canadian Club.

" The Conduct of the War by Sea." Speeches by the Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, Feb. 15, 1915, and the Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, March 1, 1915, in the House of Commons; with the reply of the Foreign Office to the American Note of Feb. 16, 1915. *Darling & Son. n.p.*

" The Empire and the War. What the Statesmen of the Empire have said." A collection of extracts from speeches. Ed. by Howard d'Egville. *Empire Parliamentary Association, 6a, Victoria St., S.W. n.p.*

Falconer, R. A.—" The German Tragedy, and its meaning for Canada." Addresses delivered in Canada during the War. *Toronto: Univ. Press.* 50*c.*

George, The Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd.—" Honour and Dishonour." A speech at the Queen's Hall, London, Sept. 19, 1914. *Methuen.* 1*d.*

—— " The Task before us." Speech delivered at Bangor, Feb. 28, 1915. *Jarrold.* 1*d.*

—— " Through Terror to Triumph: an Appeal to the Nation." A speech delivered at the Queen's Hall, London, on Sept. 19, 1914. Authorized edn. *Parliamentary Recruiting C'ttee. n.p.*

—— " Through Terror to Triumph: Speeches and Pronouncements since the beginning of the War." Collective edn. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1915 (*Sept.*). 1*s.*

Harcourt, Rt. Hon. Lewis.—" A Free Empire in War Time." A speech delivered on Jan. 26, 1915. *Victoria League.* 1*d.*

Hughes, W. M.—"The Day—and after." War speeches of the Rt. Hon. W. M. Hughes, Prime Minister of Australia. Arranged by Keith A. Murdoch. With introduction by the Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George. *Cassell*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Huysmans, Camille.—"Policy of the International [Socialist Bureau]." A speech. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Lee, Col. Arthur, M.P.—"The need of National Service. Lessons of the War." Address at Fareham, Aug. 17, 1915. *Nat. Service League*, 72, *Victoria St. n.p.*

Pankhurst, Christabel.—"America and the War." A speech delivered at the Carnegie Hall, New York. *W.S.P.U.* 1*d.*

—— "The War." A speech delivered at the London Opera House on Sept. 8, 1914. *W.S.P.U.* 1*d.*

Redmond, J. E., M.P.—"Ireland and the War." Extracts from speeches made since the outbreak of war. *Dublin: Sealy.* 1*d.*

Rosebery, Lord.—"War! A Fight to the Finish." *Stirling: Mackay.* 1*d.*

"**Selected Speeches on British Foreign Policy, 1738-1914.**" (World's Classics.) *Milford*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**The War: its Causes and Effects.**" A speech delivered in an English country town during the first week in September, 1914. "*The Field and Queen.*" 4*s.* 6*d. per* 100.

Wilkinson, Spenser.—"The Way to Victory." A lecture delivered before the University of Oxford, Feb. 26, 1916. *Constable.* 1*s. net.*

21. SPEECHES: OTHER THAN BRITISH.

Jonesco, Take.—"La Politique de l'instinct national." Speech delivered in the Roumanian Chamber of Deputies on Dec. 16 and 17, 1915. *Bucharest:* "*La Roumanie*," 1915. *n.p.*

Root, Hon. Elihu.—Speech delivered in New York, Feb. 15, 1916, on "American Neutrality and the Policy of President Wilson." *Waterlow.*

Royce, Prof. Josiah.—"The Duties of Americans in the present War." Speech delivered at Boston on Jan. 30, 1916. *W. D. Austin*, 50, *Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.* 5*c.*

Salandra, Antonio (Prime Minister of Italy).—Speech delivered on June 2, 1915, in vindication of Italian policy. Translated by Thomas Okey. *Fisher Unwin.* 6*d.*

22. WORKS RELATING TO THE WAR:

BRITISH EMPIRE.

Basu, Bhupendranath.—"Why India is Heart and Soul with Great Britain." *Macmillan.* 1*d.*

Benians, E. A.—"The British Empire and the War." *Fisher Unwin.* 6*d.*

Bennett, W.—" England's Mission." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Boden, J. F. W.—" Freedom's Battle." Being historical essays occasioned by the Great War. Studies of politics and strategy with historical parallels. *Hugh Rees*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Bryce, James (Viscount Bryce).—" Neutral Nations and the War." *Macmillan.* 2*d.*

—— " The Attitude of Great Britain in the present War." Originally written for a Swiss journal. *Macmillan*, 1916. 1*d.*

Bull, Rev. P. B.—" Our Duty at Home." *Mowbray.* 2*d.*

Burne, C. S.—" Papers for the People ":

1. " Playing the Game ? "
2. " Might or Right ? "
3. " King George or Kaiser Wilhelm ? "
4. " A Scrap of Paper."

Central Committee, 62, *Charing Cross.* 1*d. each* ; 5*s. per* 100.

Cestre, Chas.—" L'Angleterre et la Guerre." *Paris : Didier*, 1916.

Chatterton, E. Keble.—" Britain's Record : what she has done for the world." *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Collier, Gerard.—"The Leading Ideas of British Policy." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Cook, Sir Edward.—" Britain and the Small Nations : her Principles and her Policy." *Victoria League.* ½*d.*

—— " How Britain Strove for Peace." A Record of Anglo-German Negotiations, 1898-1914. Told from authoritative sources. *Macmillan.* 2*d.*

Doyle, Sir A. Conan.—" To Arms ! " *Hodder & Stoughton.* 1*d.*

Draper, W. H. (Edr.).—" Courage ! or the Days of our Fathers." A record and remembrance of the spirit of Great Britain a hundred years ago, from the works of Sydney Smith and others. *R. Jackson* (*Leeds*), 1915. 1*s. net.*

Egerton, Prof. H. E.—" The War and the British Dominions." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

" **Endure and Fight.**" *Victoria League.* ½*d.*

" **An Englishman's Call to Arms.**" Reprinted from the *Daily Mail.* *Macmillan.* 1*d.*

" **The English Spirit.**" Extract from a letter to a Neutral. By an Englishman. *Darling*, 1916. *n.p.*

Eveleigh, William.—" British South-West Africa (formerly German S.W.A.)." Geographical and descriptive. *Fisher Unwin.* 5*s.*

Fisher, H. A. L.—" The Value of Small States." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

" **For All We Have and Are.**" *B.W.P.L.*, 22, *Buckingham Gate, S.W.* 1*d.*

Goodchild, George (Edr.).—" Blinded Soldiers and Sailors' Gift Book." *Jarrold*, 1915. 3*s. net.*

Gould, Benj. A.—" The War-thoughts of an Optimist." Articles by an American citizen, long resident in Canada, on Canada's point of view, the policy of the U.S., etc. *Dent.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Grigg, E. W. G.—"Why the Dominions came in: the Power of Liberty and Law." *Victoria League.* ½*d.*

Guest, George.—"Military and Imperial History of England." *Bell*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hale, Col. Sir Lonsdale.—"Awake, you Britishers, to your Peril from Over-the-Way, and hasten to face it." *Love & Malcolmson.* 2*d.*

Hammond, F.—"War—and the Average Man." *F. Hammond*, 30 & 31, *Dane's Inn House, Strand, W.C.* 1*d.*

Harrison, Frederic.—"The Meaning of the War: for Labour—Freedom—Country." *Macmillan.* 1*d.*

Hassall, Arthur.—"Just for a Scrap of Paper." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 1*d.*

Haydon, W.—"Canada and the War." *Arrowsmith.* 6*d.*

Headlam, J. W.—"England, Germany and Europe." Reprinted from the *Church Quarterly Review.* *Macmillan.* 2*d.*

—— "The Truth about England (exposed in a letter to a Neutral): her attitude and services in the War." *Nelson*, 1916. 2*d.*

Hearnshaw, Prof. F. G. C.—"The Historical Antecedents of the War." Reprinted from *The School World*, Oct., 1914. *Macmillan.* 6*d.*

"**Imperialism and Patriotism and the European Crisis, 1914.**" Sydney edn., 1915. *Black.* 5*s. net.*

Jairazbhoy, Cassamally (Vice-President of the Moslem League, Bombay Branch).—"India and the War: an examination of the German Policy and of India's duty." The first of a series of pamphlets to be issued in English and the Indian vernaculars for free circulation in India. *Bombay: "Times" Press*, 1915.

James, Henry, and **Clutton-Brock, A.**—"England at War." Two essays, with contrasted excerpts from various German writers. *Central Committee.* 1*d.*

Keith, A. B.—"Imperial Unity and the Dominions." *Milford*, 1916. 12*s.* 6*d. net.*

Kempster, John W.—"The Great Conflict between Right and Might." An address given before the Ulster Liberal Association, Belfast. —— *New York: Kempster.*

Kenyon, Sir F. G.—"Ideals and Characteristics of English Culture." The Rede Lecture, 1915. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. *n.p.*

Kirkpatrick, Prof. J.—"War Studies." *Black.* 3*d.*

Lyttelton, Rev. and Hon. E.—"Britain's Duty To-day." *Patriotic Publishing Co.* 4*d.*

McLennan, J. S.—"The Canadian Current, 1850-1914: per angusta ad augusta." *Effingham Wilson*, 1915. 1*s.*

Maguire, T. Miller.—"The Gates of Our Empire." Pt. 2. *Australasia: H. Rees*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Matthai, John.—"India and the War." Papers for War time. *Milford*, 1915. 2*d.*

Meyer, Prof. A. O.—"Worin liegt Englands Schuld?" Series, "Der deutsche Krieg." *Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.*

"**The 'Mining Standard's' Comments on the War and the European Situation.**" By the author of "Germany and Good Faith." *Melbourne: C. Parker.* 6*d.*

Muir, Ramsay.—"The National Principle and the War." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*d.*

Murray, Prof. Gilbert.—"The Foreign Policy of Sir Edward Grey, 1906-15." *Oxford Univ. Press.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

Prothero, G. W.—"Our Duty and our Interest in the War." Issued by the Central Committee. *Murray*, 1914. 2*d.*

—— "How Goes the War?" An estimate of the present situation, and the need for further effort." Maps. *Central Committee*, 1915. 2*d.*

Rees, J. A.—"The Duties of To-day—the Aims for To-morrow." War maxims. *L. B. Hill*, 1914. 2*d. net, on cards.*

Roberts, Richard.—"Are we worth Fighting for?" Papers for War time, No. 2. *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Roberts, Field-Marshal Earl.—"The Supreme Duty of the Citizen at the present crisis." The last message to his fellow-countrymen. Reprinted from the *Hibbert Journal*. *Williams & Norgate.* 3*d.*

Russell, Rt. Hon. G. W. E.—"The Spirit of England." Papers written in 1914 and 1915. *Smith, Elder.* 5*s.*

Schmitt, Barnadotte-Everly.—"England and Germany, 1740-1914." *Milford*, 1916. 8*s.* 6*d. net.*

Schultze-Gävernitz, G. von.—"Britischer Imperialismus und englischer Freihandel, zum Beginn des 20ten Jahrhunderts." *Leipzig: Duncker*, 1906. 10*m.*

Scott, Leslie, M.P., and **Shaw, Hon. Alex., M.P.**—"Great Britain and Neutral Commerce: (1) The Right of Search; (2) The Blockade of Germany." *Darling*, 1915. *n.p.*

Singh, Saint Nihal.—"The King's Indian Allies: the Rajas and their India." *Low*, 1916. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Stead, Francis Herbert.—"Our Duty in the War." Reprinted with additions for the use of working men and working women from *Fellowship* for August, 1914. *F. H. Stead*, 29, *Grosvenor Park, S.E.* 1*d.*

Steed, H. Wickham.—"L'Angleterre et la Guerre." By the author of "The Hapsburg Monarchy." *Paris: Colin.* 50*c.*

Sydenham, Lord.—"India and the War." *New York: Doran.* $1.00

Trevelyan, Sir E. J.—"India and the War." *Oxford Univ. Press.* 1*d.*

Tucker, A. B.—"Canada and the War." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*d.*

"**The War in Europe.**" Reprinted from *The Round Table.* *Macmillan.* 3*d.*

"**Watchman,**" *pseud.*—"Rome and Germany: the Plot for the Downfall of Britain." 2nd edn., revised. *Drane*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Weigall, Arthur E. P. B.—"History of events in Egypt, from 1798 to 1914." Illustrated. *Blackwood.* 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

Wilkinson, Spenser.—"Great Britain and Germany." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

23. WORKS RELATING TO THE WAR: FRANCE.

"**Achievement of France, The.**" A series of articles reprinted from *The Times.* *Methuen*, 1915. 1*s.*

Adam, Madame Juliette.—"L'Heure vengeresse des crimes bismarckiens." *Paris: Nouv. Libr. Nationale*, 1915.

Ardant, Abbé, and others.—"L'eveil de l'âme française devant l'appel aux armes." *Paris: Bloud et Gay*, 1915.

Barrés, Maurice.—"L'Ame française et la Guerre: l'Union sacrée." Articles contributed to the *Echo de Paris* since the outbreak of war. *Paris: Emile-Paul.* 1915.

Beauregard, Paul.—"La vie économique en France pendant la guerre actuelle" (Pages d'histoire). A lecture given Feb. 15, 1915. *Paris: Berger-Levrault.* 4*c.*

Bermejo de la Rica, Antonio.—"Sur quoi le Kaiser ne complait pas." Traduit de l'espagnol par Christian de l'Isle. The attitude of France. *Paris: Lethielleux*, 1915. 1*f.* 50*c.*

"**The Book of France.**" A collection of articles, etc., by leading French writers, including M. Barrés, R. Boylesve, P. Loti, Anatole France, etc., translated by T. Hardy, H. James, E. Gosse, Mrs. Woods, etc., and illustrated by well-known French artists. Ed. by Miss W. Stephens. *Macmillan.* 5*s.*

Chéradame, André.—"La Crise française: faits, causes, solutions." A searching examination of contemporary conditions in France. *Paris: Plon*, 1912.

Chevrillon, André.—"L'Allemagne et la Guerre." Three articles from the *Revue de Paris*, March-May, 1915. *Paris: Pochy.*

Church, Leslie F.—"Story of Alsace-Lorraine." *Kelly*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Davis, H. W. C., and **Morgan, F.**—"French Policy since 1871." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Dawbarn, C.—"France at Bay." *Mills & Boon*, 1915. 5*s.*

"**Un demi-siècle de civilisation française,** 1870-1915." Preface by M. Lévy (essays by twenty French writers of high authority). *Hachette*, 1916. 10*f.*

Dodd, Anna Bowman.—"Heroic France." *Allen & Unwin*, 1915. 5*s. net.*

France, Anatole.—"The Path of Glory." French text and English translation. *Lane.* 6*s.*

"**France and the French People.**" (The Nations of the War.) *Simpkin*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

"**French Army from Within.**" *Froude & Hodder*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Giachetti, Cipriano.—"Civiltà francese e civiltà germanica." *Rome: Athenæum*, 1915. 3*l.* 50*c.*

Helmer, Paul Albert.—" Alsace under German Rule."
Unwin, 1915. *6d. net.*

Hervé, Gustave.—" La Patrie en danger." By the editor of the Socialist paper *La Guerre Sociale*. A patriotic reconciliation.
Paris : Biblioth. des Ouvrages documentaires. 2f. 25c.

Holland, A. W.—" Alsace-Lorraine." (Peeps at Many Lands.)
Black, 1916. *1s. 6d. net.*

Hueffer, Ford Madox.—" Between St. Denis and St. George." A study of three civilizations (chiefly a vindication of France).
Hodder & Stoughton. 2s. 6d.

Johnson, Owen.—" The Spirit of France."
Boston : Little, Brown, 1916. $1.35.

Kipling, Rudyard.—" France at War." Reprint of articles from the *Daily Telegraph.* *Macmillan, 6d.*

Lauder, Fernand.—" Paris pendant la guerre : impressions."
Paris : Perrin, 1915.

Leroux, Ernest.—" France et Allemagne : les deux cultures."
Paris : 28 rue Bonaparte, 1915. *50c.*

Lichtenberger, André et Henri.—" La Question d'Alsace."
Paris : Chapelot, 1915. *1f.*

Lucatelli, Luigi.—" Francia sanguinante."
Firenze : Bemporad, 1915. *95c.*

Montran, Nadra.—" Le Syrie de demain." French interests in Syria, railways, etc. *Plon, Nourrit*, 1916. *6f.*

Pons, Mgr. A.—" La Guerre et l'âme française : vers une double victoire ! " *Paris : Bloud et Gay*, 1915. *3f.*

Pratz, Claire de.—" France from Within." 2nd edn.
Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. *2s. net swd., 2s. 6d. net.*

Sabatier, Paul.—" A Frenchman's thoughts on the War."
Fisher Unwin, 1915. *4s. 6d.*

—— " The Ideals of France : a Letter on the Great War."
Fisher Unwin. 1s.

—— " The Soul of Fighting France." By the author of the " Life of St. Francis." English translation. *Fisher Unwin. 5s.*

Sheehan, P. Poore, and **Davis, Robert H.**—" We are French ! " With introduction by Sir Gilbert Parker. *Simpkin*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Suarès, André.—" Nous et Eux." A comparison between France and Germany. *Paris : Emile-Paul. 3f. 50c.*

Sutton-Pickhard, Maude F.—" Paris in War-Time." *Methuen.*

24. WORKS RELATING TO THE WAR: RUSSIA AND POLAND.

Alexinsky, Gregor.—" La Russie et la Guerre." Russian policy before the War ; economical conditions ; Polish and other questions. *Paris : Colin. 3f. 50c.*

Bechhofer, C. E.—" Russia at the Cross Roads." With introduction by A. H. Murray. *Kegan Paul*, 1916. 5*s. net.*

D'Acandia, Giorgio.—" La Questione Polacca." The Polish Problem. *Catania : Battiati*, 1916. 5*l.*

Dmowski, R.—" La Question polonaise." Translated from the Polish, with preface by Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu. *Paris : Colin.* 4*f.*

Dearmer, Percy.—" Russia and Britain." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Friedlaender, Israel.—" Jews of Russia and Poland : a bird's-eye view of their history and culture." *Putnam*, 1915. 5*s. net.*

Gardner, Monica M.—" Poland : a study in National Idealism." *Burns & Oates*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Garstin, Denis.—" Friendly Russia." Introduction by H. G. Wells. *Unwin*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— " Our Friends the Russians." With introduction by H. G. Wells. Includes a description of Russia since the outbreak of war. *Fisher Unwin.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Graham, Stephen.—" The Way of Martha and the Way of Mary." Impressions of the Russian people. *Macmillan*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— " Russia and the World." A study of Russia since the outbreak of war. *Cassell.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Heyking, Baron A. (Edr.).—" Practical Guide for Russian Consular Officers and all persons having relations with Russia." 2nd edn., revised and amplified. A valuable work of reference. *P. S. King*, 1916. 12*s. net.*

Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley.—" Glorious Russia : its life, people and destiny." *Arrowsmith*, 1915. 1*s. and* 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— " Our Russian Ally." *Central Committee.* 1*d.*

Jarintzoff, Mme M.—" Russia : the country of extremes." Illustrated. *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1914. 18*s. net.*

Kennard, H. P., and **Peacock, Neata** (Edrs.).—" Russian Year Book, 1914." Fourth year of issue. *Eyre & Spottiswoode.* 10*s.* 6*d: net.*

Kucharski, Rajmund.—" Poland's struggle for Independence." *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Kuprin, Alexander.—" Slav soul and other stories." With introduction by Stephen Graham. *Constable*, 1916. 5*s. net.*

Ledochowska, Countess Julie.—" Poland, ravaged and bereaved." A lecture. With preface by H. Sienkiewicz. *St. Catherine Press*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Lethbridge, Alan.—" The New Russia : from the White Sea to the Siberian Steppe." *Mills & Boon.* 16*s.*

Lipkowski, Joseph.—" La Question polonaise et les Slaves de l'Europe centrale." Edition anglo-française. Preface by Prof. Séailles. Maps. *Paris : Polonia* (10 *rue N.D. de Lorette*), 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Little, Frances Delanoy.—" Sketches in Poland." *Melrose*, 1915. 9*s. net.*

Mackail, J. W.—" Russia's Gift to the World." *Hodder.* 2*d.*

Magnus, Leonard A. (Edr. and trans.).—" Russian Folk-Tales." *Kegan Paul*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Merry, W. Mansell.—" Two months in Russia, July-September, 1914." *Blackwell*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Newmarch, Rosa.—" Russian acts." *Jenkins*, 1916. 5*s. net.*

" **Polish Question, The, as an International Problem.**" Published for the Polish Information Committee. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 6*d.*

Posner, Stanislaw.—" Poland as an Independent Economic Unit." Introduction by Sidney Webb. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Raffalovitch, Arthur.—" La Russie et la Guerre." Especially on the Finances of Russia. *Paris : Alcan* (*Feb.*, 1915). *n.p.*

Reade, Arthur.—" Russia under Nicholas II." *Nelsons.* 2*d.*

Reynolds, Rothay.—" Story of Warsaw : a popular account of the famous city with its beautiful buildings." *Hutchinson*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Rudwitsky, S.—" The Ukraine and the Ukrainians." By a lecturer at the University of Lemberg. Translated from the German by J. W. Hartman. *Ukrainian Nat. Council. n.p.*

" **Russia and the Russian People.**" (The Nations of the War.) *Simpkin*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

" **Russian Army from Within.**" *Frowde & Hodder*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Sarolea, Charles.—" Europe's Debt to Russia." *Heinemann*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sherwell, A.—" The Russian Vodka Monopoly." *King.* 4*d.*

Simpson, J. Y.—" The Self-Discovery of Russia." *Constable*, 1916. 6*s.*

Steele, Robert (Edr.).—" Russian Garland : being Russian Folk-Tales translated from a collection of chap-books made in Moscow." Pictured by J. R. de Rosciszewski. *McBride*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Steveni, William B.—" Petrograd Past and Present." *Richards*, 1915. 12*s.* 6*d. net.*

Tadema, Laurence A.—" Poland, Russia, and the War." *St. Catherine Press.* 3*d.*

Taube, Gustav G.—" Glimpses of Inner Russia." *Simpkin*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

" ' **Times' Book of Russia** : finance, commerce, and industries." With introduction by Sir Donald Mackenzie Wallace. Maps. " *Times*" *Office*, 1916. 2*s. net.*

Vinogradoff, Prof. Paul.—" Russia : the Psychology of a Nation." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 1*d.*

Wallace, Sir D. Mackenzie.—" Our Russian Ally." *Macmillan.* 2*d.*

West, Julius.—" Soldiers of the Tsar." Sketches and studies. *Iris.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Zaleski, August.—" Landmarks of Polish History." With introduction by R. W. Seton-Watson. Published for the Polish Information Comm. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. *6d.*

25. WORKS RELATING TO THE WAR: BELGIUM.

Anthonis, H.—" Les Réfugiés belges taxés par les allemands." *Blackwell*, 1915. *3d. net.*

" **Belgium and the Belgian People.**" (The Nations of the War.) *Simpkin*, 1915. *1s. net.*

" **Book of Belgium's Gratitude, A.**" Comprising literary articles by representative Belgians, with translations. Illustrated by Belgian artists. Special limited edn. *Lane*, 1915. *21s. net.*

Brangwyn, Frank.—" Belgium." *K. Paul*, 1915. *10s. 6d. net.*

Bruckman, W. L.—" The Glory of Belgium." Illustrated, in colour. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. *20s. net.*

Champney, Elizabeth W., and **Frère.**—" Romance of Old Belgium : from Cæsar to Kaiser." *Putnam*, 1916. *10s. 6d. net.*

Davis, H. W. C.—" What Europe owes to Belgium." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press. 2d.*

Dumont-Wilden.—" La Belgique illustrée." With preface by Emile Verhaeren. 580 illustrations, 28 maps and plans. *Paris : Larousse. In parts. 8d. each.*

De Flemalle, Capt. G. de L.—" Fighting with King Albert." Belgium before and since the outbreak of war. *Hodder & Stoughton. 6s.*

Forestier, Amédée, and **Omond, George W. T.**—" Belgium." Painted by A. F., text by G. W. T. O. Cheaper re-issue. *Black*, 1914. *7s. 6d. net.*

Fox, Frank.—" The Agony of Belgium : being Phase 1 of the Great War." By the War Correspondent of the *Morning Post*. *Hutchinson. 6s.*

Gray, Ezio M.—" Il Belgio sotto la Spada Tedesca." Describes the "peaceful penetration" of Belgium by German commerce, etc., before the war, with some account of the military operations. *Florence : Libr. Internazionale. 95c.*

Hardy, Sir Reginald.—" Ipra opulenta : the earlier history of Ypres." *Harrison*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Hawkin, R. C.—" The Belgian Proposal to neutralize Central Africa during the European War." *Sweet & Maxwell. 1s.*

" **The Heart of Belgium.**" Articles reprinted from *The Times*. *Humphreys. 1s.*

Hutchinson, W. (Edr.).—" Belgium the Glorious : her Country and her People." Part 1. To be completed in 14 parts. Illustrations. *Hutchinson*, 1915. *10s. each vol.*

" **King Albert's Book** : a tribute to the Belgian King and People from representative men and women throughout the world." Illustrated. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. *3s. net.*

Loti, Pierre.—" La Grande Barbarie." Short papers on Ypres; interviews with the King and Queen of the Belgians, etc.
Paris: Calmann-Lévy. 50*c.*

Maclean, Frank.—" Belgium." (People's Books.)
Jack, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Markland, Russell.—" Glory of Belgium: a tribute and a chronicle." With a preface by Emile Cammaerts.
Macdonald, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Morris, Joseph E.—" Belgium." (Beautiful Europe.)
Black, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Noel, L.—" Louvain, 891-1914." Illustrated.
Milford, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

" National Proverbs: Belgium." *Palmer & Hayward*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Passelecq, Fernand.—" Pour teutoniser la Belgique: l'effort allemand pour exploiter la querelle des races et des langues."
Bloud et Gay, 1916. 1*f.* 20*c.*

Rappoport, Angelo S.—" Brave Belgium: her history and her people." *F. & C. Palmer*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Verhaeren, Emile.—" La Belgique sanglante."
Paris: Nouv. Revue française. 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— —— Translated under the title " Belgium's Agony." Includes several poems. *Constable.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Walter, L. Edna.—" The Fascination of Belgium."
Black, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Waxweiler, Emile.—" Belgium, neutral and loyal." English translation of " La Belgique neutre et loyale." *Putnam.* 5*s.*

Whitehouse, J. H., M.P.—" Belgium in War." Illustrated.
Camb. Univ. Press. 1*s.*

26. WORKS RELATING TO THE WAR: ITALY.

" L'Adriatico." (Problemi Italiani.) Reasons why Trieste and Fiume should be annexed to Italy. *Milan: Ravà*, 1915.

Bagot, Richard.—" The Italians of To-day." Revised and popular edn. of a book published in 1912. *Mills & Boon.* 1*s.*

Bainville, Jacques.—" La Guerre et l'Italie."
Paris: Fayard, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Caprin, Giulio.—" L'Ora di Trieste." *Rome*, 1915.

—— " Trieste e l'Italia." (Problemi Italiani.) *Milan: Ravà*, 10*c.*

Castellini, Gualt.—" Trento e Trieste: l'Irredentismo e il problema adriatico." (Quaderni della Guerra.) *Milan: Treves.* 1*l.*

" Civis Italicus."—" L'Italia e i popoli jugoslavi." *Rome*, 1915.

D'Annunzio, Gabriele.—" Per la piu grande Italia: Orazioni e Messaggi." *Milan: Treves.* 2*l.* 50*c.*

Edleston, R. H.—" Italian Neutrality." *Cambridge: Heffer.* 2*s.*

Fedele, Prof. Pietro.—" Why Italy is at War." (Series, " Italy and the War," No. 1; in English.)
Rome: Soc. Ital. per il progresso delle Scienze. n.p.

Feiling, Keith.—" Italian Policy since 1870." (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press. 2*d.*

Gayda, Dr. Virginio.—" L'Italia d'oltre confine: le provincie Italiane d'Austria." States the Italian grievance against Austria, and describes " Italia irredenta." *Turin: Bocca.* 5*l.*

Gray, Ezio.—" L'Invasione tedesca in Italia: professori, commerciante, etc." *Firenze: Bemporad.* 1*l.* 90*c.*

" **Illyricus.**"—" Dalmazia e Italia." *Rome*, 1914.

Mantegazza, Vico.—" Il Mediterraneo e il suo equilibrio." With preface by Giovanni Bettolo; and illustrations.
Milan: Treves. 5*l.*

Piccoli, Dr. Raffaello.—" Italy and the War." A lecture delivered in the University of Cambridge. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 3*d.*

Pitt, W. O.—" Italy and the Unholy Alliance." A sketch of Italian history in the 19th century. *Melrose.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Preziosi, Giovanni.—" La Germania alla conquista dell'Italia." Introduction by Prof. M. Pantaleoni. 2nd edn., revised.
Florence: Libr. della Voce, 1916. 2*l.* 50*c.*

Quadrotta, Guglielmo.—" Il Papa, l'Italia, e la guerra."
Milan: Ravà, 1915. 2*l.*

Redmond-Howard (Edr.).—" Italy and the Italian People." (Nations of the War series.) *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1915. 1*s.*

Salvemini, G.—" Guerra o Neutralità." (Problemi Italiani.)
Milan: Ravà, 1914.

Tamaro, Attilo.—" L'Adriatico—Golfo d'Italia: L'Italianità di Trieste." (Quaderni della Guerra.) *Milan: Treves.* 2*l.*

Tittoni, Tommaso (Italian Foreign Minister).—" Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy." Speeches delivered 1903-9. Translated by the Baron di San Severino. *Smith, Elder*, 1914. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Trench, Herbert.—" Ode from Italy in time of war: Night on Mottarone." The ode was written in April, 1915. The book was printed in Florence. *Methuen.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

Vellay, Charles.—" La Question de l'Adriatique."
Paris: Chapelot. 1*f.*

Vivante, Angelo.—" Irredentismo Adriatico." *Florence*, 1912.

" **Voix italiennes sur la guerre de 1914-15.**" (Pages d'histoire.) By various authors. *Paris: Berger-Levrault*, 1915. 60*c.*

27. WORKS RELATING TO THE WAR: OTHER ALLIES.

Bérard, Victor.—" La Serbie." A lecture. *Paris*, 1915.

Brooks, Charles S.—" Journeys to Bagdad."
Yale Univ. Press: Milford, 1916. 6*s.* 6*d. net.*

Chirol, Sir Valentine.—" Serbia and the Serbs." (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press. 2*d.*

Crewdson, W.—" Japan, our Ally." With preface by Sir Claude Macdonald, G.C.M.G. *Macmillan.* 2*d.*

Doumic, René.—" L'heroique Serbie."
Paris : Bloud et Gay, 1915. 60*c.*

Gopčević, Spiridion.—" Das Fürstentum Albanien, seine Vergangenheit, ethnographischen Verhältnisse, politische Lage, und Aussichten für die Zukunft." Illustrations and map.
Berlin : Paetel, 1914. 6*m.*

—— " Geschichte von Montenegro und Albanien." Maps.
Gotha : Perthes. 8*m.*

Green, A. O.—" Cyprus : a short account of its history and present state." *Collart*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Harrison, E. J.—" The Fighting Spirit of Japan : and other studies." Illustrated. Cheaper edn. *Unwin*, 1914. 5*s. net.*

Hauser, Henri.—" La Serbie dans la crise européenne." A lecture.
Dijon : Imprim. Darantière. n.p.

Loti, Pierre.—" Japan." Translated by Laura Ensor. Illustrated by Rossi and Myrbach. *Laurie*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

" **National Proverbs.**" " Serbia." *Palmer & Hayward*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Peacock, Wadham.—" Albania, the foundling State of Europe." Illustrated. *Chapman & Hall*, 1914. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Petrovitch, Woislav M.—" Serbia : her people, history and aspirations." *Harrap*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Porter, Hon. R. P.—" Japan : the new World-Power. . . . Progress and rise of the Japanese Empire." Originally published 1911.
Oxford Univ. Press, 1915. 6*s.*

Redmond-Howard, L. G. (Edr.).—" Japan and the Japanese People." (Nations of the War series.)
Simpkin, Marshall. 1*s.*

Seton-Watson, R. W.—" The Spirit of the Serb." A lecture.
Nisbet. 3*d.*

Stevenson, Francis S.—" History of Montenegro."
Jarrold, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

" **Terry's Japanese Empire : including Korea and Formosa.**" A guide-book for travellers. *Constable*, 1914. 21*s. net.*

" **L'Unité yougoslave.** Manifeste de la Jeunesse serbe, croate et slovène réunie." With preface by Prof. Masaryk (of Prag).
Plon, Nourrit, 1915. 1*f.*

Velimirovic, Nicolas.—" Serbia in Light and Darkness." With preface by the Archbishop of Canterbury.
Longmans, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— " Serbia's Place in Human History." (Foreign series, No. 1.)
Council for Study of Internat. Relations. 3*d.*

—— " Serbia's Tragedy." A lecture. *Morgan & Scott*, 1915. *n.p.*

—— " Soul of Serbia." *Faith Press*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Zupanic, Dr. Niko.—" The strategical significance of Serbia." Reprinted from the *Nineteenth Century.* 1916. *n.p.*

28. WORKS RELATING TO THE WAR: GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

"**All for Germany: or, The World's Respect well lost.**" Being a Dialogue, in the satyrick manner, between Dr. Pangloss and M. Candide. (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Alphaud, Gabriel.—"L'action allemande aux États-Unis." Observations made on an official mission to the United States. *Paris: Payot*, 1915.

Andler, Charles.—"Collection de documents sur le Pangermanisme: I.—Les origines (1801-88); II.—Le Pangermanisme continental (1888-1914); III.—Le Pangermanisme colonial." 3 vols. *Paris: Conard*, 1915-16. 15*f.*

—— "Le Pangermanisme: ses plans d'expansion allemande dans le monde." (Etudes et documents sur la Guerre.) *Paris: Colin*, 1915. 50*c.*

Andrillon, Capt. Henri.—"L'Expansion de l'Allemagne: ses causes, ses formes, ses conséquences." *Paris: Marcel*, 1914. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Anthony, Katharine.—"Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia." *Constable*, 1916. 4*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Austria-Hungary and Poland.**" Reproduced from the 11th edn. of the *Encyclopædia Britannica.* *Camb. Univ. Press.* 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**The Austro-Servian Dispute.**" Reprinted from the Special War Number of *The Round Table*, Sept., 1914. *Macmillan.* 6*d.*

Baldwin, Mark.—"The Super-State and the 'Eternal Values.'" *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Baldwin, Prof. J. M.—"American Neutrality: its Cause and Cure." *Putnam*, 1916. 2*s.*

Barker, Ernest.—"Nietzsche and Treitschke: the Worship of Power in Modern Germany." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Barker, J. Ellis.—"Foundations of Germany." A documentary account revealing the causes of her strength, wealth and efficiency. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Beaven, Murray.—"Austria's Policy since 1867." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*d.*

Becker, Prof.—"Deutschland und Islam." (Series, Der deutsche Krieg.) *Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlagg-Anstalt.*

Bédier, Prof. Joseph.—"Comment l'Allemagne essaye de justifier ses crimes." (Essais et Documents sur la Guerre.) *Paris: Colin.* 50*c.*

Bernhardi, Friedrich von.—"World Power or Downfall." *Pearson*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"**Bernhardi, The New.**" His latest views on the War. Translation of his apologetical articles contributed to certain American newspapers; with a refutation. *Pearson.* 1*s.*

Beyens, M. le Baron.—" L'Allemagne avant la Guerre." By the Belgian Minister at Berlin, 1911-14. (*Brussels and Paris : Van Oest*, 1915.) Translated into English under title, " Germany before the War." *Nelson.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Bigelow, Poultney.—" Prussian Memories, 1864-1914." *Putnam*, 1916. 5*s.*

Bilse, Lieut.—" Life in a garrison town." *Lane*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Blondel, Georges.—" La doctrine Pangermaniste." *Paris : Chapelot.* 1*f.*

Borgese, G. A.—" Italia e Germania : il germanismo, l'imperatore, la guèrra e l'Italia." *Milan : Trèves*, 1915. 4*l.*

Boulger, D. C.—" England's Arch-Enemy." *Author*, 1914. 6*s. net.*

Bourgin, H.—" Le Militarisme allemand : Ce qu'il est, pourquoi il faut le détruire." *Paris : Alcan*, 1915. 1*f.* 25*c.*

Boutroux, Emile.—" Germany and the War." *Nutt*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Braun, von.—" Kann Deutschland durch Hunger besiegt werden ? " *October*, 1914.

Bronte, Emile.—" Germany and the War." *Nutt*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Burne, C. S.—" Might gives Right : the new Gospel of Germany." *Central Committee.* 1*d. net.*

Calvert, Albert F.—" The German African Empire." Illustrated. *W. Laurie*, 1916. 6*s. net.*

—— " South-West Africa during the German occupation (1884-1914)." *Laurie*, 1915. 5*s. net.*

" **Can Germany Win** ? The Resources and Aspirations of its People." By an American. *Pearson.* 1*s.*

Casement, Sir Roger.—" The Crime against Ireland, and how the War may right it." *Berlin : Liebheit. n.p.*

Chadwick, Rev. W. E., D.D.—" German Christianity (?) and the Great War." Reprinted from the *Churchman. Scott.* 2*d.*

Chamberlain, Houston S.—" Un Catéchisme pangermaniste à l'usage du soldat allemand." *Paris : Lethielleux*, 1916. 50*c.*

—— —— " Who is to blame for the War ? " In English. *Leipzig : Bruckmann*, 1915. *n.p.*

—— ——" Kriegsaufsätze." Essays on German liberty, etc. *Munich : Bruckmann*, 1915.

—— —— The same, translated by C. H. Clarke, under title " Ravings of a Renegade." *Jarrold*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Chapman, John Jay.—" Deutschland über Alles ; or, Germany speaks." A collection of the utterances of representative Germans. *New York : Putnam.* 75*c.*

Chéradame, André.—" La Paix que voudrait l'Allemagne." A study of Pan-Germanism and its results. *Paris : Chapelot.* 1*f.*

Chesterton, G. K.—" The Crimes of England." On the inner causes of Prussian barbarism and on German military philosophy. *Arnold*, 1915. 1*s.*

—— " Letters to an old Garibaldian." A discussion of the German character. *Methuen.* 3*d.*

Chirol, Sir Valentine.—"Germany and 'The Fear of Russia.'" (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

"**Chronicles of a German Town.**" By the author of "Marcia in Germany." Cheap edn. *Methuen*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Cromer, The Earl of.—"Germania contra mundum." Letters and articles on Germany, reprinted from *The Spectator.* *Macmillan*, 1915. 3*d.*

Cook, T. A.—"Kaiser, Krupp, and Kultur." Reflections on the war, reprinted from *The Field.* *Murray.* 1*s.*

—— "Kultur and Catastrophe." A continuation of the foregoing. Reprinted from *The Field.* *Murray.* 1*s.*

Dampierre, Jacques de.—"L'Allemagne et le Droit des Gens, d'après les sources allemandes et les archives du gouvernement français." Maps and illustrations. *Paris: Berger-Levrault*, 1915. 6*f.*

Dawbarn, C. Y. C.—"Some Considerations Suggested by the present War." An address read before the Liverpool Philomathic Society. *Liverpool: Marples.*

Denis, Prof. Ernest.—"La Guerre: l'intoxication d'un peuple." An essay on German psychology and German unity. *Paris: Delagrave.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

"**Deutschland über Alles: ou la folie pangermaniste.**" Traduit sur le manuscrit inédit du Prof. X. par Maurice Lanzel. *Paris: Floury*, 1914. 60*c.*

Dillon, Dr. E. J.—"'A Scrap of Paper': inner history of German Diplomacy." "*Daily Telegraph*" *Office.* 1*d.*

Durkheim, E.—"L'Allemagne au-dessus de tout. La mentalité allemande de la Guerre." *Paris: Colin.*

Dyssord, Jacques.—"L'Espionnage allemand à l'œuvre." *Paris: Editions et Libr.*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Ehrlich, Ludwik.—"Poland, Prussia, and Culture." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*d.*

"**England-Album des Kladderadatsch.** Von der Zeit des Burenkrieges bis zur Gegenwart." Many illustrations. *Berlin: Kladderadatsch-Verlag.* 1*m.* 50*pf.*

"**English Governess**"—"What I found out in the house of a German Prince." *Chapman & Hall*, 1915. 6*s. net.*

Eucken, Prof. Rudolf.—"Die weltgeschichtliche Bedeutung des deutschen Geistes." (Series, Der Deutsche Krieg.) *Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.*

Fernau, Hermann.—"Gerade weil ich Deutscher bin." Written in support of the author of "J'accuse." *Zürich: Füssli*, 1916. 1*m.* 50*pf.*

—— The same, translated under title "Because I am a German." *Constable*, 1916. 2*s.*

Fisher, H. W.—"The Secret History of the Court of Berlin." From the papers and diaries of a German Lady-in-Waiting. 11th edn. *Long.* 1*s.*

Fletcher, C. R. L.—" The Germans and What they Covet." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

—— " The Germans, their Empire, and How they have made it." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Francke, Prof. Kuno.—"A German-American's Confession of Faith." Temperately pro-German.
New York : Huebsch, 1915. 50*c.*

François-Poncet, André.—" Ce que pense la Jeunesse allemande." *Paris : Oudin*, 1913. 2*f.*

" **German Economic Policy in Poland.**" Articles reprinted from *The Times*. *Polish Information Comm.*, 1915. 3*d.*

" **German War Proclamations.**" *Allen & Unwin.* 2*s.*

" **Germany and the German People.**" (The Nations of the War.) *Simpkin*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

" **Germany and the Prussian Spirit.**" Reprinted from the Special War Number of *The Round Table*, Sept., 1914. *Macmillan.* 6*d.*

" **Germany's Two Gospels.**" Being an answer to the appeal of the German Evangelicals. *Central Committee.* 1*d.*

Goltz, Baron von der.—" The Nation in Arms." Popular edn. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

Gosse, l'Abbé M. M.—" Echos de Guerre : France et Kultur." *Tequi*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Gowans, Adam L.—" A month's German newspapers." Selections from eight leading German papers published during Dec., 1914. *Gowans & Gray.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Gray, A.—" The New Leviathan." Some illustrations of current German political theories. *Methuen.* 6*d.*

—— " The True Pastime." Some observations on the German attitude towards war. Copious quotations from German writers. *Methuen.* 6*d.*

Guillaume, James.—" Karl Marx pangermaniste." Written before the war. *Paris : Colin.* 1*f.* 50*c.*

Gurlitt, Ludwig.—" Der Deutsche und sein Vaterland." A trenchant indictment of Prussian methods. 5th edn., 1906.
Berlin : Wiegandt, 1902. 1*m.* 50*pf.*

Hall, Oscar S.—" Germany : a Shattered Ideal." *Sherratt & Hughes.* 6*d.*

Halsalle, H. de.—" Degenerate Germany." An indictment of German social life. *Werner Laurie*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Harrison, Frederic.—" The German Peril : Forecasts, 1864-1914 ; Realities, 1915 ; Hopes." *Fisher Unwin.* 5*s.*

Hauser, Prof. Henri.—" L'Allemagne économique : l'Industrie allemande considérée comme facteur de guerre." Reprinted from the *Bulletin* de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. *Paris : Renouard*, 1915. *n.p.*

—— " Colonies allemandes, impériales et spontanées." *Paris : Nouy*, 1900.

Hauser, Prof. Henri.—"Les Méthodes allemandes d'expansion économique." *Paris: Colin*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— "Michelet et l'Allemagne de 1870." Review of M.'s book "La France devant l'Europe," showing German methods as fully developed at that time. *Paris: Libr. Recueil Sirey*, 1916. 50*c.*

Hébert, Maxime.—"The German Danger: Do you realize it? Can you shoot straight?" *Letchworth: Garden City Press.* 1*s.*

Helmer, Paul Albert.—"The Case of Alsace-Lorraine." On the German treatment of the province, by an Alsatian lawyer. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 6*d.*

"**Hindenburg's March into London.**" Being a translation from the German. Edited with preface by L. G. Redmond-Howard. *Long*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net; swd.* 1*s.* 3*d. net.*

Holland, A. W.—"Germany." Illustrated. (The Making of the Nations.) *Black*, 1914. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hope, Anthony.—"The New (German) Testament: some texts and a commentary." Criticisms on Bernhardi, etc. *Methuen.* 3*d.*

Huberich, C. H., and **Nicol-Speyer, A.**—"German Legislation for the occupied territories of Belgium." 2nd series, Jan.-March, 1915. *The Hague: Nijhoff.* 3*s.*

Hueffer, Ford M.—"When Blood is their Argument." An analysis of the Prussian spirit. *Hodder & Stoughton.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Hutchinson, J. R.—"Grenadiers of Potsdam: or, The Romance of a Regiment." *Low*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"**In Germany To-Day.**" Letters by "A Neutral"; reprinted from *The Times.* *Methuen.* 1*s.*

"**J'accuse.**"—Von einem Deutschen. Hrsg. von Dr. Anton Suter. (*cf. p.* 57). *Lausanne: Payot.* 1915. 6*f.*

Jephson, Lady.—"A War-Time Journal: Germany, 1914." A picture of the German mind, Aug.-Sept., 1914. *Elkin Mathews.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Johannet, René.—"La conversion d'un catholique germanophile." *Paris*, 1915.

Jones, C. S.—"Story of the Hohenzollerns." *Jarrold*, 1915. 5*s.*

—— "The Unspeakable Prussian." *Cassell*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

Kellner, L.—"Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians." Illustrated. *Pitman*, 1914. 6*s. net.*

Kennedy, Bart.—"The German Danger." New edn. *Holden & Hardingham*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Knaggs, H. V.—"Blood and Superman." *Daniel*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"**Der Kriegsverlauf. Sammlung der ämtlichen Nachrichten von der Kriegs-schauplätzen.**" *Berlin: Heymann. Monthly parts*, 1*m.* 20*pf. each.*

La Chesnais, P. G.—"Le groupe socialiste du Reichstag et la déclaration de guerre." Shows how the German Socialists were won over. (*Paris: Colin*, 1915. 1*f.* 50*c.*) Translated under title, "The Socialist Party in the Reichstag, etc." *Fisher Unwin.* 1*s.*

Lair, Maurice.—" L'Impérialisme allemand."
Paris : Colin, 1902. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Lanessan, J. L. de.—" Comment l'éducation allemande a crée la barbarie germanique." *Paris : Alcan.* 60*c.*

—— " Les Empires germaniques et la politique de la force."
Paris : Alcan. 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— " Introduction à la guerre de 1914 : les empires germaniques et la politique de la force." *Paris : Alcan*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— " Pourquoi les Germains seront vaincus." *Paris : Alcan.* 1*f.* 25*c.*

Langlois, G.—" L'Allemagne barbare." *Paris : Walter*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Laskine, Edmond.—" Les Socialistes du Kaiser : la fin d'un mensonge." Shows German social democracy to have always been Pangermanist. *Paris : Floury.* 75*c.*

Lasserre, Pierre.—" Le Germanisme et l'esprit humain."
Paris : Champion, 1915. 1*f.* 25*c.*

Lavisse, Ernest.—" La Paix que les Allemands voudraient faire." A résumé of the secret memorandum addressed by the great industrial and agricultural associations to the Imperial Chancellor. *Paris : Ligue française*, 1916. 10*c.*

—— and **Andler, C.**—" Pratique et doctrine allemandes de la Guerre." (Etudes et documents sur la guerre.)
Paris : Colin. 50*c.*

Lenotre, G.—" La Petite Histoire : Prussiens d'hier et de toujours."
Perrin, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Littlefair, Mary.—" English Girl's Adventures in hostile Germany."
Long, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Lucas, E. V., and **Morrow, George.**—" In Gentlest Germany." By " Hun Svedend." A parody on Dr. Sven Hedin's " With the German Armies in the West." *Lane.* 1*s.*

McClure, Canon E.—" Germany's War-Inspirers, Nietzsche and Treitschke." *S.P.C.K.* 3*d.*

McDougall, Eleanor.—" Germany and Germans."
Milford, 1915. 2*d.*

Margueritte, Paul.—" Contre les Barbares (1914-15)."
Paris : Flammarion, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Mariani, Mario.—" La Germania nelle sue condizioni militari ed economiche dopo nove mesi di guerra."
Milan : Treves, 1915. 2*f.*

Marriott, J. A. R., and **Robertson, C. Grant.**—" The evolution of Prussia : the making of an Empire."
Oxford Univ. Press, 1915. 5*s.*

Marvin, F. S.—" The Leadership of the World." (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press. 2*d.*

Milford, A. Meyrick.—" Chapters from German History : an elementary reader." *Milford*, 1916. 2*s. net.*

Mitton, G. E.—" Austria-Hungary." Illustrated.
Black, 1914. 10*s. net.*

Muret, Maurice.—" L'Orgueil allemand : psychologie d'une crise." *Paris : Payot*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Murray, Norman.—" The War with the Germans : German character and periodical downfalls." *Montreal : N. Murray.* 10*c.*

Naumann, Friedr.—" Deutschland und Frankreich." (Series, Der deutsche Krieg.) *Stuttgart : Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.*

O'Connor, J. K.—" The Afrikander Rebellion : South Africa To-Day." An exposure of German intrigue in S.A. *Allen & Unwin.* 1*s.*

O'Loughran, Robert.—" What the Allies have done for Germany." *Southsea : Malcolm*, 1915. 3*d.*

O'Regan, J. R. H. (Edr.).—" German War of 1914." Illustrated by documents of European history, 1815-1915. *Milford*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Oliphant, E. H. C.—" Germany and good faith : a study of the history of the Prussian Royal Family." *Parker*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Oncken, Prof. H.—" Deutschlands Weltkrieg und die Deutsch-Amerikaner." (Series, Der deutsche Krieg.) *Stuttgart : Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.*

Packer, Stanley.—" Prussia's bid for World-Power." An examination of Prussian ambitions with the aid of documents. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 1*s.*

Pain, Ellen M.—" My Impressions of East Prussia." *Jarrold*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Parfit, Canon J. T.—" Twenty Years in Baghdad and Syria, showing Germany's bid for the mastery of the East." By the present Chaplain of Jerusalem. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1916. 1*s.*

Pasquier, Félix.—Théories pangermaniques au 17me siècle." *Toulouse : Bonnet*, 1915. 1*f.*

Pearson, John J.—" The Nemesis of Germany and Austria." " *Christian Globe*," 1916. 2*d. net.*

Pollock, Sir Frederick.—" German 'Truth' and European Facts about the War." An answer to " Truth about Germany." *Central Committee.* 2*d.*

Powley, Edw. B.—" Three Historical Lectures on Germany." *Peterborough : Stott.* 3*d.*

Prior, W. B.—" North Sleswig under Prussian Rule, 1864-1914." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Prothero, G. W.—" German Policy before the War." On the genesis of German opinion and policy, with a sketch of international politics, 1890-1914. *Murray*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Quidde, Prof. Ludwig.—" Caligula : a study in Imperial Insanity." A famous pamphlet published in 1894, now translated into English, by Claud Field, under the title, " The Kaiser's Double." *Rider.* 1*d.*

Raleigh, Sir Walter.—" Might is Right." (O.P.) *Oxf. Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

"**The real Crown-Prince.** A record and an indictment." By the author of "King Edward VII." *Newnes.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

"**Recollections of a Royal Governess.**" *Hutchinson*, 1915. 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

Régamey, Jeanne and **Frederick.**—"The Daughters of Germany." Translated by Dr. A. S. Rappoport and C. A. Arfwedson. *Holden & Hardingham*, 1916. 5*s. net.*

Reventlow, Graf Ernst zu.—"England, der Feind." (Series, Der deutsche Krieg.) *Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.* 50*pf.*

—— "Die Vampir des Festlandes: eine Darstellung der englischen Politik [etc.]." *Berlin: Mittler*, 1915. 6*m.*

Robertson, C. G.—"Germany and the Economic Problem." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Robertson, Rt. Hon. J. M., M.P.—"The Germans." Controversial and polemical. *Williams & Norgate*, 1916. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Rohrbach, Paul.—"Der Krieg und die deutsche Politik." Translated by Prof. von Mach, under title "Germany's World-Policies." *New York: Macmillan*, 1915. $1.25.

—— "Zum Weltvolk hindurch!" On the events leading to the war, and the German aims. *Stuttgart: Engelhorn*, 1914. 1 *m.* 50*pf.*

—— "Warum es der deutsche Krieg ist." (Series, Der deutsche Krieg.) *Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.* 50*pf.*

—— "Unsere koloniale Zukunftsarbeit." *Stuttgart: Die Lese*, 1915. 80*pf.*

Rolland, Romain.—"The Idols." An essay on the Idols of German Kultur. *Macmillan.* 6*d.*

Roloff, Prof. G.—"Deutschland und Russland im Widerstreit seit 200 Jahren." (Series, Der deutsche Krieg.) *Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.* 50*pf.*

"**Rome and Germany: the Plot for the Downfall of Britain.**" By "Watchman." 2nd (revised) edn. *Drane*, 1916. 1*s.*

Roscher, W., and **Jannasch, R.**—"Kolonieen, Kolonialpolitik." *Leipzig: Winter*, 1885. 9*m.*

Rose, J. Holland.—"German Misrepresentations." Reprint of three articles in the *Saturday Review.* "*Saturday Review*" *Office*, 10, *King Street. n.p.*

Ryan, Nellie.—"My Years at the Austrian Court." *Lane*, 1915. 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

Sadler, M. E.—"Modern Germany and the Modern World." *Victoria League.* 2*d.*

Sarolea, Charles.—"The Curse of the Hohenzollern." With appendix by Albert Sorel. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 1*s.*

"**Scare-Mongerings from the 'Daily Mail,' 1896-1914.**" Compiled by Twells Brex. Extracts relative to the danger from Germany. "*Daily Mail*" *Office.* 6*d.*

Seton-Watson, R. W.—"Pan-German aspirations in the Near East." (*Journal* of the Royal Society of Arts, No. 3306.) *Bell*, 1916. 6*d.*

"Situation dans le Slesvig du Nord, La, spécialement pendant les années de 1906 à 1914." Publié par "Les Associations Slesvicoises Réunies du Danemark." *Copenhagen*, 1915. *n.p.*

Skaggs, W. H.—"German conspiracies in America." With an introduction by T. A. Cook. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 5*s.*

Smith, T. F. A.—"What Germany Thinks: or, The War as Germans see it." *Hutchinson*, 1915. 6*s.*

"Some Germans." By the author of "A Soldier Son." *Dryden Publishing Co.*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"Some of Germany's Troubles: her blockaded merchantmen and the stoppage of her cotton supply." *King*, 1915. 6*d.*

Sommerfeld, A.—"How Germany crushed France." An anticipation, 1914. Translated from the German by L. G. Redmond-Howard. *Everett.* 1*s.*

—— "Le partage de la France. Ce qu'on verra un jour." Translated from the German. *Paris: Librairie* 40 *rue de Seine.* 1*f.* 50*c.*

Stewart, Herbert Leslie.—"Nietzsche and the Ideals of Modern Germany." *Arnold*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Stocker, R. D.—"The real Nietzsche." A vital study and reconstruction. *Erskine Macdonald*, 1915. 1*s.*

Suthers, R. B.—"Behind German Dreadnoughts." *"Clarion" Press.* 1*d.*

Terry, Prof. C. S.—"Germany and Her Neighbours, 1871-1914." *Aberdeen: Bisset.* 3*d.*

Thompson, Alex. M.—"Prussia's Devilish Creed." Mainly quotations. *"Clarion" Press.* 1*d.*

Topham, Anne.—"Memories of the Kaiser's Court." Illustrated. *Methuen*, 1914, 18*s.* 6*d. net; Cheaper edn.*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Treitschke, Heinrich von.—"Politics." Translated by Blanche Dugdale and Torben de Bille. With introduction by the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, M.P. 2 vols. (*cf. p.* 15.) *Constable*, 1915.

Trevelyan, G. M.—"The Servians and Austria." *Victoria League.* ½*d.*

"Truth about Germany: Facts about the War." The German case, stated by a Committee of prominent men—Ballin, Bülow, Gwinner, Harnack, etc.—with appendix containing 9 telegrams. *New York: Trow Press.*

Tymms, T. Vincent.—"The Cameroons (West Africa): a historical review." *Carey Press*, 1915. 3*d. net.*

Veblen, T. B.—"Imperial Germany and the Industrial Revolution." *New York: Macmillan*, 1915. $1.50*c.*

Verrier, Paul.—"La Folie Allemande. Documents allemands." (Pages d'Histoire.) Contains useful quotations from German writers. *Paris: Berger-Levrault.* 30*c.*

Villard, O. G.—"Germany embattled: an American interpretation." The author is in sympathy with the older Germany, but strongly opposed to the new. *Sampson Low.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred.—"In seven lands: Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Spain, Portugal, Italy." Illustrated. *Chatto & Windus*, 1916. 12*s.* 6*d. net.*

Walter, H. A. (Edr.).—"German Year-Book, The (1914)." *Anglo-German Publ. Co.*, 1914. 4*s.* 6*d. net.*

Waugh, W. T.—"Germany." (People's Books.) *Jack*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

De Weerdt, R. C.—"Supermania." An exposition of the origin [etc.] of German World-power madness, with special reference to Belgium. *Oxford: Blackwell.* 2*s.*

Welschinger, Henri.—"La mission du prince de Bülow à Rome (Dec. 1914-May, 1915)." (Pages actuelles.) *Paris: Bloud et Gay.* 60*c.*

Wertheimer, Fritz.—"Deutschland und Ostasien." (Series, Der deutsche Krieg.) *Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.* 50*pf.*

Wile, F. W.—"The Assault: Germany before the outbreak, and England in war-time." A personal narrative. *Heinemann*, 1916. 6*s.*

Wister, Owen.—"The Pentecost of Calamity." On German character and the war. *Macmillan.* 2*s.*

Wrong, Prof. G. M.—"The War Spirit of Germany." *Milford.* 6*d.*

Wyzewa, T. de.—"La nouvelle Allemagne." *Paris: Perrin.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

29. WORKS RELATING TO THE WAR: OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

Andreas, Mui Sheeko.—"With Gypsies in Bulgaria." *Young*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Aulneau, J.—"La Turquie et la Guerre." Preface by M. Stephen Pichon. *Paris: Alcan.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

Buxton, Noel, and **Buxton, Harold.**—"Travel and Politics in Armenia." Illustrated. *Smith, Elder*, 1914. 5*s. net.*

"**Dardanelles, The**: their story and their significance in the Great War." By the author of "The Real Kaiser." *Melrose.* 2*s.*

Driault, Edouard.—"La reprise de Constantinople et l'alliance Franco-Russe." Recent history of the Near East and future prospects. *Paris: Alcan*, 1915. 60*c.*

Dwight, H. G.—"Constantinople: old and new." *Longmans*, 1915. 21*s. net.*

Edwards, E.—"Journal d'un habitant de Constantinople, 1914-15." By a French Mahomedan. *Paris: Plon, Nourrit*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Forbes, Nevil, and others.—"The Balkans: a history of Bulgaria, Serbia, Greece, Rumania, Turkey." *Milford*, 1915. 5*s. net.*

Fowle, T. C.—"Travels in the Middle East: impressions by the way in Turkish Arabia, Syria and Persia." *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Jairazbhoy, Cassamally.—"The Suicide of Turkey." A paper addressed primarily to Mahomedans, by a Vice-President of the Moslem League, Bombay Branch. Cf. No. 118.
Central Committee. 2*d.*

"**Nationalism and War in the Near East.**" By a diplomatist. Edited by Lord Courtney. *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1915. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Piazza, Giuseppe.—"I Dardanelli: l'Oriente e la Guerra Europea." (Quaderni della guerra.) *Milan: Treves*, 1915. 2*l.*

Ramsay, W. M.—"Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings." Cheaper edn. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 2*s. net.*

—— "The Revolution [of 1908] in Constantinople and Turkey." A Diary. With episodes and photographs by Lady Ramsay. Cheaper edn. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 5*s. net.*

Tchobanian, Archag.—"The People of Armenia: their past, their culture, the future." *Dent*, 1914. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Turkey in Asia.**" With a map. (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

30. WORKS RELATING TO THE WAR: BALKAN STATES.

Bailey, W. F.—"Slavs of the War Zone."
Chapman & Hall, 1916. 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Balkanicus.**"—"The Aspirations of Bulgaria." Translated from the Serbian. *Simpkin*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Brailsford, H. N.—"Macedonia: its races and their future."
Methuen, 1906. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Buxton, Noel, and **Buxton, Charles R.**—"The War and the Balkans." Information gathered during a recent visit, as to the attitude of Roumania, Bulgaria and Greece.
Allen & Unwin. 2*s.* 6*d. and* 1*s.*

Cassavetti, D. J.—"Hellas and the Balkan Wars." Illustrated.
Unwin, 1914. 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

Forbes, Nevill.—"The Southern Slavs." (O.P.) *Oxf. Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Gargas, Sigismond.—"La Question bosniaque."
Paris: Giard et Brière. 1*f.*

Gordon, Mrs. Will.—"A Woman in the Balkans."
Hutchinson, 1916. 12*s.* 6*d. net.*

Gueshoff, I. E.—"The Balkan League." Trans. by Constantin C. Mincoff. *Murray*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hanotaux, Gabriel.—"La Guerre des Balkans."
Paris: Plon, Nourrit, 1914. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Mavrogordato, John.—"England in the Balkans." A Hellenic note on British policy. Mainly an indictment of Bulgaria.
Anglo-Hellenic League (43, *Aldwych*), 1916. *n.p.*

Mitrany, D.—"Rumania: her history and politics." (O.P.)
Clarendon Press, 1915. 4*d.*

"Near East, The, from Within." By a diplomatist. Illustrated. *Cassell.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Newbigin, Marion.—"Geographical Aspects of Balkan Problems in relation to the European War." Maps. *Constable*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Prezzolini, Giuseppe.—"La Dalmazia." *Florence: Libreria della Voce*, 1915. 1*l.*

Price, C.—"Intervention of Bulgaria and the Central Macedonian Question." *Lecture Agency.* 3*d.*

—— "Light on the Balkan Darkness." *Simpkin*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Price, W. H. Craufurd.—"The Balkan Cockpit." Political and military history of the Balkan Wars, 1912-13. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Rankin, Reginald.—"The Inner History of the Balkan War." *Constable*, 1914. 15*s. net.*

Schurman, Jacob G.—"The Balkan Wars, 1912-13." New edn., with continuation of Balkan history to Nov., 1914. *Milford.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

Seton-Watson, R. W.—"The Balkans, Italy and the Adriatic." 2 maps. *Nisbet*, 1915. 1*s.*

—— "Rumania and the Great War." *Constable.* 2*s.*

Spalajkovic, Miroslav.—"La Bosnie et l'Herzégovine." *Paris*, 1899.

Tapsell, Florence A.—"Among the Balkans: Serbia, Bulgaria, and Rumania." (Little People in Far-off Lands.) *Arnold*, 1916. 2*d. net.*

Tucić, Pl.—"Slav Nations." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Urquhart, F. F.—"The Eastern Question." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*d.*

Woods, H. C.—"War and Diplomacy in the Balkans." *Cox.* 6*d.*

Yovanowitch, Vladimir.—"The Near-Eastern Problem and Pan-German Peril." By a Serbian publicist (urges the formation of a Balkan Confederation). *Watts.* 6*d.*

31. WORKS RELATING TO THE WAR: UNITED STATES.

Beck, Jas. M. (late Assistant Attorney-General in the U.S.)—"The Case of the Dual Alliance *v.* the Triple Entente." Reprinted by *The Times* from the *New York Times* under title "An American on the War." "*The Times.*" 1*d.*

—— "The Double Alliance *v.* The Triple Entente." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*d.*

—— and **Eliot, Chas. W.** (late President of Harvard).—"America's View of Germany's Case" (includes "The Case of the Dual Alliance *v.* The Triple Entente" and "An Address to the Business Women of Boston"). *Central Committee.* 2*d.*

Church, S. H. (President, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg).—"The American Verdict on the War." Reply to the Manifesto of 93 German Professors. "*Times*" *Office.* 1*d.*

Eliot, Dr. C. W. (late President of Harvard).—"The American People and the War." *The Lindsey Press.* 1*d.*

Fish, Carl Russell.—"American Diplomacy." (American Historical series.) *Bell*, 1916. 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Germany's Just Cause**: as viewed by eminent American writers and thinkers." (Professors Burgess, Sloane, Sanborn, Jastrow, and others.) *New York: Fatherland Corporation.* 10*c.*

James, Henry.—"The American Volunteer Motor-Ambulance Corps in France." A letter to the Editor of an American Journal. *Macmillan.* 1*d.*

"**Letter from an American in London to an Englishman in New York.**" (Anti-British.) *New York: Vital Issue Co.*, 1915. 5*c.*

Nicholson, Prof. J. S.—"The Neutrality of the United States in relation to the British and German Empires." *Macmillan*, 1915. 6*d.*

Roosevelt, Theodore.—"Fear God and take your own part: the United States and the War." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"**Sixty American Opinions on the War.**" *Unwin*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Sumichrast, Frederick C. de.—"Americans and Britons." *Duckworth*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Voix américaines sur la guerre de 1914-15.**" (Pages d'histoire.) By various authors. Parts 1-3. *Paris: Berger-Levrault.* 60*c. each.*

Weston, Dr. W. M.—"America and the War." A lecture. *Croydon: Glaisher.* 3*d.*

White, J. William.—"America and Germany: a text-book of the war." Revised and enlarged. *Unwin*, 1915. 5*s. net.*

32. WORKS RELATING TO THE WAR: OTHER COUNTRIES.

Bjorkman, E.—"Scandinavia and the War." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

D. S. M.—"Another Neutral." A satire on the Vatican. *Maclehose.* 6*d.*

Earll, M. R.—"A Backwater of War: being letters from Switzerland, Sept. to Dec., 1914." With introductory note by E. S. Woods. *Headley*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Kirke, Dorothea.—"Domestic Life in Rumania." *Lane*, 1916. 5*s. net.*

Matarollo, G.—"Letters from Roumania and Constantinople." Translated by A. Evans. *Stockwell*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Seton-Watson, R. W.—"Roumania and the Great War." *Constable*, 1915. 2*s.*

Toynbee, A. J.—"Greek Policy since 1882." (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press. 4*d.*

"Voix espagnols sur la guerre de 1914-15." (Pages d'histoire.) By various authors. *Paris: Berger-Levrault.* 60*c.*

33. CAUSES AND ISSUES OF THE WAR.

Adams, W. G. S.—"Responsibility for the War." (O.P.) *Milford.* 2*d.*

Adkins, F. J.—"The War: its Origins and Warnings."
Allen. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Adler, Felix.—"The World Crisis and its meaning." A series of addresses. *Appleton*, 1916. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Albin, Pierre.—"La Guerre allemande: d'Agadir à Sarajevo, 1911-14." *Paris: Alcan.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

Alderson, Albert W.—"Why the War cannot be final."
P. S. King, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"L'Allemagne et les Alliés devant la conscience Chrétienne." With preface by Mgr. Baudrillart. (Published by the Comité Catholique de Propagande française à l'étranger.)
Paris: Bloud et Gay, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

"America's Opinion on the War." A collection of utterances by prominent American citizens in favour of the Allies' cause.
Fisher Unwin. 1*s.*

Andrassy, Comte Jules (former Hungarian Minister).—"Considérations sur les origines de la Guerre."
Lausanne: Rev. polit. internationale. 1*f.*

Angell, Norman.—"Prussianism and its Destruction." A reprint of Part 2 of Norman Angell's book, "The Great Illusion," with a new introduction dealing with the causes which led up to the present war. *Heinemann*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Archer, William.—"The Thirteen Days (July 23-Aug. 4, 1914)." A chronicle and an interpretation. *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ashton, H. A.—"One Clear Call: an explanation and a reminder."
Voluntary Recruiting League. 1*d.*

Baillod, C.—"Pourquoi l'Allemagne devait faire la Guerre."
Paris: Perrin, 1915. 2*f.*

Bainville, Jacques.—"Histoire de deux peuples: la France et l'Empire allemand." Explains the historical reasons of the war.
Paris: Nouv. Libr. Nationale. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Ballard, Frank.—"Britain Justified: the War from the Christian standpoint." *Methodist Publ. Co.*, 1914. 1*s.*

Barker, E.—"Great Britain's Reasons for going to War."
Darling. n.p.

Barron, Clarence W.—"The Audacious War." An examination of the causes, especially financial and economic, of the War, by the Editor of the *Boston News Bureau.*
Boston: Houghton Mifflin. $1.00. *Constable.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

Barton, A.—"The War—how it was made: who shall profit by it?" (Anti-capitalist). *Keighley: Rydal Press*, 1915. 2*d.*

Batiffol, Mgr. P.—"A un neutre catholique." *Bloud et Gay*, 1916. 60*c.*

Beck, James M. (late Assistant Attorney-General U.S.).—"The Evidence in the Case in the Supreme Court of Civilization as to the Moral Responsibility for the War." *Putnam.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— —— Revised edn. with introduction by Jos. H. Choate. *Putnam.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Bellet, Daniel.—"Chiffons de Papier. Ce qu'il faut savoir des origines de la guerre de 1914." *Paris: Plon, Nourrit.* 1*f.* 50*c.*

Belloc, Hilaire.—"The Two Maps of Europe: Germany's ideas and ours." *Pearson.* 1*s.*

Bennett, Arnold.—"Liberty: a statement of the British Case." *Hodder & Stoughton.* 1*s.*

Benson, B. G.—"The Future Peace and Prosperity of the United States with special reference to the Great War." An outspoken defence of the Allies and of England in particular. *Minneapolis: Heywood Mfg. Co. n.p.*

Bergson, Henri.—"The Meaning of the War: Life and Matter in conflict." An address delivered by the author as President of the Académie des Sciences morales et politiques, Dec., 1914. *Fisher Unwin.* 1*s.*

Bergstrasser, Ludwig.—"Die diplomatischen Kämpfe vor Kriegsausbruch." Tries to be impartial. *Berlin: Oldenbourg*, 1916.

Bibby, Joseph.—"The War: its unseen cause and some of its lessons." *Bibby*, 1914. 1*d. net.*

Blatchford, Robert.—"Germany and England: the War that was foretold." Reprinted from letters in *The Daily Mail*, Dec., 1909. *Associated Newspapers.* 1*d.*

Bourgeois, Emile; Renault, Louis, and others.—"La Guerre." Essays on the origin of the war, Germany and International Law, etc. *Paris: Alcan*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Brath, S. de.—"National Enlightenment on the Real Cause of the War." *Eastbourne: Barley.* 1*d.*

Brereton, Cloudesley.—"Who is responsible? Armageddon and after." *Harrap.* 7*d.*

Bullard, Arthur.—"The Diplomacy of the Great War." *New York: Macmillan*, 1916. $1.50*c.*

Burgess, Prof. J. W.—"The European War of 1914: its causes, purposes, and probable results." A defence of Germany by an American "Exchange" Professor. *New York: McClurg.* $1.

Conybeare, Dr. F. C.—"The awakening of Public Opinion in England." A letter (Anti-British). *New York: Vital Issue Co.*, 1915. 5*c.*

Cook, Sir Edward.—"Britain and Turkey: the Causes of the Rupture, set out, in brief form, from the Diplomatic Correspondence." *Macmillan.* 2*d.*

Cook, Sir Edward.—"Why Britain is at War: the Causes and the Issues. Set out, in brief form, from the Diplomatic Correspondence and Speeches of Ministers." *Macmillan.* 2*d.*

Corbett, Julian.—"The Spectre of Navalism." *Darling*, 1915. *n.p.*

Costa, Gabriel.—"Jews and the War." On the issues of the war in relation to Jewish ideas and principles. With preface by Leopold de Rothschild. Also translated into Yiddish.
Central Committee. 1*d.*

Courtney, W. L.—"Armageddon—and after." *Chapman & Hall.* 1*s.*

Cowan, A. R.—"Britain's Best War: its causes and consequences."
Bell & Bradfute, 1915. 3*d. net.*

Cramb, J. A.—"Germany and England." Lectures delivered in 1913. Preface by A. C. Bradley.
Murray. 2*s.* 6*d.*; *cheap edn.*, 1*s.*

Dark, Sidney.—"Thou art the man: the story of a great crime." (*Daily Express* War Books.) 1915. 1*s. net.*

Denis, Prof. Ernest.—"La Guerre: causes immédiates et lointaines. L'intoxication d'un peuple. Le Traité."
Paris: Delagrave. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Dernburg, Dr. B.—"Germany and the War: not a Defence but an Explanation." *New York: Fatherland Corporation.* 10*c.*

—— "Search-Lights on the War." Germany and England—the real issue: England's share of guilt—critical analysis of the English White Book: Germany and the Powers: When Germany wins, etc.
New York: Fatherland Corporation, 1915. *n.p.*

Dillon, E. J.—"From the Triple to the Quadruple Alliance: why Italy went to war." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 5*s.*

Dimier, Louis.—"La Guerre de 1914. L'Appel des intellectuels allemands." A reply to the 93 Professors.
Paris: Nouv. Libr. Nationale. 2*f.*

Dontenville, J.—"L'Angleterre n'a pas voulu la Guerre."
Paris: Floury, 1914. 60*c.*

Doyle, Sir A. Conan.—"The German War: some Sidelights and Reflections." *Hodder & Stoughton.* 1*s.*

Duchesne, A. E.—"Asia and the War." (O.P.)
Oxf. Univ. Press. 2*d.*

Durkheim, E., and **Denis, E.**—"Qui a voulu la Guerre? Les origines de la guerre d'après les documents diplomatiques." (Etudes et Documents sur la Guerre.) *Paris: Colin.* 50*c.*

—— "Who Wanted War?" English translation of "Qui a voulu la Guerre?" *Paris: Colin.* 50*c.*

Dymond, Jonathan.—"War: its causes, consequences, lawfulness, etc." An essay. *Newman West*, 1915. 6*d.*

Eliot, C. W.—"America and the Issues of the European War." Reprinted from the *New York Times* of Oct. 2, 1914.
Bonbright & Co., 14, *Wall Street, New York. n.p.*

"**England's Complicity in the Great War.**" An examination of Official Publications and of English Documents in particular. *Berlin: Liebheit (printer). n.p.*

"**England on the Witness-stand**: the Anglo-German Case tried by a Jury of Englishmen." A collection of articles, letters, etc., by Ramsay Macdonald, Philip Snowden, F. C. Conybeare, E. D. Morel, and others, against the British cause. *New York: Fatherland Corporation.* 50*c.*

Etudes et Documents sur la Guerre:

Bédier.—"German Atrocities."

—— "How Germany seeks to justify, etc."

Durkheim and **Denis.**—"Who wanted War?"

Lavisse and **Andler.**—"German theory, etc., of War."

Reiss.—"How Austria-Hungary waged War, etc."

Weiss.—"Violation by Germany of Neutrality of Belgium, etc." *All translated into English. Paris: Colin.*

Fernau, Hermann.—"Gerade weil ich Deutscher bin." An attack on the Prussian system by a Prussian, in support of "J'accuse." (*cf. p.* 42.) *Zürich: Füssli*, 1916. 1*m.* 50*pf.*

Ferrero, Guglielmo.—"Who willed the European War?" Translated from the Italian by P. E. Matheson, and supervised by the author. *Oxford Univ. Press.* 8*d.*

Finot, Jean.—"Civilisés contre Allemands." *Paris: Rev. des Deux Mondes.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

Fisher, H. A. L.—"The War: its Causes and Issues." Addresses given in Sheffield, Aug. 31, Sept. 1 and 2, 1914. *Longmans.* 6*d.*

Fitzpatrick, Percy.—"Origin, Causes and Object of the War." *Simpkin*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Foreign Opinion.**" A collection of the utterances of foreign publicists. Vol. I, No. 1. *Jarrold.* 3*d.*

Fournier, Prof. A.—"Heute und vor hundert Jahren." *Vienna*, 1914.

Fuehr, Alexander.—"The Neutrality of Belgium." From the German point of view. *New York: Funk & Wagnall*, 1915. $1.50.

Galiano, Alvaro Alcalá.—"The Truth about the War." Translated from the Spanish. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 1*s.*

Gauvain, Auguste.—"Les Origines de la Guerre Européenne." European politics since the annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. *Paris: Colin.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

Gorham, C. T.—"The World War: Who is to blame?" A reply to Prof. Haeckel and Dr. P. Carus. *Watts*, 1915. 3*d.*

Grant, Prof. W. L., and **Colquhoun, Mr. and Mrs.**—"Our Just Cause: Facts about the War, for ready reference." Abbreviated and revised edn., prepared under the auspices of the Royal Colonial Institute. *Heinemann.* 6*d.*

"**Great War, The, and How it Arose.**" *Wyman*, 1915. 1*d.*

Guezoni, Ch.—"The Causes of the International European War." *Twentieth Century Press.* 1*s.*

Guirand, Félix.—"Les Livres diplomatiques des nations belligérantes analysés et commentés." Portraits.
Paris: Larousse, 1915. 90*c.*

Guyot, Yves.—"Les causes et les conséquences de la Guerre."
Paris: Alcan. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Harrison, Austin.—"England and Germany." *Macmillan.* 2*s.* 6*d.*
—— "The Kaiser's War." With an introduction by Frederic Harrison. *Allen & Unwin.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Hart, Albert Bushnell.—"The War in Europe: its causes and results." *Appleton*, 1915. 2*s. and* 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hauser, Prof. Henri.—"Le Problème colonial." German colonial aims and methods, and their connection with the war.
Paris: Chapelot, 1915. 1*f.*

Hayens, H.—"Teuton *versus* Slav." *Collins.* 1*s.*

Headlam, J. W.—"The History of Twelve Days: a study of the Diplomatic Origins of the War." Includes Austrian Red Book and Servian Blue Book. *Fisher Unwin.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Helmolt, Hans Friedr.—"Die geheime Vorgeschichte des Welt-Krieges." 3*m.*

Hillis, Newell Dwight.—"Studies of the Great War: what each Nation has at stake." *Revell*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hobhouse, L. T.—"The World in Conflict." Deals with the psychological causes of the war. *Fisher Unwin.* 2*s.*

Hope, Anthony (A. Hope Hawkins).—"Militarism: German and British." *Darling. n.p.*

Hovelaque, Emile.—"Les causes profondes de la Guerre."
Paris: Alcan, 1915. 1*f.* 25*c.*
—— Translated under title, "The deeper causes of the War." With introduction by Sir Walter Raleigh.
Allen & Unwin, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

"How the Great War Arose."
Parliamentary Recruiting Committee. Gratis.

Hünerwadel, Prof. W.—"Die geschichtliche Vorbedingungen des europäischen Krieges." *Zürich: Füssli*, 1916. 80*pf.*

"International Crisis, The, in its ethical and psychological aspects." Lectures delivered at Bedford College (Feb.-March, 1915) by Mrs. Sidgwick, Gilbert Murray, A. C. Bradley, L. P. Jacks, G. F. Stout, and Bernard Bosanquet. *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Irish-American, An."—"The Catechism of Balaam, Jr." Sarcastically anti-British.
New York: Masterson, 170, *Chambers Street.* 1*c.*

"Is this War Justifiable? The point of view of an English anti-militarist." A defence of Great Britain as waging War against War. *Miss Fry*, 21, *Gayton Road, Hampstead. n.p.*

"J'Accuse!" By a German. Translated into English from the German original by Alex. Gray. A strong indictment of Germany. (*cf. p.* 44.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 5*s.*

Jaulmes, Th.—" Ignorance ? Inconscience ? ou Hypocrisie ? Etude méthodique de l'appel des intellectuels allemands . . . avec documents." *Paris : Attinger.* 1*f.*

Johnson, Frank.—" The King's Call : Why Britain Went to War : a Talk with Young People." *The Pilgrim Press.* 1*d.*

Jonesco, Take.—" Les origines de la Guerre : déposition d'un témoin." Contains important revelations by the Rumanian statesman. *Paris : Didier*, 1915. 75*c.*

" **Junker War, The**. Who began the War. Why the War was made. What the End will be."
The Electrical Press Ltd., 13-16, *Fisher Street, W.C.* 3*d.*

Kennedy, J. M.—" How the War began." With an introduction by W. L. Courtney, LL.D. *Hodder & Stoughton.* 1*s.*

Kirkpatrick, Prof. John.—" Origin of the Great War : or the British case." *A. & C. Black.* 1*d.*

Kylie, Prof. E. (of Toronto).—" Who Caused the War ? " A study of the Diplomatic Negotiations leading to the War.
Mitford. 6*d.*

Lamprecht, Karl (Edr.), and others.—" Zwischen Krieg und Frieden." A series of Essays by different writers.
Leipzig : Hirzel. 10*m.* 60*pf.*

Law, H. A., M.P.—" Why is Ireland at War ? " A statement of the case for the Allies. *Maunsel.* 6*d.*

Lévy-Bruhl, Prof. L.—" La conflagration européenne : ses causes économiques et politiques." *Paris : Alcan*, 1915. 60*c.*

Lichtenberger, Henri and **André.**—" La guerre européenne et la question d'Alsace." *Paris : Chapelot.* 1*f.*

Lucas, E. V.—" Remember Louvain : a little book of Liberty and War." Selected by E. V. L. *Methuen.* 1*s.*

Luke, C. H.—" The War and the Parting of the Ways : a short study of the British Empire in relation to the Great War."
Sampson Low. 1*s.*

Lyttelton, Rev. and Hon. E.—" What are we Fighting for ? " A sermon, preached on August 9, 1914, in St. Martin's Church, Overstrand." *Longmans.* 6*d.*

Mahan, Admiral A. T.—" The Problem of Asia, and its effect on International Policies." Maps. *Sampson Low.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Massingham, H. W.—" Why we came to help Belgium." Reprinted from *The Nation*, Oct. 3, 1914. *Harrison & Sons. n.p.*

Matheson, P. E.—" National Ideals." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*d.*

Medley, D. J.—" Why Britain Fights : a popular account."
Maclehose & Sons. 1*d.*

Members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History.—" Why we are at War : Great Britain's Case." With an appendix of Documents, including the German White Book, extracts from Sir E. Grey's Correspondence and the Russian Orange Book, etc.
Oxford Univ. Press. 1914. 2*s.*

Millioud, Maurice.—" La Caste dominante allemande." An examination of the economic causes of the War.

Lausanne : Payot, 1915.

—— English translation, under title " The Ruling Caste, and frenzied trade in Germany." With preface by Sir F. Pollock.

Constable. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Morel-Fatio, A.—" Les versions allemande et française du Manifeste des Intellectuels allemands, dit des Quatre-vingt-trieze, publiées d'après les originaux et avec un avant-propos."

Paris : Picard, 1915. 60*c.*

Morris, Charles, and **Dawson, L. H.**—" Why the Nations are at War : the causes and issues of the great conflict." Maps and illustrations. *Harrap.* 5*s.*

Münsterberg, Prof. Hugo.—" The War and America." A presentation of the German case, by a Harvard Professor.

Appleton, 1914. $1.00.

Muir, Prof. Ramsay.—" Britain's Case against Germany." An examination of the historical background of the German action in 1914. *Sherratt & Hughes.* 2*s.* & 2*s.* 6*d.*

Murray, Prof. Gilbert.—" Ethical Problems of the War." An address.

Nelson, 1915. 1*d.*

Murray, H. Robertson.—" Krupps and the International Armaments Ring." *Holden & Hardingham.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Nyström, Anton.—" Före, under, och efter 1914." An historical examination of " Germanismus " down to the present day, concluding in favour of the Allies, by a Swedish writer.

Stockholm : Svanbäck. 3*kr.* 50*ö.*

—— " Before, during, and after 1914." English translation of " Före, under, och efter 1914." With introduction by Edmund Gosse. *Heinemann.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Okie, H. P.—" America and the German Peril." *Heinemann.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— " Causes and Consequences of the War of 1914." Maps and documents. In favour of the Entente Powers.

Washington : Washington Publ. Co. 75*c.*

Oliver, F. S.—" Ordeal by Battle." In four parts : The Causes of War ; the Spirit of German Policy ; the Spirit of British Policy ; Democracy and National Service. *Macmillan*, 1915. 6*s.*

" **Our Just Cause.**" Facts about the War for ready reference. Prepared under the auspices of The Royal Colonial Institute.

Heinemann. 1*s.*

Parker, Sir Gilbert.—" The World in the Crucible." An account of the origins and conduct of the Great War. *Murray.* 1915. 6*s.*

Payne-Gallwey, Sir R. W. F.—" The War : a criticism."

Spottiswoode, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Pélissier, Jean.—" L'Europe sous la menace allemande en 1914 : Le Pacifisme anglais ; l'Impérialisme allemand ; l'Enigme russe ; l'Agonie de l'Autriche." *Paris : Perrin*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Petre, F. L.—"Why are we Fighting? A Plain Account of the War and its Causes." *Oswestry: Woodall & Co.* 1914. 2*d.*

Pollard, Prof. A. F.—"The War: its History and its Moral." A lecture delivered Oct. 5, 1914. *Longmans.* 6*d.*

Price, M. P.—"The Diplomatic History of the War." *Allen & Unwin.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— —— Revised and enlarged edn. *Allen & Unwin.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Prince, Morton.—"The American *versus* the German view of the War." *Fisher Unwin.* 1*s.*

Rait, Prof. R. S.—"Why we are Fighting Germany." 1*d.*

Rawnsley, Canon.—"What the War is all about: some Lessons from the War." Addresses. *Carlisle: Thurnam.* 6*d.*

"**Reasons Why We are at War**: an Address to the Rural Population showing the Case against Germany." *The Rural League.* 1*d.*

Rees, J. Aubrey.—"Fall In! An Appeal to the Youth of Britain." Includes contributions by F. D. Acland, M.P., John Galsworthy, and others. "*Daily Chronicle*" *Office.* 1*d.*

Repplier, Agnes, and **White, J. W.**—"Germany and Democracy: the Real Issue." A reply to Dr. Dernburg. *Philadelphia: Winston,* 1915. 10*c.*

Ridley, T. H. L.—"Why Britain is Fighting." *Victoria League.* ½*d.*

Rose, J. H.—"How the War came about." Explained for young people. 2 maps. *Patriotic Publ. Co.* 4*d.*

—— "The Origin of the War." *Cambridge Univ. Press.* 2*s.*

—— —— Popular edn. *Cambridge Univ. Press.* 1*s.*

—— "Why Are We at War?" *Cambridge: Heffer.* 1*d.*

Roosevelt, Theodore.—"America and the World War." Strongly in favour of a more active policy. *Murray.* 5*s.*

—— "Why America should join the Allies." *Pearson.* 6*d.*

R. S. R.—"Why We are Fighting Germany." A village lecture, by R. S. R. *Hazell, Watson & Viney.* 4*d.*

Saintyves, P.—"La responsabilité de l'Allemagne dans la guerre de 1914." *Paris: Nourry.* 4*f.*

Sanday, Rev. Dr.—"The meaning of the War for Germany and Great Britain: an attempt at synthesis." *Oxford Univ. Press.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

——"The Deeper Causes of the War." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*d.*

Sanger, C. P., and **Norton, H. T. J.**—"England's Guarantee to Belgium and Luxemburg, with the full text of the treaties." *Allen & Unwin,* 1915. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Sarolea, Dr. C.—"The Anglo-German Problem." *Nelson,* 1912. 2*s.*

—— —— Popular edn. *Jack,* 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Seton-Watson, R. W.—"What is at Stake in the War?" *Milford,* 1915. 2*d.*

Seymour, Charles.—"The Diplomatic Background of the War, 1870-1914." *Yale Univ. Press,* 1916. $2.00.

Simms, J. J.—"The War of 1914: a Conflict of Ideals." Intended for simple folk. *Walter Scott Publ. Co.* 3*d.*

Skaggs, W. H. (Edr.).—"America and the War in Europe." A compilation by various authors.
Chicago: Kenfield Leach Co. 25*c.*

Sladen, Douglas.—"Germany's Great Lie: the Official German Justification of the War, exposed and criticized." *Hutchinson.* 1*s.*

Slater, Gilbert.—"Peace and War in Europe." Six lectures dealing with the meaning of the War, and its lessons for the future.
Constable. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Stowell, Prof. Ellery.—"Diplomacy of the War of 1914."
Constable, 1915. 21*s.*

"**Supreme Issue**: Law *versus* Anarchy in International Affairs."
London: Internat. Union of Ethical Societies. n.p.

Taylor, G. R. S.—"The Psychology of the Great War." *Secker.* 2*s.*

Taylor, Rev. R. O. P.—"Germanism and its Great Assize."
F. Griffith. 1*s.*

Tillett, A. W.—"Militancy *versus* Civilization." Based on Herbert Spencer. *King.* 6*d.*

"**Vedette.**"—"Britain and Armageddon: What we are Fighting for." *Hugh Rees.* 6*d.*

Villard, Oswald G.—"Germany Embattled: an American interpretation." Strongly in favour of the Allies.
New York: Scribner. $1.00.

Waldstein, Sir Charles.—"Aristodemocracy: from the Great War back to Moses, Christ and Plato." *Murray*, 1916. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Wampach, Gaspard.—"Le Dossier de la Guerre. Le prétexte; la crise diplomatique; pièces justificatives." 3 vols.
Paris: Fischbacher, 1915. 12*f.*

Ward, Wilfrid.—"England and the Present War."
Eyre & Spottiswoode. n.p.

Weston, Jessie L.—"Germany's Crime against France." *Nutt.* 3*d.*

"**What Caused the War: German Policy explained by a German.**" Extracts from Bernhardi. *Central Committee.* 1*d.*

Whitbridge, F. W.—"One American's Opinion of the European War: an Answer to Germany's Appeals."
New York: Dutton, 2*s.*; *Darling & Son. n.p.*

White, Dr. J. William.—"America's Arraignment of Germany."
Fisher Unwin; Harrap. 1*s.*

—— —— Cheap edn., revised. *Central Committee.* 3*d.*

—— "A Primer of the War for Americans." Written and compiled by an American. *Philadelphia: Winston Co.* 25*c.*

—— "A Text-Book of the War for Americans." An amplification of "America's Arraignment," with much corroborative evidence. *Philadelphia: Winston Co.* $1.00.

"**Why Europe is at War.**" A collection of addresses by representatives of the leading countries engaged. *Putnam.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Wigforss, Ernst.—"Världskriget och Världsfreden. Dokumenter och Reflexioner." A strong defence of British policy by a Swedish writer. *Stockholm: Tidens Förlag.* 3*kr.*

Wolf, Lucien.—"Jewish Ideals and the War." An address to the Jewish Historical Society. *Central Committee.* 1*d.*

Yoxall, Sir James, M.P.—"Why Britain went to War." *Cassell.* 1*d.*

34. MAPS.

African War Atlas. Nine maps to illustrate the fighting in the German Colonies in Africa. "*South Africa*" *Office.* 6*d.*

Atlas-Index de tous les Théâtres de la Guerre. 3 vols. published, each with about 40 maps and a very full index of names. *Paris: Berger-Levrault,* 1915-16. 3*f. per vol.*

Atlas of the War. Maps, Plans, Diagrams and Pictures, illustrating the Great European War. *Nelson,* 1914. 1*s.*

Atlas de la Guerre. In parts, each containing 6 maps. *Paris: Larousse,* 1915-16. 75*c. par fasc.*

Bacon's New War Map of South Central Europe. Scale 43 miles to the inch. *Bacon.* 1*s.*

—— **New War Map: Paris to Berlin.** *Bacon,* 1914. 1*s. net* & 2*s. net.*

—— **War Map of Europe:** embracing all the countries involved. *Bacon,* 1914. 1*s. net.*

—— **War Map of the Dardanelles, Sea of Marmora, and Bosphorus.** *Bacon.* 6*d.*

—— **War Map of the Italian and Austrian Frontiers.** 23 miles to the inch. *Bacon,* 1915. 6*d. net; on cloth,* 1*s. net.*

Bartholomew's Large Scale Map of Central Europe, 1914; No. 2. *J. Bartholomew,* 1914. 2*s. net.*

—— **Reduced Survey Map of N.E. France, Belgium, and the Rhine.** *J. Bartholomew,* 1914. 2*s. net.*

—— **War Map of Central Europe.** *J. Bartholomew,* 1914. 1*s. net.*

—— **War Map of Europe and the Mediterranean.** With insets of the Dardanelles, etc. *Edinburgh: Geogr. Institute.* 1*s.*

—— **War Map of Italy and the Balkan States.** *Bartholomew,* 1915. 1*s. net.*

Belgium and the North-East of France. Issued by the Geograph. Section of the General Staff, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. Scale: 6 inches to the mile. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"Daily Chronicle" New Sectional War Map of Europe. "*Daily Chronicle*" *Office.* 6*d. net.*

—— **War Atlas.** 72 maps. "*Daily Chronicle*" *Office,* 1915. 6*d. net.*

"Daily Express" Large print War Map (The). *C. Smith,* 1914. *Cloth,* 2*s.* 6*d. net; net.* 1*s.*

" Daily Mail " Bird's-Eye Map of the British Front.
" Daily Mail " Office. 6d. net.

—— **Bird's-eye Map of the Front.** Section 2.
" Daily Mail " Office, 1915. *6d. net.*

—— **Large Scale Military Maps**: (1) Franco-Belgian and German Frontiers; (2) Western Frontiers of Russia, Germany and Austria. *" Daily Mail " Office. 3d. each.*

—— **War Panorama.** Twenty bird's-eye views and maps of the World-Wide War. *" Daily Mail " Office,* 1915. *6d. net.*

—— **World Map of War and Commerce.** *G. Philip,* 1914. *1s. net.*

" Daily Telegraph " Gazetteer War Map of Western Europe. No. 4.
" Geographia," 1914. *1s. net.*

—— **War Map (The).** No. 2. Large scale map of the fighting areas.
" Geographia," 1914. *Paper, 1s. net; on cloth, 2s. 6d. Varnished and mounted on roller, 5s. 6d. net.*

—— **War Map (The).** No. 3. The Naval Fighting Areas.
" Geographia," 1914. *Linen, 2s. 6d. net.*

—— **War Map of Eastern Europe.** No. 5.
" Geographia," 1914. *1s. net; cloth, 2s. 6d. net.*

—— **War Map of Egypt and the Near East.** No. 6.
" Geographia," 1914. *1s. net; linen, 2s. 6d. net; varnished and mounted on roller, 5s. net.*

—— **War Map.** No. 8. Italian and Austro-German Fighting Areas.
" Geographia," 1915. *1s. & 2s. 6d. net.*

—— **War Map of Europe.** *" Daily Telegraph " Office. 1s.*
See also **Gross, Alexander.**

Darbishire, B. V.—War Atlas. *Milford,* 1915. *8d.*

Drew, T.—Aids to the use of Maps employed by the English, French, Belgian, and German armies. *Jarrold,* 1916. *1s.*

Evans, Sir Arthur.—A diagrammatic Map of Slav Territories east of the Adriatic, showing the ethnographical divisions of Bosnia, Herzegovina, Croatia, Dalmatia, etc.; also Montenegro and part of Serbia. Published for the Balkan Committee.
Sifton, Praed, 1915. *2s. 6d.*

Gross, Alexander.—*Daily Telegraph* War Map of the Belgian and British Fronts, in contour colouring. No. 21.
" Geographia," 1916. *1s., 2s. 6d., & 5s. 6d. net.*

—— —— War Map of the Gallipoli Peninsula. No. 12.
" Geographia," 1915. *1s. net.*

—— —— War Map of the new British Front, in contour colouring.
" Geographia," 1915. *1s. net.*

—— —— War Map of the Russian War Areas.
" Geographia," 1915. *1s. & 2s. 6d. net.*

—— ——War Map of the Western Balkans, including Serbia, Albania, N. Greece, and Western Bulgaria. *" Geographia,"* 1915. *1s. net.*

—— —— Picture Map of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus, including the whole of Turkey in Europe. *" Geographia,"* 1915. *1s. net.*

Gross, Alexander.—War Map: Balkans and Eastern Europe. "*Geographia*," 1915. 1*s. net.*

—— —— War Map of the Eastern Balkans, including Bulgaria, Rumania, Turkey, etc. "*Geographia*," 1915. 1*s.*, 2*s. 6d.*, & 5*s. 6d. net.*

—— —— War Map of the French Fighting Line: Arras to Verdun. "*Geographia*," 1915. 1*s. net.*

—— —— War Map of the French Fighting Line: Verdun to Belfort. "*Geographia*," 1915. 1*s. net.*

—— —— War Map of the Gallipoli Peninsula. "*Geographia*," 1915. 1*s. net.*

See also "**Daily Telegraph.**"

Johnston's (W. and A. K.) European War Map. *Johnston.* 2*s. 6d.*

—— **Paris to Berlin.** Orographically coloured. *Johnston*, 1914. 1*s. 6d. net.*

Johnston's War Map: Middle East. *Johnston*, 1916. *Cloth*, 1*s. 6d. net; unmtd.*, 6*d.*

Keith Johnston's Map of the Eastern Theatre of War. Mounted. *Johnston.* 4*s.*

"**Land and Water**" **Map of the War,** drawn under the direction of Hilaire Belloc, with explanatory article by H. B. Mounted. "*Land and Water*" *Office.* 2*s. 6d.*

Large Scale War Map, showing scene of operations by the Allied Armies in Flanders. *Simpkin*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Map of the Western Area. 60×60. *Oxford Univ. Press.* 12*s. 6d.*

Map Book of the World-Wide War. 56 maps and a diary of the War. *Nelson*, 1915. 7*d. net.*

Oxford Large Scale War Map. *Oxford Univ. Press.* 15*s.* & 10*s. 6d.*

Oxford Outline Maps. Edited by Professor A. J. Herbertson.

The World: Western and Eastern Hemispheres. $18\frac{1}{2}\times10$.

—— Mollweide's Elliptical Equal Area Net. 18×12.

Contour Map Exercise, devised by Dr. R. H. Mill. 10×15.

Combined Weather Chart, designed by J. F. Unstead. $13\frac{1}{2}\times20$.

Western Europe: Outlines for Weather Map. $12\frac{1}{2}\times16\frac{1}{2}$.

Central Europe. $16\frac{1}{2}\times14$.

Central and Western Europe. $14\times13\frac{1}{4}$.

Great Britain: Outlines for Climate Map. $10\frac{1}{2}\times16$.

British Isles: Rivers. $14\times16\frac{1}{2}$.

—— Counties. $11\frac{3}{4}\times14\frac{1}{2}$.

England, Southern Scotland, and E. Ireland. $11\frac{1}{2}\times14\frac{1}{2}$.

Eastern Germany and Poland: Rivers. $12\frac{1}{2}\times15\frac{1}{2}$.

Rhine Basin: Political. $9\frac{3}{4}\times14$.

—— Rivers. $9\frac{3}{4}\times14$.

Rhine and Seine Basins: Political. $10\frac{1}{2}\times15\frac{1}{2}$.

—— Rivers. 13×12.

Belgium, Luxemburg and N.E. France: Political. $14\times11\frac{1}{2}$.

—— Rivers. 14×11.

Oxford Outline Maps. The Danube Lands: Political. 14×10.
—— Rivers. 14×10.
Southern Canada and U.S.A. 15¼×12.
Europe (South and Central): Rivers. 21×16.
Paris to the Rhine: Political. 16×14¼.
The Alps: Rivers. 16×11½.
Karpathian Lands and Hungary: Physical. 16×13.
Eastern Germany and Poland: Political. 12×12½.
Central America and West Indies. 10¾×8¼.
India. 8½×11½.
—— Political. 8½×11½.
Atlantic Ocean. 12×9½.
North Atlantic and Mediterranean. 11¼×8¼.
Indian Ocean. 13×9.
Pacific Ocean. 12¼×9½.
Indian and West Pacific Oceans. 12×9½.
Prices: 1d. each. 8d. net for 12 copies of one kind.

Oxford Wall Maps: The Western War Area from the Seine to the Rhine and from the Swiss Frontier to the Rhine Delta. With contour lines and layered colouring.
Milford, 1915. *Various prices: with names, 12s. 6d. net to 17s. 6d. net; without names, 10s. 6d. net to 15s. net.*

Philip's Large Scale Strategical War Map of Europe, with complete index. Edited by George Philip, assisted by a military expert.
Philip, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

—— **Photo-relief Model War Map of Central Europe.**
G. Philip, 1914. *1s. net.*

Robertson, C. G., and **Bartholomew, J. G.**—An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1914, with an historical and explanatory text. 43 maps. *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1915. *3s. 6d.*

Seat of War in the Dardanelles and the Bosphorus. *Stanford. 5s.*

Shilling Map of the Austro-Italian Frontier. *Stanford*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Stanford's Central and Eastern Europe. *Stanford. 5s. & 8s. 6d.*

"Star" War Map, The. *"Star" Office*, 1914. *3d. net.*

"Strand" Coloured Detail Map of Mesopotamia. *Newnes*, 1916. *6d. net.*

—— **Coloured Detail Map of the Dardanelles, Constantinople,** etc.
Newnes, 1915. *6d. net.*

—— **Coloured Map of the Balkan States.** *Newnes*, 1916. *6d. net.*

Theatre of War in Western Asia Minor. Includes Gallipoli and Constantinople. *Stanford. 3s.*

"Times" War Atlas. *"Times" Office. 1s. 6d. & 9d.*

War Map of Central Europe. After Darbishire's wall map.
Milford, 1915. *3d.*

War Map of Europe, 1914-15. Full coloured, showing the whole of the War Areas. *Johnston*, 1915. *6d. & 2s. net.*

War Map of the Balkan States. Printed in colour.
Johnston, 1915. *6d., 1s. 3d., & 2s. net.*

Zupanic, N.—Map of Southern Slav Territory. Published by the Jugoslav Committee. *Christophers*, 1916. *6d.*

35. NARRATIVES OF THE WAR: GENERAL.

Adam, G.—"Behind the Scenes at the Front." By the Paris Correspondent of *The Times*. *Chatto.* *6s.*

Adcock, A. St. John.—"Australasia Triumphant." With the Australians and New Zealanders in the Great War. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1916. *2s. 6d.*

Aitken, Sir Max, M.P.—"Canada in Flanders." First volume of the official history of the Canadian Force. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. *1s.*

"**Annual Register, The.**" A review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1914, etc. *Longmans*, 1915, *etc.* *18s. net.*

Battine, Cecil.—"A Military History of the War." Vol. I. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. *5s. net.*

Belloc, Hilaire.—"A General Sketch of the European War: the First Phase." *Nelson.* *6s.*

Bernard, Jean.—"Histoire générale et anecdotique de la Guerre de 1914." Monthly parts; five parts published, March, 1916. *Paris: Berger-Levrault. Pt.* 1, 50*c.*: *subsequent pts.*, 75*c. each.*

Buchan, John.—"Nelson's History of the War." 13 vols. published by June, 1916. *Nelson.* *1s. each.*

Buley, E. C.—"Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War." *Melrose*, 1915. *3s. 6d.*

Cana, F. R.—"The Great War in Europe." Vols. II and III. *Virtue*, 1915. *7s. 6d. net.*

"**Chronologie de la Guerre.**" Vol. I, July 31-Dec. 31, 1914; Vol. II, Jan. 1-June 30, 1915, and later volumes. (Pages d'histoire.) *Paris: Berger-Levrault.* *60c. each.*

"**Communiqués officiels, Les, depuis la déclaration de guerre.** (Pages d'histoire.) Suite chronologique des dépêches du gouvernement français. 16 parts, to Oct. 31, 1915; now published monthly. *Paris: Berger-Levrault.* *60c. each.*

"**Daily Telegraph**" **War Books.** "*Daily Telegraph.*" *1s. each.*

Davenport, Briggs.—"A History of the Great War, 1914." *Putnam*, 1916. *9s. net.*

Davis, Muriel O.—"The Great War, and what it means for Europe." For use in the lower and middle forms of secondary schools. Maps. *Oxford Univ. Press.* *1s. 6d.*

"**Deeds that Thrill the Empire.**" Preface by Lord Derby. Illustrations. To appear in fortnightly parts. Parts 1-3 published. *Hutchinson*, 1916. *7½d.*

"**Despatches of Sir John French.**" Vol. I (Mons-Flanders). (*cf. p.* 74.) *Chapman & Hall.* *1s.*

" Diario della guerra d'Italia : raccolta dei bulletini ufficiali e altri documenti." (Quaderni della guerra.) Parts I-V.
Milan : Treves, 1915. 1*f. each.*

' Eye-Witness's Narrative of the War." Collection of accounts, compiled by " Eye-Witness," of the operations in France and Flanders, Sept., 1914—March, 1915. *Arnold.* 1*s.*

Fortescue, Granville.—" At the Front with three Armies." The three armies are the French, the Belgian and the German.
Melrose. 6*s.*

—— " Campaigning from Warsaw to Constantinople."
Melrose, 1915. 6*s.*

" French Official Review, The, of the First Six Months of the War." English translation. *Constable.* 1*s.*

Gatti, A.—" La Guerre des Nations." Translation of articles from the *Corriere della Sera*, giving a review of the War to the end of 1914. *Paris : Berger-Levrault*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

" Great War : the Standard History of the All-Europe Conflict." (In progress.) 12*s.* & 14*s. net each vol.*

Great War Book, The. " *Daily Chronicle.*" 1*s.*

Hamilton's, Sir Ian, Final Dispatch. 5 maps.
Newnes, 1916. 1*s. net.*

" Histoire de la Guerre, par *Le Bulletin des Armées.*" Vol. I, Aug., 1914-Jan., 1915 ; Vol. II, Feb.-Aug., 1915, etc.
Paris : Hachette, 1915. 3*f. each.*

" History of the War (' Manchester Guardian '), 1914-15."
Heywood, 1915. 10*s.* 6*d.* & 12*s.* 6*d. net each vol.*

" John Bull's Diary of the War." A daily record of the first year's events. *Odhams.* 1*s.*

Jollivet, Gaston.—" Six mois de guerre (1 Aug. 1914–1 Feb. 1915) ; Trois mois de guerre (1 Feb.–1 May, 1915). Résumés et documents reliés et classés dans l'ordre chronologique." 2 vols.
Paris : Hachette, 1915-16. 3*f.* 50*c. each.*

Knight, W. S. M.—" A History of Britain during the Great War." To be issued in fortnightly parts.
Ridd Masson Co. 7*d. each.*

—— " The History of the Great European War : its Causes and Effects." (In progress.) *Caxton Publ. Co.* 8*s.* 6*d. each vol.*

Le Queux, William.—" The War of the Nations : a history of the great European conflict." Illustrated.
Newnes, 1914. 5*s. net. each.*

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul.—" La guerre de 1914 vue en son cours chaque semaine." Articles contributed weekly to *L'Economiste française.* *Paris : Delagrave*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Levey, Capt. J. H.—" Five instructional Lectures to Regimental Officers on the Western Campaign."
Foster Groom, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Long, R. E. C.—" A Book of the Russian Campaign." *Methuen.*

Lowndes, Mrs. Belloc.—"Told in Gallant Deeds: a Child's History of the War." *Nisbet.* 5*s.*

"**Mentioned in Despatches.**" Parts. A record of officers and men so mentioned, and a list of honours and rewards conferred.
"*Army & Navy Gazette.*" 1*s. each.*

Mumby, F. A.—"The Great World-War." A History. Edited by F. A. M. Parts. *Gresham Publ. Co.* 2*s.* 6*d. each.*

"'**New York Times,**' **The, Current History of the War.**" Useful for the Documents, Speeches, etc., which it contains. Monthly parts (Dec., 1914-June, 1916) issued.
"*New York Times*" *Office.* 25*c. each no.*

"**Notre Epopée, 1914-15.** Récits officiels des combats" (down to Sept., 1915). Contains much more than the official communiqués. *Paris: Soc. franç. d'Imprimerie*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

O'Neill, Elizabeth.—"The War, 1914-15: a History and Explanation for Boys and Girls." Illustrated. (In progress.)
Jack. 1*s.* 6*d. each.*

—— "The War, 1915: a History and Explanation for Boys and Girls." A continuation of "The War of 1914" and "The War, 1914-15." *Jack.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

Parrott, Sir Edward.—"Children's Story of the War." Illustrated.
Nelson. 3*s.* 6*d. each vol.*

"**Penny History of the War.**" Fortnightly parts.
"*Geographia.*" 1*d. each.*

Powell, E. Alexander.—"Vive la France!" Account of French fighting to the end of October, 1915.
Heinemann, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Rothschild, Dr. H. de, and **Gourraigne, L. G.** (Edrs.)—"La Grande Guerre d'après la Presse Parisienne."
Paris: Hachette, 1915. 5*f. each.*

Souza, Count Charles de, and **McFall, Major H.**—"Germany in defeat: a strategic history of the War." Maintains that Germany has never recovered from the defeat on the Marne.
Kegan Paul, 1915. 6*s.*

—— "Germany in Defeat: Phase II (with plans of battles)."
Kegan Paul & Routledge, 1916. 6*s.*

Stowell, Prof. Ellery C.—"The Diplomacy of the War." Vol. I: "The Beginning of the War." Aims at giving, in other vols., an entire diplomatic history of the War.
Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 21*s. each vol.*

"**Tablettes Chronologiques de la Guerre.**" A detailed chronology.
Paris: Larousse, 1915-16. 1*f. per vol.*

"'**Times**' **History of the War.**" Illustrated.
Weekly pts., 8*d. net.* 8 *vols. published, at from* 10*s.* 6*d. to* 21*s. per vol.* "*Times*" *Office*, 1914-16.

Wallace, Edgar.—"Standard History of the War." (In progress.)
Newnes, 1914. 1*s. net each vol.*

Wallace, Edgar.—"War of the Nations: a History of the Great European Conflict." *Newnes*, 1914. *5s. net each vol.*

"**War Budget, The.**" A photographic record of the great War. "*Daily Chronicle*," 1916. *5s. net each vol.*

Washburn, Stanley.—"The Russian Campaign, April-August, 1915." *Melrose.* *10s. 6d.*

Watson, H. W.—"History of the War." *7d. weekly.*

Whitworth, Geoffrey, and **North, Stanley.**—"The Child's A.B.C. of the War." *G. Allen*, 1914. *1s. net.*

Williams, W. E.—"The War of 1914." "*Melbourne Punch*" *Office.* *6d.*

Wilson, H. W., and **Hammerton, J. A.** (Edrs.).—"The Great War: the Standard History of the All-Europe Conflict." *Amalgamated Press.* *12s. net and 14s. net each vol.*

Wilson, P. W.—"The Unmaking of Europe." The first phase of the Hohenzollern War (Aug.–Dec., 1914). *Nisbet.* *3s. 6d.*

Wilson, Richard.—"First Year of the Great War: the story of the first phase of the great world-struggle for honour, justice, and truth, told for boys and girls of the British Empire." *Chambers*, 1916. *1s. 6d. net.*

Wyrall, E.—"Europe in Arms: a concise history of the Great European War." (In progress.) *Glasgow: Bertram Wright*, 1915. *10s. each vol.*

X., Le Commandant.—"La Campagne de 1914-15. Les Fastes de l'Armée belge. Première Serie: de la Gette à l'Yser." A technical account of the fighting of the Belgian army. *Paris: Berger-Levrault*, 1915.

36. NARRATIVES OF THE WAR: SPECIAL.

"**L'Action de l'armée belge pour la défense du pays et le respect de sa neutralité.** Rapport du Commandement de l'Armée (period, July 31-Dec. 31, 1914.)" Official publication, with maps. *Collingridge.* *1s.*

Adcock, A. St. John.—"In the Firing Line." Stories of the War by land and sea. *Daily Telegraph* War Books. *Hodder & Stoughton.* *1s. net.*

—— "Seeing it Through: how Britain answered the Call." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. *1s. net.*

"**Admiralty Reports of the Battle of the Bight**: destruction of the German East Asiatic Squadron; sinking of the *Emden* and other work of the Navy in the War." (*Graphic* Special.) "*Graphic*" *Office*, 1915. *6d. net.*

"**Anzac**" (*pseud.*).—"On the Anzac Trail." Extracts from the diary of a New Zealand Sapper. *Heinemann*, 1916. *3s. 6d. net.*

"**Anzac Book.**" Written and illustrated in Gallipoli by the men of Anzac. *Cassell*, 1916. *2s. 6d. net.*

"L'Armée de l'air, sa prédominance et sa tactique." Par * * *. Illustrated. *Berger-Levrault*, 1915. *2f.*

Ashmead-Bartlett, E.—"Dispatches from the Dardanelles." April-July, 1915. *Newnes.* *1s. net.*

Ashton, H., War Correspondent of the *Daily News*.—"First from the Front." *Pearson.* *2s. 6d.*

Atteridge, A. Hilliard.—"First phase of the Great War." Illustrated. (*Graphic* extras.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. *5s. net.*

—— "Second phase of the Great War." Illustrated. (*Graphic* extras.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. *5s. net.*

Baggs, T. A.—"Back from the Front: an Eye-witness's Narrative of the Beginnings of the Great War of 1914." *Palmer.* *1s.*

Balfour, Rt. Hon. A. J.—"The Navy and the War, 1914-15." A letter to the New York *World*, July 31, 1915. *Darling. n.p.*

Ballard, Frank.—"Plain Truths *versus* German Lies." Documents. *Kelly.* *1s.*

Balmer, P.—"Les Allemands chez eux pendant la guerre. De Cologne à Vienne. Impressions d'un neutre." By a Swiss Barrister. *Paris: Perrin.* *2f. 50c.*

Barker, Elsa.—"War letters from the living dead man." With an introduction. *Rider*, 1915. *3s. 6d. net.*

Barnard, C. I.—"Paris War Days." A War-Time Diary of a Journalist in Paris. Illustrated. *Werner Laurie.* *10s.*

Barrès, Maurice.—"The Soul of France." *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. *2d.*

—— "Une visite à l'armée anglaise." *Berger-Levrault*, 1915. *1f. 25c.*

"Bartimaeus" (*pseud.*).—"Naval occasions and some traits of the sailor man." Popular edn. *W. Blackwood*, 1914. *1s. net.*

—— "Tall ship and other naval occasions." *Cassell*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Barzini, Luigi.—"Scènes de la Grande Guerre." Traduction de Jacques Mesnil. *Paris: Payot*, 1915. *3f. 50c.*

"Battle of the Bight, The: Heligoland, Friday, Aug. 28, 1914." With drawings by Frank Mason and Arthur Briscoe, and Rudyard Kipling's poem, "The Destroyers." "*Yachting Monthly*," 1914. *7d. net.*

Bazin, René.—"Récits du temps de la Guerre." *Paris: Calmann-Lévy.* *3f. 50c.*

"Belgischen Greüelthaten, die, gegen die Deutschen. Der Franktireurkrieg und die Verwendung von Dumdum-Geschossen im Kriege 1914. Aemtliche und glaubwürdige Berichte." *60pf.*

Bennett, Arnold.—"Over there: War scenes on the Western Front." *Methuen*, 1915. *1s.*

Berrey, R. Power.—"The Right o' the Line." Being some stories from the history of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. Cheaper edn. *Nisbet*, 1916. *1s. net.*

Birmingham, The Bishop of.—"A fortnight at the Front." *Longmans.* *6d.*

Black, James.—"Around the guns: Sundays in camp." *Clarke.* 1*s. net.*

Boardman, Mabel T.—"Under the Red Cross Flag: at Home and Abroad." Illustrated. *Lippincott*, 1915. 6*s.*

Booth, J. B.—"The Gentle Cultured German." (Documents.) *Grant Richards.* 2*s.*

Bradley, Shelland.—"More Adventures of an A.D.C." *Lane*, 1915. 3*s. 6d. net.*

Bridges, T. C.—"On Land and Sea at the Dardanelles." *Collins*, 1915. 2*s. 6d. net.*

Buchan, John.—"Britain's War by Land." Sketch, to Nov. 11, 1914. (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

—— "The Future of the War." An address delivered on March 3, 1916. *Boyle & Watchurst. n.p.*

Buchan, W.—"The Log of H.M.S. *Bristol*: May 13, 1914-Dec. 17, 1915, in American waters and the Mediterranean." (The Log series.) *Westm. Press*, 1916. 4*s.*

Buffin, le Baron W. (Edr.).—"Recits de combattants." Narratives of Belgian soldiers. Maps and illustrations. *Plon, Nourrit*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Burnell, F. S.—"Australia *versus* Germany: the story of the taking of New Guinea." *Allen & Unwin.* 3*s. 6d.*

Cable, Boyd.—"Action Front." *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 5*s. net.*

—— "Between the Lines." Fourteen stories from the Western Front. *Smith, Elder*, 1915. 5*s.*

Cadenhead, J. F.—"The Canadian Scottish: Stray Papers by a Private." With introduction by Brig.-Gen. R. G. E. Leckie, C.M.G. *Aberdeen: Rosemount Press*, 1915. 1*s.*

Caine, Hall.—"The Drama of Three Hundred and Sixty-five Days." Short essays on the salient features and leading personalities of the war. *Heinemann.* 1*s.*

Campbell, Gerald.—"Verdun to the Vosges." The early months of the war, by a *Times* correspondent at Nancy and elsewhere. *Arnold*, 1916. 10*s. 6d.*

Campbell, Phyllis.—"Back of the Front." Experiences of a nurse. With introduction by W. L. Courtney. *Newnes*, 1915. 1*s.*

Campbell, Rev. R. J.—"With our Troops in France." Articles contributed to various papers. *Chapman & Hall*, 1916. 1*s.*

Candler, Edmund.—"The Year of Chivalry." War sketches and stories. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1916. 5*s.*

Cappuyns, Englebert.—"Louvain: a Personal Experience." *Kingston-on-Thames: Knapp.* 3*d.*

Carnbee, Rev. G. T.—"War Memories and Sketches." By a Scottish Chaplain (mostly reprinted from *The Scotsman*). *Paisley: Gardner*, 1916. 1*s.* 3*d.*

"**Carnets de route de combattants allemands.**" Translations of diaries kept by German officers and soldiers; with facsimiles. Authorized by the French Ministry of War.
Berger-Levrault, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Carrillo, G.—"Parmi les ruines." Observations from visits to Reims, Senlis and other French towns damaged or destroyed by the Germans. Translated from the Spanish.
Paris: Berger-Levrault. 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— —— English translation under title "Among the Ruins."
Heinemann. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"**Carry On!**" Naval sketches and stories. By "Taffrail."
Pearson, 1916. 1*s. net.*

"**Casualty**" (*pseud.*).—"Contemptible."
Heinemann, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Charmes, Francis (de l'Académie française).—"L'Allemagne contre l'Europe: la guerre 1914-15." Fortnightly reviews contributed to the *Revue des deux Mondes* during the first nine months of the war. *Paris: Perrin*, 1915.

Chenu, Charles.—"De l'arrière à l'avant: Chronique de la Guerre, Oct. 1914-Dec. 1915." *Plon, Nourrit*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

De Civrieux, le commandant.—"Les étapes vers la victoire, 1914-15."
Paris: Edn. et Librairie, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Clarke, M. E.—"Paris Waits: 1914." Inside view of Paris, Aug.-Dec., 1914. *Smith, Elder.* 5*s.*

Coleman, Frederic.—"From Mons to Ypres with French: a personal narrative." By an American correspondent. Illustrated. *Sampson Low*, 1916. 6*s.*

Cook, T. A.—"The Last Lap." Third series of articles from the *Field*. *Murray*, 1916. 1*s.*

Cornford, L. Cope.—"Echoes from the Fleet."
Williams & Norgate, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net; bds.*, 2*s. net.*

—— "Lord High Admiral and others."
Williams & Norgate, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.* & 2*s. net.*

—— "With the Grand Fleet: and a Message from Admiral Lord Charles Beresford." *Williams & Norgate*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Courson, The Countess de.—"The Soldier-Priests of France." Their gallant conduct at the front.
Dublin: "Irish Messenger," 5, *Gr. Denmark St.* 1*d.*

Creighton, Rev. Oswin.—"With the 29th Division in Gallipoli." A Chaplain's experiences. Illustrated. *Longmans*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"**Cup of War.**" By the author of "Especially."
Longmans, 1915. 6*d.* & 1*s. net.*

Dacquois, G.—"Dans un Port du Détroit." Diary kept at Boulogne, July-Dec., 1914. Landing of the British Force, etc.
Paris: Ollendorff, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Dane, Edmund.—"Battle in Flanders: from Ypres to Neuve Chapelle." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) 1915. 1*s. net.*

Dane, Edmund.—"Battle of the Rivers." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) 1915. 1*s. net.*

—— "Hacking through Belgium." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

"**Dardanelles, The**: An Epic told in pictures." A hundred photographs, many taken under fire, with descriptions from Sir Ian Hamilton's despatch. *Alfieri Picture Service*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"**Dardanelles**: their story and their significance in the Great War." By the author of "The Real Kaiser." Illustrated. *Melrose*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

Daudet, Ernest (Edr.).—"L'Ame française et l'Ame allemande." Lettres de soldats, avec une introduction. *Paris: Attinger.* 1*f.*

Dauzat, Albert.—"Impressions et choses vues, Juillet-Décembre, 1914." *Paris: Attinger*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Davis, H. W. C.—"The Battle of Ypres—Armentières." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 6*d.*

—— "The Battles of the Marne and Aisne." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 4*d.*

—— "The Retreat from Mons." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*d.*

Davis, Richard Harding.—"Somewhere in France." *Duckworth*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— "With the Allies." Illustrated. *Duckworth.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Demblon, C.—"La Guerre à Liège." The siege and afterwards, during August, 1914. *Paris: Libr. Anglo-française.* 2*f.* 50*c.*

Des Ombiaux, Maurice.—"La résistance de la Belgique envahie." *Bloud et Gay*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

"**Despatches regarding Operations in the Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia.**" *Wyman*, 1915. 5½*d.*

"**Diary of a Nursing Sister on the Western Front, 1914-15.**" *Blackwood.* 5*s.*

Doroshevitch, V.—"The Way of the Cross." A picture of the Russian fugitives after the German invasion of Aug.-Sept., 1915. With introduction by Stephen Graham. *Constable*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Drumont, Mme E.—"Le Journal d'une mère pendant la Guerre." (July, 1914-Aug., 1915). *Paris: Attinger*, 1916. 3*f.*

Dupont, M.—"En campagne." Extracts from the diary of a French cavalry officer, from Aug. 28 to Dec. 24, 1914. *Paris: Plon, Nourrit.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— Translated under title, "In the Field, 1914-15." *Heinemann*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"**East Coast Raids by the German Navy and Airships.**" Illustrated memorial. *Hood*, 1915. 9*d. net.*

D'Estre, Henri.—"D'Oran à Arras." Impressions de guerre d'un officier d'Afrique. *Plon, Nourrit*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Fabrequettes, P.—"Les batailles de la Marne." Reprinted from the *Grande Revue*. With map. *Paris: Didier*, 1915. 1*f.* 50*c.*

Faure, G.—" Passages de Guerre." The battlefields of France, Flanders and Italy. *Paris : Perrin*, 1915. *2f. 50c.*

Finnemore, John.—" A Boy Scout with the Russians." *Chambers*, 1915. *5s. net.*

Fisher, H. A. L.—" The British Share in the War." *Nelson, Aug.*, 1915. *2d.*

De Flemalle, Capt. G. de L.—" Fighting with King Albert." Includes an account of Belgium and its forces before the war. *Hodder & Stoughton.* *1s.*

Fleury-Lamure.—" Charleroi : Notes et impressions." An eye-witness's account of the Battle of the Sambre, Aug., 1914. By a war-correspondent of *The Times*. Maps. *Paris : Berger-Levrault*, 1916. *1f. 50c.*

Foley, Charles.—" 1914-15 : La vie de guerre contée par les soldats." Vivid letters from soldiers at the Front. *Paris : Berger-Levrault*, 1915. *3f. 50c.*

Fortescue, Granville.—" Russia, the Balkans, and the Dardanelles." Experiences of a War Correspondent. *Melrose*, 1915. *6s.*

—— " What of the Dardanelles ? " An analysis. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Foster, S. Neville.—" Plain Tales from the War." *Collins.* *1s.*

Foulon, l'Abbé E.—" Arras sous les obus." With 100 photographs. Preface by the Bishop of Arras. *Paris : Bloud et Gay*, 1915. *3f. 50c.*

Franc-Nohain and **Delay, Paul.**—" Histoire anecdotique de la Guerre de 1914-15." In parts. *Paris : Lethielleux.* *60c. each fasc.*

Fraser, John Foster.—" Deeds that will never die : stories of Heroism in the Great War." *Cassell.* *1s.*

French, Sir John.—" Despatches : official records of the great battles of Mons, the Marne, and the Aisne, as told in his despatches by Field-Marshal Sir John French to Field-Marshal Lord Kitchener." Illustrated by maps. " *The Graphic*," 1914. *6d. net.*

—— " Despatches : Mons, the Marne, the Aisne, Flanders." With a map. *Chapman & Hall*, 1914. *1s. net.*

—— " Sir John French's despatches (second series) : Official story of the battle around Ypres, Armentières, etc., and the defence of Antwerp." (*Graphic* Special, No. 2). " *The Graphic*," 1914. *6d. net.*

Frennsen, Gustav.—" Peter Moor : a narrative of the German campaign in South-West Africa." New edn. *Constable*, 1914. *2s. & 1s. net.*

" **From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles** : a Midshipman's Log." Ed. by his mother. *Heinemann*, 1916. *1s. net.*

" **From ' Dug-out ' and Billet** : an officer's letters to his mother." *Hurst & Blackett*, 1916. *2s. 6d. net.*

" **From the Aisne to La Bassée.**" By " Platoon-Commander." *Heinemann*, 1915. *3s. 6d.*

Gaëll, René.—" Les Soutanes sous la mitraille : scènes de la guerre." French priests at the Front. *Paris : Gautier.* 1*f.*

" **German Raid on Scarborough, Dec. 16, 1914.**" *Dennis*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Gibbs, Philip.—" The Soul of the War." Descriptive of events in France and Flanders. *Heinemann.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Gillespie, A. D.—" Letters from Flanders." Written by 2nd Lieut. A. D. Gillespie (Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders) to his home people. With appreciation of two brothers (A. D. and T. C. Gillespie) by the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Southwark. Portraits. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 5*s. net.*

Gobart, Alb. de.—" La Campagne de 1914." *Paris Télégrammes*, 156 *rue Montmartre.* 2*f.*

Gordon, Jan, and **Mrs.**—" The Luck of Thirteen." Adventures in the Balkans, especially in the flight from Serbia to the Adriatic. Illustrated. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Grahame-White, Claude, and **Harper, Harry.**—" Heroes of the Flying Corps." A description of the work of the airmen during the early stages of the war. *Frowde & Hodder*, 1915. 5*s.*

Grandmaison, Léonce de (Edr.).—" Impressions de guerre de prêtres-soldats." *Paris : Plon, Nourrit*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Graves, Arnold T.—" The Turn of the Tide." Continuation of the " Long Retreat." *Murray*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

" **Great Battles of the Great War.**" *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Grey, W. E.—" With the French Eastern Army." *Hodder & Stoughton.* 1*s.*

Grimautz, Fernand H.—" Six mois de guerre en Belgique." Personal experiences of a Belgian soldier, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915. *Paris : Perrin.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

Hamelius, Prof. Paul.—" The Siege of Liège." *T. Werner Laurie.* 1*s.*

Hamilton, Lord Ernest.—" The First Seven Divisions." A detailed account of the fighting from Mons to Ypres. *Hurst & Blackett*, 1916. 6*s.*

Hamilton's, Sir Ian, Despatches from the Dardanelles, etc." Introduction by Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn Wood. *Newnes*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Hardy, E. J.—" The British Soldier : his courage and humour." *Unwin*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Harper, C. G.—" Overheard at the Front." War conditions, military transport, and soldiers' conversations. *Iliff.* 1*s.*

Hay, Ian.—" The First Hundred Thousand." By " The Junior Sub." *Blackwood*, 1915. 6*s.*

Hedin, Dr Sven.—" With the German Armies in the West." Written with a strong pro-German bias. *Lane.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Heilgers, Louise.—" Somewhere in France." *Dryden Publ. Co.*, 1915. 1*s.* & 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Helmolt, Hans F.—" Der Weltkrieg in Bildern and Dokumenten, nebst einem Kriegstagebuch." *Leipzig : Meulenhoff*, 1914. 5*m.*

Herries, James W.—" Tales from the Trenches."
Hodge, 1915. *1s. net.*

Hilditch, A. Neville.—" Battle Sketches, 1914-15." Seven outstanding phases of the war. *Oxford Univ. Press.* *2s. 6d.*

—— " Coronel and the Falkland Islands." (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press *4d.*

—— " The Stand of Liège." Maps. (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* *4d.*

—— " Troyon. An Engagement in the Battle of the Aisne." (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press. *2d.*

Holmes, Robert.—" My Police Court Friends with the Colours."
Blackwood, 1915. *2s. net.*

Houghton, Mary.—" In the Enemy's Country." Being the diary of a little tour in Germany and elsewhere during the early days of the War. *Chatto*, 1915. *5s. net.*

Hudson, Stephen.—" War-time Silhouettes."
Allen & Unwin, 1916. *3s. 6d. net.*

Hurd, A., and **Bywater, H. C.**—" From Heligoland to Keeling Island : 100 days of Naval War." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.)
Hodder & Stoughton. *1s. net.*

Hurd, Percy.—" The Fighting Territorials." The London Territorials on the Western Front. " *Country Life* " *Office*, 1915. *1s.*

" **In the Trail of the German Army.**" Illustrated with special photographs. " *Daily Chronicle*," 1914. *1s. net.*

Ingpen, Roger.—" The Fighting Retreat to Paris." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. *1s.*

Irwin, Will.—" Men, Women and War." Includes " The Splendid Story of Ypres." By an American War Correspondent.
Constable, 1916. *1s.*

Jones, Denis.—" The Diary of a Padre at Suvla Bay."
Faith Press, 1916. *1s. 6d. net.*

Jones, Jefferson.—" The Fall of Tsingtau." Illustrated.
Constable. *7s. 6d.*

Kennedy, J. M.—" The Campaign round Liège."
Hodder & Stoughton. *1s.*

Kennedy, Rev. L. J.—" With the Immortal Seventh Division." The doings of the Division from its landing at Zeebrugge to Oct. 31, 1914, by an Army Chaplain. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. *2s. 6d.*

Kernahan, Coulson.—" Experiences of a Recruiting Officer " ; also " Recruiting Bands." By Douglas Sladen.
Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. *1s. net.*

Kerr, S. Parnell.—" What the Irish Regiments have done." With a diary of a visit to the Front by J. E. Redmond, M.P.
Fisher Unwin, 1916. *1s. 6d.*

Kilpatrick, James A.—" Atkins at War : as told in his own letters."
Jenkins, 1914. *1s. net.*

Kipling, Rudyard.—" France at War." Reprint.
Harrap, 1916. *3s. 6d. net.*

Kipling, Rudyard.—"New Army in Training."
Harrap, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Klein, L'Abbé Felix.—"La Guerre vue d'une Ambulance." By a Roman Catholic Chaplain attached to the American War Hospital in Paris. *Paris: Armand Colin.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— —— English translation of the above, under title "The Diary of a French Army Chaplain." *Melrose.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Knox, Marcus.—"The Silent Baltic: or, Detained near Kiel."
"*Academy Architecture*," 1914. 6*d. net.*

La Barre, G.—"Captive of the Kaiser in Belgium." With "The Fall of Namur." *Mills & Boon.* 1*s.*

Lavedan, H.—"Les Grandes Heures, 1914-15." France during the War. First series, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1915. Second series, Feb.-Aug., 1915. *Paris: Perrin*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c. each.*

"**Légionnaire 17889**" (*pseud.*).—"In the Foreign Legion." New edn. *Duckworth*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

Le Goffic, Charles.—"Dixmude." Describes the resistance of the Belgian troops and the French "Fusiliers Marins," and the flooding of the country near Dixmude. *Paris: Plon.* 3*f.*

—— Translated under title "Dixmude. The epic of the French Marines (Oct. 17-Nov. 10, 1914)." *Heinemann*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Leleux, C.—"Feuilles de route d'un ambulancier."
Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1915. 1*f.* 50*c.*

Liddell, R. Scotland.—"On the Russian Front."
Simpkin, 1916. 8*s.* 6*d. net.*

Lloyd, Gladys.—"An Englishwoman's Adventures in the German Lines." *Pearson.* 1*s.*

"**London Gazette.**" *Wyman.* 1*s. each.*

"**London Gazette**" **Supplements.** Contains lists of war awards, etc. *Wyman.* 4*d. each.*

Lyons, A. Neil.—"Kitchener Chaps." *Lane*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Maccas, Léon.—"La Guerre de 1914. Les cruantés allemandes: réquisitoire d'un neutre." By a Greek savant.
Paris: Nouv. Libr. Nationale. 3*f.* 50*c.*

McCormick, Major R.—"With the Russian Army."
Macmillan, 1915. 6*s.*

MacDonagh, Michael.—"The Irish at the Front." With introduction by John Redmond, M.P. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916.

Macdonald, Mina.—"Some experiences in Hungary: Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1915." Illustrated. *Longmans*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

McFall, D., and **Bellasis, B.**—"My diary of the great War."
"*Buyers & Sellers*," 1914. 1*s.* & 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Macfall, Haldane.—"The 'Nut' in War: being the brief biography of the unlicked cub." *Simpkin*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

MacGill, Patrick.—"An Amateur Army." *Jenkins*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

—— "The Great Push: an episode of the Great War."
Jenkins, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

MacGill, Patrick.—"The Red Horizon." Experiences of the London Irish on the Western Front in 1915. *Jenkins*, 1916. 5*s.*

Mack, Louise (Mrs. Creed).—"A woman's experiences in the Great War." Especially in Antwerp and Brussels during the German occupation. *Fisher Unwin.* 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

Mackenzie, Donald A.—"Brave Deeds of the War." *Blackie*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d.*

—— "Heroes and Heroic Deeds of the Great War." *Blackie*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Maclean, J. Kennedy, and **Reddie, T. Wilkinson.**—"The Y.M.C.A. with the Colours." *Marshall Bros.*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

McNair, Wilson.—"Blood and Iron." Connected view of the first nine months of the Western campaign. *Seeley*, 1916. 6*s.*

Macnaughtan, Miss S.—"A Woman's Diary of the War." Experiences in Belgium. *Nelson*, 1915. 1*s.*

Malcolm, Ian, M.P.—"War Pictures behind the Lines." With illustrations. *Smith, Elder*, 1915. 6*s.*

Mallet, Christian.—"Etapes et combats: souvenirs d'un Cavalier devenu Fantassia." Passages from the diary of a French officer from the outset of the war to May, 1915. *Paris: Plon*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— —— Translated under title "Impressions and experiences of a French Trooper, 1914-15." *Constable*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Malleterre, le Général.—"De la Marne à l'Yser: la victoire des forces morales." *Chapelot*, 1915. 2*f.*

Malo, Henri.—"Le drame de Flandres. Un an de guerre: Aug. 1914-Aug. 1915." Illustrated. *Paris: Perrin*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Marbeau, Emmanuel (Bishop of Meaux).—"Avant, pendant, et après la Bataille de la Marne." Extracts from the Bishop's diary. Illustrated. *Paris: La Revue Hebdomadaire.* 50*c.*

Martin, A. A.—"A Surgeon in Khaki." Pictures of the battle-fields from the Battle of the Marne onwards. *Arnold*, 1915. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Martin, H.—"The Girl he left behind him." A description of Women's munition work and the efforts of the Y.W.C.A. *Witherby*, 1916. 1*d.*

Massart, Jean.—"Belgians under the German Eagle." Translated by Bernard Miall. *Unwin*, 1916. 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Meanwhile.**" A packet of war letters. Comfort for non-combatants. By H. L. G. *Murray*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Millard, T. F.—"The Great War in the Far East." *Shanghai: Mercantile Printing Co.* 50*c.*

Mille, Pierre.—"Joffre chaps and others." Translated by Bérengère Drillien. *Lane*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Miller, Frederick.—"Under German Shell Fire: the Hartlepools, Scarborough and Whitby." 1915. 1*s. net.*

Milne, James.—"Epistles of Atkins." (Wayfarer's Library.) *Dent*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Milne, James.—" News from ' Somewhere.' "
Chapman & Hall, 1915. 5*s. net.*

Morgan, J. H.—" Leaves from a Field Note-Book." By the late Home Office Commissioner with the Forces in France.
Macmillan, 1916. 5*s.*

Morris, K.—" Louis Botha : or, Through the Great Thirst Land." Botha's campaign in German South-West Africa.
Stevens, 1915. 1*s.*

Morse, John.—" An Englishman in the Russian ranks : Ten months' fighting in Poland." *Duckworth*, 1915. 6*s.*

Mourey, Gabriel.—" La Guerre devant le Palais." M. Mourey was in charge of the Palace of Compiègne during the German occupation. *Paris : Ollendorff.* 2*f.*

Murray, Marr.—" The Russian Advance." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

" **My Diary of the Great War.**" 2nd edn. *Pike Bros.*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

" **My Secret Service.**" By the man who dined with the Kaiser.
Jenkins, 1916. 2*s.*

Nagpur, Bishop of.—" Ten days with the Indian Army Corps at the Front." *S.P.C.K.*, 1915. 4*d. net.*

Newbolt, Sir Henry.—" Book of the Thin Red Line."
Longmans, 1915. 5*s. net.*

Newton, W. Douglas.—" Undying story : the work of the British Expeditionary Force on the Continent, from Mons, Aug. 23, 1914, to Ypres, Nov. 15, 1914." *Jarrold*, 1915. 6*s. net.*

Nothomb, Pierre.—" L'Yser : Les villes saintes : La victoire : La bataille d'eté." *Paris : Perrin*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

O.F.O. (a gunner).—" With the Guns." *Eveleigh Nash*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d.*

O'Connor, T. P. (Edr.).—" T.P.'s Journal of Great Deeds of the Great War." " *Daily Telegraph* " *Office*, 1915. 4*s.* 6*d. net each vol.*

" **Observer.**"—" Oxford and Flanders." *Blackwell*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

" **Officers and Men mentioned in Despatches and Lists of Honours and Rewards.**" In parts.
" *Army & Navy Gazette* " *Office.* 1*s. net each.*

Ohnet, Georges.—" Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris pendant la guerre de 1914." Fascicules 1, 2.
Société d'Editions Littéraires. 1*f.*

" **One of the ' Jocks ' ** "—" Odd Shots."
Hodder & Stoughton, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Palmer, Frederick.—" My Year of the War." *Murray*, 1915. 6*s.*

Palmer, Mrs. J. Purdry.—" Dates and Days in Europe. By an American Resident in London, 1914-15."
Routledge, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Pares, Bernard.—" Day by Day with the Russian Army." By the official British observer in Russia. Maps. *Constable*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Patterson, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—" With the Zionists in Gallipoli."
Hutchinson, 1916. 6*s.*

Perris, G. H.—"The Campaign of 1914 in France and Belgium." Maps and Illustrations. *Hodder & Stoughton.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

"**Peter**" (*pseud.*).—"Trench Yarns for Subalterns and others." *Cassell*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Peterson, W.—"War through Canadian Eyes." (O.P.) *Milford*, 1915. 2*d.*

"**Piermarini.**"—"What I saw in Berlin and other European Capitals during War-time." The other capitals are Vienna, Brussels, Constantinople, etc. *Nash.* 5*s.*

"**Platoon-Commander.**"—"With my Regiment." Experiences at the Front. *Heinemann*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Plummer, Lieut. Mary (Edr.).—With the first Canadian Contingent." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Powell, E. Alexander.—"Fighting in Flanders." Illustrated. *Heinemann*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— "Vive la France!" The Western Front, 1915-16. Illustrated. *Heinemann*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d.*

De Pratz, Claire.—"A Frenchwoman's Notes on the War." Record of life in a Breton village during the first weeks of hostilities. *Constable*, 1916. 6*s.*

Price, William H.—"With the Fleet in the Dardanelles." Some impressions of Naval men and incidents during the campaign in the Spring of 1915. With preface by Sir Ernest Fraser. *Melrose*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Private 7664: A faithful soldier of the brave Worcesters.**" Letters from a soldier killed in France, Oct., 1914, edited by E. Smith, J.P. *Relig. Tract Society.* 6*d.*

Pulitzer, R.—"Over the Front in an Aeroplane: and Scenes inside the French and Flemish trenches." Illustrated. *Harper*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Quercy, Jean.—"Journal d'un curé de campagne pendant la guerre."

Randolph, J. A.—"Call of Belgium, and other War Area articles." Illustrated. "*Architect*" *Office*, 1915. 1*s.*

Rayner, W. S., and **O'Shaughnessy, W. W.**—"How Botha and Smuts conquered German South-West Africa." A full record of the campaign, from official information, by Reuter's special War Correspondents. Illustrated. Maps. *Simpkin*, 1916. 2*s. net.*

"**Return showing Number of Rescues effected from German warships by H.M. vessels, and from H.M. vessels by German warships respectively.**" *Wyman*, 1915. ½*d.*

Reynes-Monlaur, M.—"Pages de deuil et d'héroisme. Les paroles secrètes." *Paris: Plon, Nourrit*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Rhys, Ernest (Edr.).—"The Roar of Battle: scenes and episodes of war." With a special chapter on the siege of Liège, 1914. *Jarrold*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Rickard, Mrs. Victor.—"Story of the Ministers at Etreux, Festubert, Rue du Bois." *New Ireland Publ. Co.*, 1915. 6*d.*

Rineheart, Mary R.—" Kings, Queens and Pawns." Personal experiences on the Western Front, by a member of the American Red Cross Association. *New York: Doran*, 1915. $1.50.

Riou, Gaston.—" Journal d'un simple soldat: Guerre, captivité, Sept. 1914-July 1915." Illustrated. *Hachette*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Ritchie, Moore.—" With Botha in the Field." Illustrated. *Longmans*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Robinson, J. P. Kay.—" With Botha's Army." Introductory letter by General Botha. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Robinson, W. J.—" My fourteen months at the Front." By an American Volunteer. *Boston: Little, Brown*, 1916. $1.00.

Rolin, Jeanne.—" Ce que j'ai vu de la guerre." *Constable*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Rousseau, A.—" L'Action des Alliés sur les mers." By the Naval editor of the *Temps*. *Alcan*, 1916. 1*f.*

Roux, X.—" L'Ame de nos soldats." Extracts from letters and diaries written by French soldiers during the war. *Paris: Le Soudier.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

Rovito, Teodoro.—" Oltre gli antichi confini. Impressioni di un giornalista nel teatro della guerra italo-austriaca." *Napoli: Jovene*, 1916. 2*l.*

Roxburgh, R. F.—" The Prisoners of War Information Bureau in London." With introduction by Prof. Oppenheim. *Longmans.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Sampson, Philip J.—" Capture of De Wet." An account of the South African Rebellion, 1914, by the late editor of the *Transvaal Chronicle*. *Arnold*, 1915. 10*s.* 6*d.*

" **Sapper** " (*pseud.*).—" Sergeant Michael Cassidy, R.E." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 1*s.* & 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— " Lieutenant and Others." Tales from the Front. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 1*s.*

Sarolea, Dr. Charles.—" How Belgium Saved Europe." *Heinemann.* 2*s.*

Sartiaux, F.—" Troie: la Guerre de Troie." Historical and descriptive. Maps and illustrations. *Paris: Hachette*, 1915. 5*f.*

Saunders, G.—" The Last of the Huns." *Routledge.* 1*s.*

Sellers, William E.—" With our Fighting Men: the story of their faith, courage and endurance in the Great War." *Religious Tract Society.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Séris, Raymond, and **Aubrey, Jean.**—" Les Parisiens pendant l'état de siège." *Paris: Berger-Levrault*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Silas, Ellis.—" Crusading at Anzac, Anno Domini 1915." " *British-Australasian* " *Office.* 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Simonds, F. H.—" The Great War: the First Phase (to the Fall of Antwerp)." *Rider.* 6*s.*

Sinclair, May.—" A journal of impressions in Belgium." Record of experiences with a field ambulance in the autumn of 1914. *Hutchinson.* 6*s.*

Smith, Rev. G. Vernon.—"The Bishop of London's Visit to the Front." *Longmans.* 1*s.*

Snouck-Hurgronje, Dr. C.—"The Holy War, 'made in Germany.'" With introduction by R. J. Gottheil. The author, a distinguished Professor of Arabic at Leyden, deals with the "Holy War" proclaimed by the Sultan. *Putnam.* 3*s.*

Souchon, P.—"Les Mots héroïques de la Guerre." Extracts from letters, diaries, etc. *Paris: Larousse*, 1915.

"**South-American Priest, A, in Belgium.**" *Darling & Son. n.p.*

Standing, Percy Cross.—"Campaign in Russian Poland." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Stanley, Monica M.—"My Diary in Serbia, April 1-Nov. 1, 1915." *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1916. 2*s.*

Strong, A. T.—"Australia and the War." Articles contributed to the Melbourne *Herald.* *Melbourne: Robertson*, 1915. 1*s.*

Strong, Rowland.—"The Diary of an English Resident in France during twenty-two weeks of War." *Nash.* 6*s.*

"**Student in Arms, A.**" Letters to the *Spectator* from the Front. Introduction by J. St. Loe Strachey. *Melrose*, 1916. 5*s. net.*

Sutherland, Millicent, Duchess of.—"Six Weeks at the War." "*Times*" *Office.* 1*s.*

Sutton-Pickard, Maud F.—"France in War-Time, 1914-15." *Methuen*, 1915. 5*s. net.*

Sweeteer, Arthur.—"Roadside Glimpses of the Great War." Illustrated. *Macmillan*, 1916. 5*s.* 6*d.*

Swinton, E. D., and the **Earl Percy.**—"A Year Ago: Eye-Witness's Narrative of the War from March 30 to July 18, 1915." *Arnold*, 1916. 2*s.* & 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Tales of a Dug-out.**" By an officer of the "Die-Hards." *E. George*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Toland, E. D.—"The Aftermath of Battle." With preface by Owen Wister. Experiences of an American in French hospitals. *N.Y.: Macmillan*, 1916. $1.00.

"**Tommy's A.B.C.**" *British Red Cross Society*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

"**Touchstone**" (*pseud.*) and **C. E. B.**—"Fife and Drum." *Simpkin*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"**Tous les Journaux du Front.**" Préface par Pierre Albin. Selections from the journals published at the Front. *Paris: Berger-Levrault*, 1915. 3*f.*

Trefusis, Arthur.—"The War in a New Light." *Rider*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Tucker, A. B.—"The Battle Glory of Canada: being the story of the Canadians at the Front, including the Battle of Ypres." *Cassell.* 1*s.*

"**Twelve Months with the Australian Expeditionary Force.**" By "An Anzac." *Newnes*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Vaux, Patrick.—"Sea Salt and Cordite." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 2*s.* & 1*s. net.*

Van Vorst, Marie.—"War Letters of an American Woman." Illustrated. *Lane*, 1916. 5*s. net.*

Vivian, E. Charles.—"With the Scottish Regiments at the Front." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"**Wagger.**" (*pseud.*)—"Battery Flashes." By a country rector's son, who enlisted as a private, and became a signaller. *Murray*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Wallace, Edgar.—"Smithy." *Newnes*, 1915. 7*d. net.*

—— "Smithy and the Hun." *Pearson*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Wampach, Gaspard.—"Le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg et l'invasion allemande." *Paris: Alcan*, 1915. 60*c.*

"**War A.B.C.**" *Froude & Hodder*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"**War Chronicle.**" Soldiers' letters; Diary; Pictures of the War. (German publication, in English, giving facsimiles of the supposed Conventions between Belgium and Great Britain, with other documents, articles, etc. *November*, 1914. *No publisher or price.*

"**War Stories of Private Thomas Atkins.**" A selection of the best things in his letters from the Front, etc. *Newnes*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Ward, Mrs. Humphry.—"England's Effort." With preface by the Earl of Rosebery. A volume showing what Great Britain has done and is doing in the War. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Washburn, Stanley (*Times* correspondent).—"Field Notes from the Russian Front." (To January, 1915.) *Melrose.* 6*s.*

Watkins, Owen Spencer.—"With French in France and Flanders: being the experiences of a Chaplain attached to a Field Ambulance." *Kelly*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Watson, A. R.—"Golden Deeds on the Field of Honour." *Macmillan*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

Watson, Capt. W. H. L.—"Adventures of a Despatch-Rider." *Blackwood*, 1915. 6*s.*

Watt, Rev. L. M.—"In the Land of War: a Padre with the Bagpipes." *Turnbull & Spears*, 1915. 1*s.*

Wharton, Edith.—"Fighting France: from Dunkerque to Belfort." (Mrs. Wharton's own experiences.) Illustrated. *New York: Scribner*, 1915. $1.00.

"**What I saw in Berlin and other Capitals of Europe in War Time.**" By a neutral Military Officer. *Eveleigh Nash.* 5*s.*

"**Wideawake, Captain**" (*pseud.*).—"Jovial Jottings from the Trenches." *Harrap*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Wile, Frederick W.—"The German-American Plot." *Pearson.* 1*s.*

Wilkinson, Spenser.—"August, 1914." *Milford.* 1*s. net.*

Williams, G. Valentine.—"With our Army in Flanders." *Arnold*, 1915. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Winnifrith, Rev. D. P.—"The Church in the Fighting Line." Experiences of an Army Chaplain during the first months of the war. With preface by the Bishop of London. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Wolff, Jetta S.—" Les Français en guerre." *Arnold*, 1915. *1s. 6d.*

Wood, Eric Fisher.—" The Notebook of an Attaché : Seven Months in the War Zone." The author was an Attaché in the American Embassy in Paris. *Grant Richards*, 1915. *6s.*

Wood, Walter (Edr.).—" Soldiers' Stories of the War." Collected in personal interviews with soldiers home from the Front. Illustrated. *Chapman & Hall. 6s.*

Woolf, Bella Sidney.—" Right against Might : the Great War of 1914." Illustrated. *Heffer*, 1914. *1s. net.*

" Year 1914 (Illustrated), The." A record of notable achievements and events. *Headley*, 1914. *2s. 6d. net.*

Young, Geoffrey W. Winthrop.—" From the Trenches : Louvain to the Aisne." *Fisher Unwin.* 1914. *2s.*

37. BREACHES OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.

" Allemands, Les, destructeurs de Cathédrales et de trésors du passé." The destruction of Reims, Arras, Senlis and Louvain. " Pièces Justificatives " and photographs. *Hachette. 1s. 8d.*

Andler, Charles.—" Les Usages de la Guerre et la Doctrine de l'état major allemand." *Paris : Alcan*, 1915. *1f. 25c.*

—— —— Translated under title " Frightfulness in theory and practice." *Fisher Unwin. 2s. 6d.*

Barby, Henry.—" L'épopée serbe." Story of the Serbian retreat, by an eye-witness. *Berger-Levrault*, 1916. *3f. 50c.*

Beck, James M.—" Case of Miss Cavell." [*See also* " Biographies."] *Central Committee. 1d.*

" Belgique, La, sous la griffe allemande." By X., a barrister of Brussels. *Paris : Fontemoing. 3f. 50c.*

Boubée, l'Abbé J.—" La Belgique loyale, héroique, et malheureuse." By a French eye-witness of the invasion. *Plon, Nourrit*, 1916. *3f.*

" Case of Belgium in the Present War." An account of the violation of the Neutrality of Belgium and of the Laws of War on Belgian territory. Published for the Belgian delegates to the United States. *New York : Macmillan & Co. 1s.*

Chambry, Réné.—" The truth about Louvain." Reprinted from the *Echo Belge*. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. *1s.*

Chesterton, G. K.—" The Martyrdom of Belgium : an Appeal." *Belgian Relief and Reconstruction Committee.*

Clairens, Florimond.—" A Plain Tale from Malines." The authentic story of a refugee, now at Oxford. Translated by R. W. Pugh. Illustrated. *Oxford : Blackwell. 1s.*

Cobb, Irvin S.—" The Red Glutton." An account of the earlier phases of the War, by an American Journalist with the German Army. *Hodder & Stoughton. 6s.*

Colin, L.—" Les Barbares à la Trouée des Vosges." Evidence as to German atrocities collected in the district concerned. Preface by Maurice Barrès. *Paris : Bloud et Gay. 3f. 50c.*

D. M. C. "The Irish Nuns at Ypres: an Episode of the War." Ed. by G. R. Barry O'Brien. *Smith, Elder.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Davignon, Henri.—"Les Procédés de Guerre des Allemands en Belgique." Extrait du *Correspondant*, Jan. 25, 1915. *Paris: De Soye. n.p.*

"**German Atrocities on Record.**" With authentic illustrations. Supplement to *The Field*, Feb. 13, 1915. "*Field Office.*" 6*d.*

Gibbons, Herbert Adams.—"The blackest page of Modern History: events in Armenia in 1915." *Putnam*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Grondijs, L. H.—"Les Allemands en Belgique." (Series, "Pages d'Histoire.") *Paris: Berger-Levrault.* 60*c.*

"**The Germans in Belgium.**" The experiences of a Neutral. *Heinemann.* 1*s.*

Gruben, Hervé de.—"Les Allemands à Louvain: souvenirs d'un témoin. *Paris: Plon.* 2*f.*

Hale, Col. Sir Lonsdale.—"The Horrors of War in Great Britain." *Love & Malcomson.* 2*d.*

"**Horrors of Louvain, The.**" By an Eye-witness. Introduction by Lord Halifax. "*Sunday Times*," 1916. 3*d. net.*

"**How Belgium is fed.**" An account of the distribution of American relief. Illustrated. *National Committee for Relief in Belgium. n.p.*

Langenhove, F. van.—"Comment naît un cycle de légendes, Francs-tireurs, et atrocités en Belgique." *Payot*, 1916. 3*f.*

Le Queux, William.—"German Atrocities: a Record of Shameless Deeds." *Newnes*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Levison, Leon.—"How the Turk makes War." Includes the Armenian massacres and the attack on Egypt. *Marshall*, 1915. 6*d.*

Liddell, R. Scotland.—"The Track of the War." Relates the story of the German invasion of Belgium from personal observation. Maps and illustrations. *Simpkin, Marshall.* 6*s.*

Lipton, Sir Thomas.—"The Terrible Truth about Serbia." *British Red Cross Society*, 1915. 1*d. net.*

"**Lusitania.**" Proceedings on a formal investigation into the loss of the s.s. *Lusitania.* *Wyman*, 1915. 1*st*, 2*nd*, 3*rd*, 4*th* & 5*th days*, 1*s. each.*

—— Report of a formal investigation into the foundering of the s.s. *Lusitania.* *Wyman*, 1915. 1½*d.*

Lynden-Bell, Col. C. P.—"How Germany makes War." *Guernsey: "The Star" Office.* 2*d.*

Maeterlinck, Maurice.—"The Massacre of the Innocents." Translated by Alfred Allinson. *Allen & Unwin.* 1*s.*

Mears, E. Grimwood.—"The Destruction of Belgium." A reply to the German White Book defending the conduct of the Germans in Belgium. *Heinemann*, 1916. 3*d.*

Morgan, Prof. J. H.—"German Atrocities: an official investigation." By the late Home Office Commissioner with the British Expeditionary Force. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 1*s.*

Narsy, Raoul.—"Le supplice de Louvain." *Paris: Bloud et Gay*, 1915. 1*f.* 80*c.*

Nothomb, Pierre.—"Les Barbares en Belgique." Avec une lettre-préface de M. H. Carton de Wiart, Ministre de la Justice. *Paris: Perrin.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— —— Translated by Jean E. H. Findlay, under title, "The Barbarians in Belgium." *Jarrold.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— "La Belgique Martyre." Summarizes the results of the Belgian Commission of Inquiry. *Paris: Perrin.* 50*c.*

"Official Book of the German Atrocities." Told by Victims and Eye-witnesses. *Pearson.* 1*s.*

"Proceedings on a formal investigation into the loss of s.s. 'Falaba.'" *Wyman*, 1915. 1, 2, 3, 4 *days*, 1*s. each day.*

"Report of formal investigation into the foundering of s.s. 'Falaba.'" *Wyman.* 1½*d.*

Prüm.—"La conduite allemande des hostilités en Belgique et les instructions de Benoît XV. Lettre ouverte à M. M. Erzberger, deputé au Reichstag." *Paris*, 1915.

Reiss, Prof. R. A.—"Comment les Austro-Hongrois ont fait la guerre en Serbie." (Essais et Documents sur la guerre.) *Paris: Colin.* 50*c.*

"Remember Louvain!" A little book of liberty and war. *Methuen*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Robida, A.—"Les villes martyres." Illustrations and text. Folio. *Paris: Baudelot*, 1915. 20*f.*

Sarolea, Dr. C.—"The Martyrdom of Belgium." An Appeal. *Belgian Relief and Reconstruction Committee.*

Sefton-Jones, H.—"German Crimes and our Civil Remedy." *Lane*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Somville, Gustave.—"Vers Liège: le chemin du crime, Août 1914." A minute inquiry into the doings of the Germans in the Province of Liège. *Paris: Perrin*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Thayer, W. Roscoe.—"Germany *versus* Civilization: notes on the atrocious war." *Boston: Houghton Mifflin*, 1916. $1.00.

Thurstan, Violetta.—"The People who run: the tragedy of the Refugees in Russia." *Putnam*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Toynbee, Arnold J.—"Armenian Atrocities: the murder of a nation." With speech by Lord Bryce. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 1*d.*

—— "Destruction of Poland: a Study of German Efficiency." *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 2*d.*

"The Truth About German Atrocities." Founded on the Report of Lord Bryce's Committee. *Parl. Recruiting Committee. n.p.*

Van Houtte, Paul.—" Le crime de Guillaume II et la Belgique : Récits d'un témoin oculaire." With appendices and 2 plates. *Paris : Picard*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— " The Pan-Germanic Crime." Impressions and investigations in Belgium during the German occupation. By an Eye witness. *Hodder & Stoughton.* 1*s.*

" Violation of the Rights of Nations and of the Laws and Customs of War in Belgium." Reports of the Official Commission of the Belgian Government. With preface and plates. *Wyman*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Weiss, André.—" La violation de la neutralité belge et luxembourgeoise par l'Allemagne." (Etudes et Documents sur la Guerre.) *Paris : Arm. Colin.* 50*c.*

Willis, W. N.—" The Kaiser and his Barbarians." *Anglo-Eastern Publishing Co.*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

(*See also* " *Documents.*")

38. PRISONERS.

Abell, Francis.—" Prisoners of War in Britain, 1765 to 1815." A record of their lives, their romance, and their sufferings. Illustrated. *Milford.* 15*s. net.*

D'Anthouard, Le Baron.—" Les Prisonniers de Guerre : Renseignements pratiques sur les moyens de retrouver les prisonniers, de correspondre avec eux [etc.]." *Paris : Colin.* 1*f.* 25*c.*

Aubry, l'Abbé Augustin.—" Ma captivité en Allemagne." (From Sept., 1914, to Feb., 1915). *Perrin*, 1916. 2*f.* 50*c.*

Austin, L. J.—" My Experiences as a German Prisoner." *Melrose.* 2*s.*

" Behind the Prison Bars in Germany." A detailed record of six months' experiences in German prisons and detention camps. By a British doctor who has just been released. *Newnes*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Doyle, Sir A. Conan (Edr.).—"The Story of British Prisoners." Based on Government Reports and the public prints. *Central Committee.* 1*d.*

Green, Arthur.—" The Story of a Prisoner of War." Reprinted from *The Morning Post.* More light on Wittenberg. *Chatto & Windus*, 1916. 1*s.*

Hopkins, Tighe.—" Prisoners of War." Illustrated. *Simpkin*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

" Horrors of Wittenberg." Official report to the British Government by the Committee on the Treatment by the Enemy of British Prisoners of War. In pamphlet form. *Pearson*, 1916. 1*d.*

" In the Hands of the Huns." An account of 15 months' imprisonment at Ruhleben. By a British civil prisoner of war. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1916. 1*s.*

Marshall, L. H.—" Experiences in German Gaols."
Simpkin, 1915. *6d.*

O'Rorke, Rev. B. G.—" In the hands of the enemy." The author was taken prisoner at Landrécies, and was a prisoner of war for ten months in Germany. *Longmans*, 1915. *1s.*

" **Prisonnier des Allemands**. Par un prêtre . . . infirmier militaire." *Paris: Lethielleux*, 1916. *1f. 50c.*

Pyke, Geoffrey.—" To Ruhleben and back." By an escaped prisoner. *Constable*, 1915. *6s.*

—— —— Experiences in prison, and escape.
Constable, 1916. *4s. 6d.*

" **Reports by United States Officials on the Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany.**"
Wyman, 1915. *3d.*

Warnod, André.—" Prisonnier de guerre." An account, with illustrations, of nine months in a German camp.
Paris: Fasquelle. *3f. 50c.*

(*See also* " *Documents.*")

39. BIOGRAPHIES: GENERAL.

Bennett, A. H.—" English Medical Women: glimpses of their work in peace and war." *I. Pitman*, 1914. *3s. 6d. net.*

" **Britain's Great Men: Roberts, Kitchener, French.**" Illustrated.
Newnes, 1914. *2s. 6d. net.*

" **Cambridge Review War List, The.**" Fifth edn. (containing 11,000 names of past and present members of the University on Service).
Cambridge: " Review " Office, Dec., 1915. *2s. 6d. post free.*

" ' **Daily Mail ' War Album.**" Set No. 1, containing five portraits.
Simpkin, 1914. *6d. net.*

Fielding-Hall, H.—" The Field of Honour."
Constable, 1915. *3s. 6d.*

Gardiner, A. G.—" War Lords." (Wayfarer's Library.)
Dent, 1915. *1s. net.*

—— —— Also with 16 portraits by Clive Gardiner. Enlarged and revised. *Dent.* *7s. 6d. net.*

" **General French and Admiral Jellicoe.**" (Noble Lives series.)
Collins, 1915. *1s. 6d.*

Harden, Maximilian.—" Word Portraits: character sketches of famous men and women (William I, the Empress Frederick, Bismarck, Holstein, etc.)." Translated by Julius Gabe.
Blackwood, 1911. *10s. 6d.*

" **Hart's Annual Army List, Special Reserve List, and Territorial Force List.**" *Murray*, 1914. *2s. net.*

Hervier, Paul-Louis.—" The Two Williams: studies of the Kaiser and the Crown Prince." *Nash*, 1916. *7s. 6d. net.*

Howard, Ethel.—" Potsdam Princes." *Methuen*, 1916. *6s. net.*

Jouve, P. J.—"Men of Europe, 1915." Translated by R. F. *Omega Workshops*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

"Lloyd's Who's Who in the Great War." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914.

"Oxford University Roll of Service, 1914-16." Edited by E. S. Craig. 2nd edn. *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1916. 2*s.* & 2*s.* 6*d.*

Radziwill, Princess Catherine.—"Sovereigns and Statesmen of Europe." *Cassell*, 1915. 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

Ruvigny, Marquis.—"The Titled Nobility of Europe." *Harrison & Sons*, 1914. 42*s. net.*

"Who's Who in the War." With maps of Europe and the Franco-German frontier. Edited by George L. Polsue. *Gough House*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Wile, Frederick William.—"Men around the Kaiser." Thirty-one biographical sketches. *Heinemann.* 2*s.*

Zimmern, Helen.—"Italian Leaders of To-Day." Portraits. *Williams & Norgate*, 1915. 5*s.*

40. BIOGRAPHIES: INDIVIDUAL.

ALBERT, KING OF THE BELGIANS.

MacDonnell, John de C.—"Life of H.M. Albert, King of the Belgians." *Long*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

BISMARCK.

Bismarck, Otto, Prince von.—"Gedanken und Erinnerungen." Translated into English by A. J. Butler, under title "Bismarck, the Man and the Statesman." 2 vols. *Smith, Elder*, 1898. 24*s.*

Busch, Dr. Moritz.—"Bismarck: some secret pages of his history." Diary kept for 25 years by Dr. Busch. English translation. 3 vols. *Macmillan*, 1898. 30*s.*

—— "Our Chancellor: sketches for a historical picture." Translated by W. Beatty-Kingston. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 1884. 18*s.*

Headlam, J. W.—"Bismarck." (Heroes of the Nations series.) *Putnam*, 1899. 5*s.*

Matter, Paul.—"Bismarck et son Temps." 3 vols. *Paris: Alcan*, 1905. 30*f.*

Powicke, F. M.—"Bismarck and the origin of the German Empire." (People's Books.) *Jack*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

BOTHA, GENERAL.

Morris, K.—"Louis Botha: or, Through the Great Thirst Land." *Stevens*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Spender, Harold.—"General Botha: the career and the man." *Constable*, 1916. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

CAVELL, EDITH.

Blackburn, Douglas.—"The Martyr Nurse: the Death and Achievement of Edith Cavell." *Ridd Masson Co.*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Hill, W. T.—"Martyrdom of Nurse Cavell: the Life Story of the victim of Germany's most barbarous crime."
Hutchinson, 1915. *7d. net.*

Leeds, Herbert.—"Edith Cavell: her Life Story: a Norfolk tribute." *Jarrold*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Murphy, William S.—"In Memoriam: Edith Cavell."
F. & E. Stoneham, 1916. *6d. net.*

"Nurse Cavell: the Story of Her Life and Martyrdom."
Pearson, 1915. *6d. net.*

Protheroe, Ernest.—"A Noble Woman: the Life Story of Edith Cavell." *Kelly*, 1916. *1s. net.*

Sarolea, Charles.—"The Murder of Nurse Cavell." With appendix giving the correspondence. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. *1s.*

"Edith Cavell, la vie et la mort de: d'après des documents inédits récits de témoins [etc.]." Preface by M. Painlevé, membre de l'Institut. Portraits. *Paris: Fontemoing*, 1915. *3f. 50c.*

FRANCIS JOSEPH II.

Gribble, Francis.—"The Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph."
Nash, 1914. *16s. net.*

FRENCH, SIR JOHN.

Chisholm, Cecil.—"Sir John French: an authentic biography." With introduction by Sir Evelyn Wood. Portrait.
Jenkins. *1s.*

Jerrold, Walter.—"Field-Marshal Sir John French: the Story of His Life and Battles." *Hammond*, 1915. *1s. net.*

FERDINAND OF BULGARIA.

"Ferdinand of Bulgaria: the Amazing Career of a Shoddy Czar." By the author of "The Real Kaiser."
Melrose, 1916. *2s. net.*

GEORGE, KING OF GREECE.

Christmas, Walter.—"King George of Greece." Illustrated.
Nash, 1914. *15s. net.*

GEORGE, DAVID LLOYD.

Du Parcq, Herbert.—"David Lloyd George."
Newnes, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Edwards, J. Hugh.—"The Life of David Lloyd George." Illustrated.
Waverley Book Co., 1914. *7s. 6d. net.*

GREY, SIR EDWARD (Viscount).

"Sir Edward Grey: the Man and his Work."
Newnes, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

HUGHES, WILLIAM MORRIS.

Sladen, Douglas.—"From Boundary Rider to Prime Minister: Hughes of Australia, the Man of the Hour."
Hutchinson, 1916. 1*s. net.*

JELLICOE, ADMIRAL.

Applin, Arthur.—"Admiral Jellicoe." *Pearson.* 1*s.*

JOFFRE, GENERAL.

"French Gunner" (*pseud.*).—"General Joffre."
Simpkin, 1915. 6*d.* & 1*s. net.*

Kahn, Alexander.—"Life of General Joffre: Cooper's Son who became Commander-in-Chief." *Heinemann*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

KITCHENER, LORD.

"From French Private to British Field-Marshal (Lord Kitchener)."
Glasgow: Gibson, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Groser, Horace G.—"Lord Kitchener: the Story of His Life." New edn, brought down to date. *Pearson*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Jerrold, Walter.—"Earl Kitchener of Khartoum: the Story of His Life." *Hammond*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"Lord Kitchener of Khartoum: a Biography." By the author of "King Edward the Seventh." *Nisbet*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

"Lord Kitchener: Memorial Sermon preached on Whit-Sunday, 1916, by a Country Parson." *Bale, Danielssohn*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Menpes, Mortimer.—"Lord Kitchener." (Portrait biographies.)
Black, 1915. 2*s. net.*

Protheroe, Ernest.—"Lord Kitchener." *Kelly*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

NICHOLAS II, TSAR.

Elchaninov, A.—"Tsar Nicholas II." Illustrated.
H. Rees, 1914. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

NIETZSCHE, F.

Brandes, Georg.—"Friedrich Nietzsche." A criticism and exposition of various points of Nietzsche's doctrine.
Heinemann, 1914. 6*s. net.*

Forster.—"Nietzsche" (Trans.). "The Lonely Nietzsche." Illustrated. Translated by P. V. Colin. Volume II of a biography of Nietzsche written by his sister. The first volume is entitled "The Young Nietzsche." *Heinemann*, 1915. 15*s. net.*

Halévy, Daniel.—"The Life of Friedrich Nietzsche."
Fisher Unwin. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Kennedy, J. M.—"The Quintessence of Nietzsche."
Werner Laurie. 6*s.*

Mügge, M. A.—"Nietzsche: his Life and Work."
Fisher Unwin. 3*s.* 6*d.*

POINCARÉ, RAYMOND.

"Poincaré, Raymond: a Sketch." *Duckworth*, 1914. 5*s. net.*

ROBERTS, LORD.

Wheeler, Harold F. B.—"Story of Lord Roberts." *Harrap*, 1915. 3*s. 6d. net.*

Wheeler, Owen.—"Lord Roberts, K.G., V.C." *Ward, Lock*, 1915. 3*s. 6d.*

SOUKHOMLINOV, ADJ.-GEN.

Doumbadze, V. D.—"Russia's War Minister: the Life and Work of Adj.-Gen. Vladimir Alexandrovitch Soukhomlinov." Trans. from Russian and edited by A. A. Knaap. *Simpkin*, 1915. 2*s. 6d. net.*

TREITSCHKE, H. VON.

McCabe, Joseph.—"Treitschke and the Great War." *Fisher Unwin.* 2*s.*

Mügge, M. A.—"Treitschke." (People's Books.) *Jack*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"Treitschke, Heinrich von: his Life and Works." Translated into English for the first time. *Allen & Unwin.* 7*s. 6d.*

VENIZELOS, E.

Kerofilas, C.—"Eleftherios Venizelos: his Life and Work." With introduction by Take Jonescu. *Murray*, 1915. 3*s. 6d.*

WALES, PRINCE OF.

Williamson, David.—"The Prince of Wales: a Biography." *Newnes*, 1916. 2*s. 6d. net.*

WILLIAM II, GERMAN EMPEROR.

Catling, A. H.—"The Kaiser under the Searchlight." *Fisher Unwin.* 2*s.*

Jerrold, Clare.—"Stories of the Kaiser and his ancestors." *Paul*, 1915. 2*s.* & 2*s. 6d. net.*

Kennedy, J. M.—"The War Lord." A character study of Kaiser William II, by means of his speeches, letters and telegrams. *F. & C. Palmer.* 7*d.*

Legge, E.—"The public and private life of Kaiser William II." Includes the author's experiences in France in 1870. *Nash.* 7*s. 6d.*

M'Cabe, Joseph.—"The Kaiser: his Personality and Career." *Unwin*, 1915. 5*s. net.*

Prince, Morton, LL.D.—"The Psychology of the Kaiser." By an American Physician. *Fisher Unwin.* 2*s. 6d.*

Shaw, Stanley.—"The Kaiser, 1859-1914." *Methuen.* 1*s.*

Stein, Adolf.—"Wilhelm II." *Leipzig: Dieterich*, 1909. 3*m.*
Treloar, Sir William.—"With the Kaiser in the East in 1898." *Horace Marshall*, 1915. 6*d.*
White, Arnold.—"Is the Kaiser insane? A study of the Great Outlaw." *Pearson*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

WILLIAM, CROWN PRINCE.

Crosland, T. W. H.—"The Soul of a Crown Prince." *W. Laurie*, 1916. 1*s. net.*
"Kaiser's Heir, The: a Pen-Portrait." Illustrated. *Mills & Boon*, 1914.

41. LAW, INTERNATIONAL AND OTHER.

Adams, William.—"The Declaration of London." *King.* 6*d.*
Anderson, Maxwell H.—"Navy and Prize." An essay. *Portsmouth: Gieves*, 1916. 1*s.* 3*d. net.*
Balfour, Arthur J.—"Freedom of the Seas." *Unwin*, 1916. 2*d.*
Banning, Lieut.-Col. S. T.—"Military Law made easy." 8th edn. *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Barclay, Sir Thomas.—"Law and Usage of War." A practical handbook. *Constable*, 1914. 5*s.*
Baty, T. (Edr.).—"Prize Law and Continuous Voyage." *Stevens & Haynes*, 1915. 4*s.* 6*d. net.*
—— and **Morgan, J. H.**—"War: its Conduct and Legal Results." *Murray*, 1915. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Bipin, Chandra Pal.—"Nationality and Empire." *Thacker*, 1916. 6*s. net.*
Bizzell, W. B.—"Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory." *Putnam*, 1914. 6*s. net.*
Bray, F. E.—"British Rights at Sea under the Declaration of London." *King.* 1*s.*
Brewer, D. C.—"Rights and Duties of Neutrals: a Discussion of Principles and Practices." By an American Lawyer. *Putnam*, 1916. 5*s.*
"British and Colonial Prize Cases." *Pt. I. Stevens*, 1915; *Sweet & Maxwell.* 7*s.* 6*d. net.*
Brown, Philip M.—"Foreigners in Turkey: their judicial status." *Milford*, 1914. 5*s.* 6*d. net.*
"Butterworth's Loose-Leaf Collection of Forms and Notes other than Court Forms: Advance Sheets of Forms specially required owing to the War and the Emergency Legislation." *Butterworth*, 1916. *Free to subscribers.*
Clements, A. F., and **Waterson, H. G.**—"Commercial Law in War Time." *Dawson*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Coddington, F. J. O.—"Soldier's Guide to obtaining State Assistance under the Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Regulations." *Gale & Polden*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Coddington, F. J. O.—"Young Officer's Guide to Military Law." *Gale & Polden*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Defence of the Realm Acts and Regulations passed and made to July 31st.**" *Wyman*, 1915. 1*s.*

Dembski, N.—"Europe and the New Sea Law: a Manual of International Politics and Maritime Law." Cheaper edn. *Simpkin*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

Egerton, W. A.—"Contraband of War." *Portsmouth: Gieve*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

D'Egville, Howard (Edr.).—"Summary of Emergency Legislation passed by the Parliaments of the Empire in consequence of the War." *Empire Parliaments Assn*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"**Fifth Report of the Commission of Enquiry on the Violation of the Rules of International Law and of the Laws and Customs of Warfare.**" *Wyman*, 1914. 1*d. net.*

Foreign Office.—"Belgium: Reports of the Commission of Enquiry into the Violation of International Law." *Wyman*, 1915. 1*d. each.*

Fyfe, Thomas Alexander.—"Employers and Workmen: a Handbook explanatory of their Duties and Responsibilities under the Munitions of War Acts, 1915-16." *W. Hodge.* 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Gregory, Charles Noble.—"Neutrality and Arms Shipments." Reprint of article by the Chairman of the Standing Committee of International Law of the American Bar Association, from the New York *World*, May 16, 1915. *Darling. n.p.*

Grierson, Francis D.—"The A.B.C. of Military Law: a Concise Guide for the use of Officers, N.C.O.s and Men." *Unwin*, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Gruet, Paul Louis.—"Réquisitions militaires (armées de terre et de mer)." On the law and practice of requisitioning. *Alcan*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Hall, J. A.—"The Law of Naval Warfare." *Chapman & Hall*, 1914. 6*s. net.*

Hanna, Henry.—"The War and Suspension of Legal Remedies." *Sweet & Maxwell*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Higgins, A. P.—"Armed Merchant Ships." *Stevens & Sons*, 1914. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— "The Law of Nations and the War." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

—— "War and the Private Citizen." Studies in International Law. *King*, 1912. 5*s.*

Hill, David Jayne.—"A History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe." *Longmans*, 1914. 21*s. each net.*

Holland, T. E.—"Letters to *The Times* upon War and Neutrality, 1881-1909." With some commentary. 2nd edn. *Longmans*, 1914. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

"Joining the Army: all about the New Military Service Act."
"Daily Mail" Office, 1916. 3*d.*

Kitson, Eric.—"How to Conduct your Case before the Tribunal."
Poke, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Lawrence, T. J.—"Documents illustrative of International Law."
Macmillan, 1914. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Linden, Van der.—"Institutes of the Laws of Holland." Books 1, 2, 3, chap. 1-7; and Bk. 4, chap. 1. Trans., with notes, by G. T. Morice. *Sweet & Maxwell*, 1914. 22*s. net.*

Lowry, James M.—"Martial Law within the Realm of England."
Long. 1*s.*

Macdonald, J. A. Murray.—"European International Relations."
Unwin, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

"Manual of Emergency Legislation." Financial edn., comprising all Acts of Parliament, Proclamations, Orders, etc., passed and made in consequence of the War, and specially affecting financial interests, to August, 1915. *Wyman*, 1915. 11*s.*

Masaryk, T. G.—"The Problem of Small Nations in the European Crisis."
Council for Study of International Relations, 1916. 3*d. net.*

Mayers, Edward C.—"Admiralty Law and Practice in Canada."
Sweet & Maxwell, 1916. 50*s. net.*

Müller, Ernst.—"Der Weltkrieg und das Völkerrecht" ("The World-War and International Law"). Eine Anklage gegen die Kriegsführung des Dreiverbandes (Against the conduct of war by the Entente Powers). *Berlin: Reimer*, 1915.

"National Registration Act, 1915." With N. R. (Instr.) Board, and Local Government Board Circular. Introduction by R. A. Leach. *Local Govt. Board Co.*, 1915. 3*d.*

Page, A.—"War and Alien Enemies: the Law affecting their Personal and Trading Rights." 2nd edn.
Stevens, 1915. 6*s.* 6*d. net.*

Phillipson, Coleman.—"International Law and the Great War." With introduction by Sir John Macdonell.
Unwin, 1915. 15*s. net.*

Picciotto, Cyril M.—"Relation of International Law to the Law of England and of the United States of America."
McBride, Nash & Co., 1915. 6*s. net.*

Piggott, Sir Francis.—"The Neutral Merchant in Relation to the Law of Contraband of War and Blockade."
London Univ. Press, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Pratt, Sisson C.—"Military Law: its Procedure and Practice." 19th edn, revised and corrected to Sept., 1915.
Kegan Paul, 1915. 5*s. net.*

"Problems of the War." Papers on International Law, etc., read before the Grotius Society in the year 1915. Vol. I.
Sweet & Maxwell, 1916. 5*s.*

Pyke, H. Reason.—"Contraband and the War." (O.P.)
Milford, 1915. 2*d.*

—— "Law of Contraband of War."
Oxford Univ. Press, 1915. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Richards, Sir H. Erle.—"Does International Law still exist?" (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

—— "International Law: some Problems of the War." An Oxford Lecture. *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1915. 1*s.*

Rothery, H. C.—"Prize Droits." A Report of H.M. Treasury on Droits of the Crown and of Admiralty in times of war. Revised and annotated by E. S. Roscoe.
Spottiswoode, 1915. 5*s.*

Scott, Leslie.—"Trading with the Enemy: the Effect of War on Contracts." 2nd edn. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Spaight, J. M.—"War Rights on Land."
Macmillan. 1915. 12*s. net.*

Stockton, Charles H.—"Outlines of International Law."
Allen & Unwin, 1915. 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

Trehern, E. C. M. (Edr.).—"British and Colonial Prize Cases." Part I. *Stevens*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Trotter, W. Finlayson.—"Supplement to the Law of Contract during War. With recent cases, statutes and orders in Council."
W. Hodge, 1915. 12*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**War for Public Right.**" Reprinted from the *Round Table*, March, 1916. *Macmillan.* 6*d.*

Webster, C. K.—"Study of Nineteenth Century Diplomacy."
Bell, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Weerdt, Raymond Collége de.—"Spider's Web: an Exposition of the Origin, Growth, and Methods of German 'World-Power' madness, with special reference to Belgium."
Iris Publishing Co., 1915. 1*s. net.*

Westlake, John.—"Collected Papers on Public International Law." Edited by L. Oppenheim. *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1915. 18*s. net.*

Weston, David.—"Germany's Crime Against France."
Nutt, 1915. 3*d. net.*

42. ECONOMICS AND FINANCE.

Alberti, Mario.—"L'Economia del mondo, prima, durante e dopo la Guerra." A technical study of present and future conditions.
Rome: Athenæum. 5*l.*

Ancona, Ugo.—"L'Aspetto finanziario della Guerra." (Quaderni della Guerra.) *Milan: Treves*, 1915. 1*l.* 50*c.*

Ashley, Prof. W. J.—"The Economic Position of Germany." A paper read at a meeting of the Royal Society of Arts, Feb. 24, 1915. *Journal of the Society, No.* 3249. *Bell.* 6*d.*

—— "War in its Economic Aspects." (O.P.) *Milford.* 2*d. net.*

Behrens, W. H. (Edr.).—" Excess Profits Duty at a Glance : being a complete chart of part 3 of the Finance Act (No. 2), 1915."
Odhams, 1916. *6d. net.*

Bossière, René E.—" Towards Peace through Money." Abridged from " Vers l'apaisement par l'argent."
Simpkin, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Bowley, Prof. A. L.—" The Effect of the War on the External Trade of the United Kingdom." *Camb. Univ. Press.* *2s.*

Brown, H. Gunnison.—" Foreign Exchange."
Macmillan, 1916. *4s. net.*

Carli, Filippo.—" La Ricchezza e la Guerra " The Economic Position of the Great Powers. *Milan : Treves*, 1916. *5l.*

Clarke, A. G.—" Textbook of National Economy for use in Schools "
P. S. King & Son, 1915. *3s 6d. net.*

" Conference on War Relief and Personal Service, June, 1915." (Charity Organization Society.) *Longmans.* *1s. net.*

Cox, Harold.—" The Economic Strength of Great Britain."
Macmillan. *1d.*

Crammond, Edgar.—" Finance and the War." *Hugh Rees.* *6d.*

Davies, E. F.—" The Finances of Great Britain and Germany."
Fisher Unwin, 1916. *2d.*

Dicksee, Prof. L. R.—" Business and the War."
Camb. Univ. Press. *2s.*

" Economist."—" The Economics of War." *King & Son.* *3d.*

Edgeworth, Prof. F. Y.—" The Cost of War : and Ways of Reducing it suggested by Economic Theory." A lecture.
Oxford Univ. Press, 1915. *1s.*

—— " On the Relations of Political Economy to War." A lecture.
Oxford Univ. Press. *1s.*

Edsall, Edward W.—" The Coming Scrap of Paper."
Allen & Unwin, 1916. *2s. 6d. net.*

Ellis, T. Mullett.—" What can a Woman Do for the Empire ? "
Holden & Hardingham, 1915. *1s. net.*

Eltzbacher, Prof. Paul (Edr.).—" Germany's Food : Can it Last ? " Essays by German experts. English version of " Die deutsche Volksernährung," edited by S. R. Wells.
Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. *2s.*

Farrow, T., and **Crotch, W. W.**—" How to Win the War : the Financial Solution." With Introduction by Lord Devonport. Advocates National Thrift.
Werner Laurie, 1916. *1s.*

" First Report of Committee on Public Retrenchment."
Wyman, 1915. *1d.*

Fisher, Irving.—" Why is the Dollar Shrinking ? "
Macmillan, 1914. *5s. 6d. net.*

Frewen, Moreton.—" A Memorandum on the Finance of the Great War." *Spottiswoode*, 1915. *6d.*

G., H. W.—"A Going Concern: Empire organized for the British Progressive Commerce." *McBride, N.*, 1916. *3d. net.*

Gregory, T. E.—"The Foreign Exchanges and the War." A report to the Nottingham Chamber of Commerce.
Nottingham: Saxton. 1*s.*

Guevara, L.—"Towards Reorganization of International Finance." *Simpkin*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hayward, Charles W.—"War and Rational Politics."
Watts, 1915. 1*s.* & 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hirst, F. W.—"The Political Economy of War." *Dent*, 1915. 5*s.*

"**How to Save Money in War Time.**" The National Econ. League Handbook for Housewives. 11th edn. enlarged.
3, *Woodstock Street*, 1916. 2*d.*

Hubert, Lucien.—"L'Effort allemand: La France et l'Allemagne au point de vue économique." *Paris: Alcan.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

"**Hundred Best Investments.**" With a special article on the War and Investments, and the policy to be adopted, by Emil Davies.
British, Foreign, & Colonial Cor., 1915. 1*s. net.*

Ilitsch, Alex.—"Le Chemin de fer de Bagdad au point de vue politique, économique et financier: ou l'expansion d'Allemagne en Orient." *Paris: Rivière*, 1913. 7*f.*

"**Insurance (War Risks): Government Scheme.**" Report of the Aircraft Insurance Committee. *Wyman*, 1915. 1½*d.*

—— Text of the agreements made between H.M. Government and the War Risks Insurance Associations. *Wyman*, 1915. 3*d.*

Jèze, Gaston.—"Les Finances de Guerre de l'Angleterre."
Paris: Giard et Brière, 1915. 5*f.*

—— "La Réparation intégrale des dommages causés par les faits de guerre." *Paris: Giard et Brière.* 2*f.* 50*c.*

—— **Barthélemy, J.,** and others.—"Problèmes de politique et finances de la guerre." Lectures delivered at the "Ecole des hautes études sociales." *Paris: Alcan.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

Kennedy, Sidney S.—"Buy Consols and War Loan Mixed."
Aldine Publishing Co., 1915. 6*d.*

—— "Keep Your Consols." *Aldine Publishing Co.*, 1915. 6*d.*

Kirkaldy, A. W. (Edr.).—"Credit, Industry and the War." Papers read in the Economic Science Section of the British Association at Manchester, 1915. *Pitman.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Lachapelle, Georges.—"Nos finances pendant la Guerre." On the financial position of France. *Colin*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Langdon, A. M., and **Lawson, Robertson.**—"The excess profits duty and the excess mineral rights duty."
Stevens & Haynes, 1916. 4*s. net.*

Lawson, W. R.—"British War Finance, 1914-15." *Constable*, 1915. 6*s.*

Lenox, L. Gordon.—"Political Textbook and Glossary, and the Great European War, 1914-15."
"*Glamorgan County Times*" *Office*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Macara, Sir Charles W., Bart.—"The War: its Effect upon Industry." Republished from the *Financial Review of Reviews* for September, 1914.
"*Financial Rev. of Reviews*," 2, *Waterloo-pl., Pall Mall, S.W.*

Mancunian.—"The Freedom of Commerce in War." *King.* 1*s.*

Manners, Clifford.—"Economics, Real and Practical: How to Spend, How Not to Spend." *Newnes*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Marden, Orison Swett, and **Brown, Arthur.**—"Economy: the Self-denying Depositor and Prudent Paymenter of the Bank of Thrift." *Rider*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Massé, A.—"Le troupeau français et la guerre." Sub-title: "Home-grown and Imported Meat."
Paris: Libr. Agric. de la Maison Rustique, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

"Memorandum on the steps taken for the Prevention and Relief of Distress due to the War." *Wyman*, 1914. 5½*d. net.*

Mirecourt, Paul de.—"Le Commerce français aux mains des Allemands." The "peaceful penetration" of France before the war. *Paris: Editions & Libr.*, 1915. 1*f.* 50*c.*

Pigou, Prof. A. C.—"Economy and Finance of the War."
Dent, 1916. 1*s.*

Powell, Ellis T.—"Evolution of the Money Market, 1885-1915." Re-issue. *Pitman*, 1916. 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

Praga, Mrs. Alfred.—"How Can I Save?"
Hodder & Stoughton, 1916. 1*s. net.*

"Prize-Giving Government and Municipal Bonds: the Drawings, the Prizes." (Weekly Report.)
Investment Department, 1916. 6*d. net.*

"Problèmes de politique et finances de guerre." On the emergency measures adopted in France, England and Germany. By four Professors of Law. *Paris: Alcan*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Radclyffe, Raymond.—"The War and Finance: how to Save the Situation." *W. Dawson & Sons*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

"Report (Eleventh) of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1914."
Wyman, 1915. 8½*d.*

"Report on the Administration of the National Relief Fund to March 31st, 1915." *Wyman.* 2½*d.*

Rew, R. H.—"Food Supplies in War Time." (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press. 2*d.*

Sanders, William.—"The Practice and Law of Excess Profits Duty."
Gee, 1916. 2*s. net; swd.* 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Schwabe, Walter S., and **Guedalla, P.**—"Effect of War on Stock Exchange Transactions." *Effingham Wilson*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Scurr, John.—"Casting the Silver Bullets: a Suggested Method of raising the necessary Taxation to pay for the War."
Limit Printing & Publ. Co., 1915. 1*s. net.*

Skinner, Thomas.—"London Banks and kindred Companies and Firms, 1916-17." *Skinner*, 1916. 12*s.* 6*d. net.*

Snelling, W. E.—"Excess Profits and Excess Mineral Rights Duty." *Pitman*, 1916. 7s. 6d. *net*.

Sonne, H. C.—"The City: its Finance, July, 1914—July, 1915, and Future." *Effingham Wilson*, 1915. 5s.

Spicer, Ernest Evan, and **Pegler, Ernest C.**—"The Excess Profits Duty and Profits of Controlled Establishments." *Lynch*, 1916. 6s. *net*.

Stamp, J. C.—"British Incomes and Property: the Application of Official Statistics to Economic Problems." *P. S. King*, 1916. 12s. 6d. *net*.

Stokes, Wilfrid.—"How to Pay for the War." *British Engineers' Assn*, 1915. 6d.

Sunampadu Arumugam.—"Golden Key to World-Power and the War." *Longmans*, 1915. 1s. *net*.

Swain, A. H.—"The War and Life Assurance." *Insurance Press*, 1915. 2s. *net*.

Triana, Santiago Perez.—"The Pan-American Financial Conference of 1915." *Heinemann*, 1916. 1s. 6d. *net*.

Urwick, E. J.—"Spending in War Time." *Milford*, 1915. 2d.

Wall, W. W.—"The War and our Financial Fabric." *Chapman & Hall*. 5s.

"War and British Economic Policy." (Tariff Commission.) *T. C. Office*, 1915. 1s.

Withers, Hartley.—"International Finance." *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 3s. 6d. *net*.

—— "War and Lombard Street." 2nd edn. (Lombard Street Library.) *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 3s. 6d. *net*.

Wood, T. B., and **Hopkins, F. G.**—"Food Economy in War Time." *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1915. 6d. *net*.

Young, E. Hilton.—"System of National Finance." *Smith, Elder*, 1915. 7s. 6d. *net*.

43. SOCIAL, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL.

"Agriculture, Official Publications on [with bearing upon Food Supply]." May be obtained for the most part from Messrs. Wyman Ltd.

Akers, Alfred.—"The War and the World's Wheat: the Risks of a Shortage next Harvest." *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1914. 3s. *net*.

"All Can Help." *Duty and Discipline Movement*. 6d.

B., Lady.—"Rations Dainty, Good and Cheap: chafing-dish recipes for War-time." *Simpkin*, 1915. 1s. *net*.

Balfour Browne, J. H.—"War Problems." *Longmans.* 1s.

Barker, Ernest.—"Mothers and Sons in War Time." Six essays bearing on the war, reprinted from *The Times*.
Humphreys. 1s.

"Belgian Contractor."—"Chance for British Firms in the Rebuilding of Belgium." *Technical Journals*, 1915. 1s.

Bevan, Edwyn.—"Brothers All: the War and the Race Question."
Milford. 2d.

Billington, Mary F.—"The Roll-Call of Serving Women: a Record of Woman's Work for Combatants and Sufferers in the Great War." *Religious Tract Society.* 3s. 6d.

Blondel, Georges.—"Les embarras de l'Allemagne." On the German attempt at economic conquest, and its results.
Paris. 1912.

—— "L'essor industriel et commercial du peuple allemand." 3rd edn. *Paris.* 1900.

Bodart, Gaston, and **Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.**—"Losses of Life in Modern Wars: Austria-Hungary, France. Military selection and race deterioration." Ed. by H. Westergaard. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.) *Milford*, 1916. 6s. *net.*

Boutroux, Émile. "On Military Duty." *Nutt.* 1914. 1s. *net.*

Bowley, A. L.—"Prices and Earnings in Time of War." (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press. 2d.

—— "The War and Employment." (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press. 2d.

Brett, W.—"War-time Gardening: How to Grow your own Food."
"*Smallholder*" *Office*, 1915. 6d. *net.*

Brown, H. Gunnison.—"International Trade."
Macmillan, 1916. 4s. *net.*

Brown, Rose.—"Cheap Recipes for War Time." Also useful for soldiers. *Simpkins*, 1915. 6d. *net.*

Browne, Rev. G. R.—"National Service: a Plain Sermon."
Gloucester: Acton. 6d.

Burrows, Roland.—"The New Income Tax in relation to the War and Business." *Murray & E.*, 1915. 1s. *net.*

Byron, May.—"How-to-Save Cookery: a War-time Cookery Book." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 2s. 6d. *net.*

Cable, Boyd.—"Doing Their Bit: War Work at Home." Preface by the Right Hon. D. Lloyd George.
Hodder & Stoughton, 1916. 3s. 5d. *net.*

"Call to Women: or Woman's Part in the Great World Conflict."
Garden City Press, 1915. 2d. *net.*

Carter, G. R.—"Co-operation and the Great War." *King.* 3d.

"The Case for Universal Service."
Sydney: Univ. Service League. 1d.

Chapman, S. J.—"The War and the Cotton Trade." (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press. 2d.

Churchill, Lady Randolph (Edr.).—" Women's War Work." Chapters by ten contributors. *Pearson*, 1916. *2s. 6d.*

Clapham, Margaret, and **Clarke, Ethel B.**—" Le Ménage belge en Angleterre." Prepared for the Belgian Hospitality Committees in Cambridge. Introduction by Prof. de Jace (of Liège). *6d.*

Clayton, I. M.—" Shadow on the Universe : or the Physical Results of War." *Simpkin*, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Clifford, W. G.—" The Ex-Soldier, by Himself." A practical study of the past and future of the ex-soldier problem, with special reference to the situation created by the World War. *Black*, 1916. *2s. 6d. net.*

Cole, G. D. H.—" The World of Labour." Discusses the problems involved, especially that of the " Trade Union Army " working on munitions. Revised edn. *Bell*, 1915. *2s.*

—— " Labour in War-time." *Bell*, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Collings, Right Hon. Jesse, M.P.—" The Great War : Its Lessons and its Warnings." *Rural World Publ. Co.*, 1915. *2s.*

Condé, Martin de.—" Sur l'impossibilité de supprimer la guerre, demain comme aujourd'hui." *Paris : Librairie Littéraire. 3f.*

Conolly, J.—" Re-conquest of Ireland." *Dublin : Liberty Hall*, 1915. *6d.*

Coulton, G. G.—" Workers and War." *Bowes & Bowes. 1d.*

Dawson, W. Harbutt.—" The German Danger and the Working Man." *Central Committee. 1d.*

" **Departmental Committee on Causes of the Present Rise in Retail Price of Coal sold for Domestic use.**" Report. *Wyman*, 1915. *1½d.*

Destrée, Jules.—" Les Socialistes et la guerre européenne." By a supporter of the Allies' cause. *G. van Oest*, 1916.

Dickinson, G. Lowes.—" The European Anarchy " *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. *2s. 6d.*

Dillon, E. J.—" Ourselves and Germany." With introduction by Hon. W. M. Hughes. *Chapman & Hall*, 1916. *7s. 6d. net.*

" **Directory for British Manufacturers for Russian Trade.**" In Russian. *Russo-British Trade Exchange*, 1916. *5s. net.*

" **Draklof.**"—" Tricks for the Trenches and Wards." Series I : Tricks with the hands and string. Illustrations. *Jarrold. 3d.*

Dunlop, D. N.—" British Destiny : the Principles of Progress." *Path. Publ. Co.*, 1916. *3s. 6d. net.*

" **Economist.**"—" The Economics of War." Arguments for better pay and security for those serving their country. *King. 3d.*

" **Economy in Food : Some Suggestions for Simple and Nourishing Meals for the Home.**" (Circular 917. Issued by the Board of Education.) *Wyman*, 1915. *1d.*

Engerand, F.—" Les Frontières lorraines et les forces allemands." On German aims on coal and iron, and the necessity of recovering the lost provinces. *Perrin*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

" **Facts for Patriots.**" *National Food Reform Assn*, 1915. 3*d. each.*

Fayle, C. Ernest.—" The New Patriotism : a Study in Social Obligations." (The Garton Foundation. Written before the War.) *Harrison.* 1*s.*

Festing, Gabrielle.—" The Civilian in War Time." *National Service League.* 1*d.*

" **Final Report of Departmental Committee on Production of Food in England and Wales.**" *Wyman*, 1915. 1½*d.*

" **First Report of the Government Committee on War Organization in the Distributing Trades in Scotland.**" *Wyman*, 1915. 1½*d.*

Flandin, E.—" L'Allemagne en 1914." On the German constitution, German law, etc. ; written before the war by a French Senator. *Paris : Le Soudier.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

Folliet, le Capitaine.—" Vouloir ! La Volonté à la guerre." *Chapelot*, 1915. 6*f.*

" **German Trade : Where it is, and What it is.**" A complete and detailed list of Germany's exports. " *Export World*," 1914. 1*s. net.*

Gore-Browne, F.—" The Effect of the War on Commercial Engagements." *Jordan*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Goulette, Léon.—" L'Absinthe et l'Alcool dans la défense nationale." On the measures against drink taken in France, Russia, and Great Britain. *Paris : Berger-Levrault*, 1916. 2*f.* 50*c.*

Hannah, Ian C.—" Arms and the Map : a Study of Nationalities and Frontiers." By a former President of King's College, Nova Scotia. *Fisher Unwin.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Hayward, C. W.—" What is Diplomacy ? " Written on democratic and pacifist lines. *Grant Richards*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Hearnshaw, Prof. F. J. C.—" Freedom in Service." On the combination of political liberty with national military service. *Murray*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hersch, Dr. L.—" La mortalité chez les neutres en temps de guerre." *Paris : Giard et Brière*, 1915. 1*f.*

Hobson, J. A.—" Towards International Government." *Allen & Unwin*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hooker, W. H.—" The Handicap of British Trade : with special regard to East Africa." With a foreword by Charles E. Musgrave. *Murray*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

" **How to Capture German Trade.**" *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 1*d. net.*

" **How to Economize.**" *Simpkin*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Howe, F. C.—" Socialized Germany." An account of German national organization. *New York : Scribner.* $1.50.

Humphrey, A. W.—" International Socialism and the War." *King.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Hutchins, Miss B. L.—" Women in Modern Industry." *Bell*, 1916. 4*s.*

" **Interim Report of Departmental Committee on Production of Food in England and Wales.**" *Wyman*, 1915. 1*d.*

" **Intoxicating Liquors : Restriction in Foreign Countries during the War.**" Correspondence relative to the measures taken. *Wyman*, 1915. 2½*d.*

Kennedy, Sinclair.—" The Pan-Angles : a consideration of the Federation of the Seven English-speaking Nations." *Longmans.* 7*s.*

Kent, John.—" Conscription : National Service, industrial and military." *Newspaper Publ. Co.*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Kirkpatrick, F. A.—" Imperial Defence and Trade." *Royal Colonial Institute*, 1915. 2*s.*

Lambert, Henri.—" Ethics of International Trade." (Papers for War Time.) *Milford*, 1915. 2*d.*

Lindsay, A. D.—" War against War." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Lippman, Walter.—" Drift and Mastery : an Attempt to Diagnose the Current Unrest." *Unwin*, 1914. 5*s. net.*

De Lissa, Nellie R.—" War-time Cookery." *Simpkin*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Low, Sidney (Edr.).—" The Spirit of the Allied Nations." A collection of Lectures by different authors dealing with each nation in turn. Mr. Low contributes that on the British Empire. *Black.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

McCabe, Joseph.—" The Soul of Europe : a Character-Study of the Militant Nations." *Fisher Unwin.* 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

McCall, S. W.—" Liberty of Citizenship." *Milford*, 1915. 5*s. net.*

Macdonald, J. A.—" Democracy and the Nations : Canadian view." *Milford*, 1915. 5*s.* 6*d. net.*

Magnus, Laurie.—" The Third Great War in relation to Modern History." *Arrowsmith.* 1*s.*

Mais, S. P. B.—" A Public School in War Time." On the effect the War has had and will have on Public Schools. *Murray*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Mallory, George.—" War Work for Boys and Girls." *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 3*d. net.*

Maltby, W. R.—" Active Service : the Share of the Non-combatant." (Papers for War Time.) *Milford*, 1914. 2*d. net.*

Martin, E. W.—" Food, Wages and Economy : To-day and To-morrow." Emphasizes the value of land and its produce. *Birmingham : Cornish*, 1916. 2*d.*

Marvin, J. S. (Edr.).—" Unity of Western Civilization." *Milford*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Masaryk, Prof. T. G.—"The Problem of Small Nations in the European Crisis."
Council for Study of Internat. Relations, 1916. 3*d.*

Melville, F. J.—"Catalogue of War Stamps, 1914-15." 2nd edn.
Spriggs, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Postage Stamp in War."
Brixton: The Author, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Miles, Hallie Eustace.—"Economy in War Time: or, Health without Meat." *Methuen*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"Militarism versus Feminism." An inquiry and a policy demonstrating that militarism involves the subjection of women.
Allen & Unwin, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Molesworth, Sir G.—"German Trade-War on England."
Odhams, 1916. 1*d.*

Morgan, H. E.—"Munitions of Peace: our Preparations for the Trade War." *Nisbet*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Moulton, James H.—"British and German Scholarship." (Papers for War Time.) *Milford*, 1915. 2*d.*

Mullins, Claud.—"The Patriotism of Ramsay Macdonald and others." *Nash*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Musgrave, Charles E. (Edr.).—"Trade and the War: Trade Maps, Charts, and Statistics." *G. Gill*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Newbold, J. T. W.—"How Europe Armed for War." A study of vested interests in the manufacture of war-material.
Blackfriars Press, 1916. 1*s.*

Oldmeadow, Ernest.—"Home Cookery in War-time."
Richards, 1914. 2*s. net.*

Oliver, F. S.—"Ordeal by Battle."
Macmillan, 1916. 6*s. net.*

—— "Democracy and National Service." The concluding part of "Ordeal by Battle," with an abridgement of the earlier chapters. *Macmillan*, 1916. 1*s.*

Orwin, C. S.—"The Farmer in War Time." (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press. 2*d.*

Outhwaite, R. L.—"Ghosts of the Slain." Illustrated by J. E. Southall. *National Labour Press*, 1915. 1*s.*

P., G. C.—"Land after the War: a Business Proposition."
St. Catherine Press, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Page, Frederick (Edr.).—"An Anthology of Patriotic Prose."
Oxford Univ. Press. 2*s.*

Paget, Mrs. Luke.—"The Women's Part."
Oxford Univ. Press. 2*d.*

Peddie, J. Taylor.—"British Industry and the War."
Longmans, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Plater, Charles S. J. (Edr.).—"A Primer of Peace and War: the Principles of International Morality." Edited for the Catholic Social Guild. *King.* 2*s.*

Potter, B.—" Open Letter to the Union of Democratic Control."
Godalming: Lindsey. n.p.

Praga, Mrs. Alfred.—" How can I Save ? "
Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. 11*d. net.*

Pratt, Edwin A.—" The Rise of Rail-power in War and Conquest, 1833-1914." *King*, 1916. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Re-Bartlett, Lucy.—" Our Nascent Europe."
St. Catherine Press, 1916. 1*s. net.*

" **Records of Railway Interest in the War.**" Pt. 1 : British.
Railway News, 1915. 1*s.*

" **Report and Statistics of Bad Time kept in Shipbuilding, Munitions and Transport Areas.**" *Wyman*, 1915. 3*d.*

" **Report of the Committee on the Provision of Employment for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors.**" *Wyman*, 1915. 1½*d.*

" **Report of Departmental Committee on Food Production in Ireland.**"
Wyman, 1915. 3*d.*

" **Report of Scottish Departmental Committee on Food Production.**"
Wyman, 1915. 2*d.*

Rice, Joseph A.—" If Conscription Comes : the Present Position under the Militia Ballot Act explained."
Browne & Nolan, 1914. 3*d. net.*

Ritzeman, T. P.—" Temperance, Taxation and Housing Reform : the Lesson of the War." 2nd edn.
Blackburn : "Northern Daily Telegraph" Office, 1915. 2*d.*

" **Robertson, J. M., M.P.**—" War and Civilization : an Open Letter to a Swedish Professor." *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Roman, Frederick W.—" Industrial and Commercial Schools of the United States and Germany." *Putnam*, 1915. 6*s. net.*

Royer, Emile.—" German Socialists and Belgium."
Allen & Unwin, 1915. 6*d. net.*

" **Russian and English Equivalent Tables, Weights, Measures and Money.**"
Central Translations Institute Ltd., 1915. 1*s. net.*

" **Russian Customs Tariff.**" Translation of the new temporary customs tariff, showing the former and revised rates of import duty. *Wyman*, 1915. 7*d. net.*

Schreiner, Olive.—" Women and War." *Fisher Unwin.* 6*d.*

Senn, C. Herman.—" War-time Cooking Guide."
Simpkin, 1915. 3*d. net.*

Seton-Watson, R. W., and others.—" The War and Democracy."
Macmillan. 2*s.*

Thompson, Prof. W. H.—" War and the Food of the Dublin Labourer." *Women's Nat. Health Assn of Ireland. n.p.*

Toogood, G. E.—" Labour Unrest : War-time Thoughts on a National Danger." *Brown*, 1915 & 1916. 6*d. net.*

Trotter, W.—" Instincts of the Herd in Peace and War."
Unwin, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Turnor, Christopher.—"Our Food Supply: Perils and Remedies." By a high agricultural authority.
"Country Life," 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Verrinder, Frederick.—"German Efficiency *versus* British Liberty." *English League for the Taxation of Land Values*, 1915. 1*d.*

"Vigilant."—"Revolution and War: or Britain's Peril and Her Secret Foes." Revised edn. *Stanley Paul.* 1*s.*

"War Distress and War Help." Catalogue of the leading War Help Societies, showing their scope and objects, and the addresses of their offices. Edited by Helen Donald Smith.
Murray, 1915. 6*d.*

"War on German Trade: Hints for a Plan of Campaign."
Heinemann, 1914. 1*s. net.*

"War-time Gardening: how to Grow your own Food."
"The Smallholder" Office, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Webberley, T.—"War-time Farming." *Pearson*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Webster, Nesta H.—"Britain's Call to Arms: an Appeal to our Women." *H. Rees*, 1914. 1*d. net.*

Wells, H. G.—"An Englishman looks at the World." Being a series of unrestrained remarks upon contemporary matters.
Cassell, 1916. 1*s. net.*

—— "The War and Socialism." *Clarion Press*, 1915. 1*d.*

—— "War that will End War." *Palmer.* 1*s.*

"Whence come Wars?" Papers prepared by members of the Yearly Meetings Committee on "War and the Social Order," for their second Conference, held at Jordans, April 7-10th, 1916.
Headley Bros. 1*s. net.*

Whyte, Adam Gowans, and **Elder, T. C.**—"The Underwar." A reasoned statement of the true strategy involved in the "War upon Germany's trade." *Electrical Press*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Withers, Hartley.—"War and Self-denial." A lecture. *Dent.* 2*d.*

"Women in the Labour Market during the War."
Manchester: Women's War Interests Committee, 1916. 1*d.*

Wood, General L.—"The Military Obligation of Citizenship." Three addresses given at Princeton, U.S.A. *Milford.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Wood, T. B., and **Hopkins, F. G.**—"Food Economy in War Time."
Cambridge Univ. Press. 6*d.*

44. SCIENCE AND METHODS OF WAR.

"Active Service Hints: a Campaigner's Tips for the Bivouac, Camp, and Trenches." Written and illustrated by the staff of *The Regiment.* *Temple Press.* 6*d. net.*

Adams, Morley.—"Camping and Pioneering." Illustrated.
Frowde. 1*s.*

—— (Edr.). "The Scout's Active Service Book."
Frowde, and Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Anderson, Lieut.-Col. C. C.—"The War Manual." A comprehensive work of reference. 2 vols. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915-16. 5*s. each vol.*

Anderson, R. C. (Edr.).—"The Naval Pocket-Book." 20th year of issue. *Thacker*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d.*

D'André, le commandant.—"Guerre de 1914-15: Le Tir pour vaincre." A treatise on shooting. Illustrated. *Berger-Levrault*, 1915. 3*f.*

Andrews, Lincoln C.—"Fundamentals of Military Service." *Lippincott*, 1916. 6*s. net.*

Applin, Major.—"Machine-Gun Tactics." New and cheaper edn. *Hugh Rees*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d.*

D'Arman, R.—"Turpin et ses poudres." *Paris: Editions et Librairie.* 50*c.*

"**Army Drill Made Easy.**" A handbook on dismounted drill for every one, with an A.B.C. of the Army. Written and illustrated by the staff of *The Regiment*. *Temple Press*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

"**Army Orders, Monthly.**" *Wyman*, 1916. 3*d. each net.*

"**Artillery Map-Reading, and Elementary Gunnery made easy.**" By "Gunlayer" and "Contour." *Gale & Polden*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ashton, Sir George.—"Sea, Land, and Air Strategy: a Comparison." *Murray.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Atteridge, A. Hilliard.—"Famous Land Fights." Developments of armaments and tactics in warfare on land. Illustrated by typical battles in each period. *Methuen*, 1914. 6*s. net.*

Attwood, Edward L.—"The Modern Warship." *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1913. 1*s.* & 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— "War Ships." A textbook of theoretical naval architecture. 6th edn., revised and enlarged. Illustrated. *Longmans.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Bacon, E. V.—"A Chart of the new Company Drill." With diagrams and notes. *Hugh Rees*, 1915. 6*d.*

Bacon, Gertrude.—"All about Flying." Illustrated. *Methuen*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir.—"Quick Training for War." A few practical suggestions, illustrated by diagrams. *Jenkins.* 1*s.*

—— "Sea Scouting and Seamanship for Boys." New edn. *Brown*, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Banning, Lieut.-Col. S. T.—"Tactics made easy." 3*s.* 6*d.*

"**Barfleur.**"—"Naval Policy: a Plea for the Study of War." *Blackwood.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

"**Battalion Movements in the Attack at a glance.**" By an Adjutant. *Groom*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Baudry, A.—"The Naval Battle." Studies of the tactical factors. *H. Rees*, 1914. 8*s.* 6*d. net.*

Beaumont, Roberts.—"Standard Cloths, Structure and Manufacture: General, Military and Naval." *Scott, G.*, 1916. 12*s.* 6*d. net.*

Beca, Colonel.—" A Study of the Development of Infantry Tactics." Translated by Captain A. F. Custance. With preface by Col. Hacket Pain. New edn. *Allen & Unwin*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Beddington, Major F. M.—" How to become a Useful and Efficient Officer." *Forster, Groom*, 1916. 6*d.*

Begbie, Harold.—" Behind the Firing Line." A picture of the workshops of destruction at the front. *Newnes*, 1915. 1*s.*

Beggs, Capt. S. T., R.A.M.C.—" The selection of the Recruit." Detailed guide to physical requirements. *Baillière*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Belloc, Hilaire.—" Essays on War." With maps and plans. *Constable*, 1915. 6*s.*

Bent, James.—" From Training Camp to Fighting Line." *Kelly*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Berget, A.—" The Conquest of the Air." Illustrated. Revised edn. *Heinemann*, 1911. 6*s.*

Bernhardi, General F. von.—" Cavalry." A popular edition of " Cavalry in War and Peace." *Hodder & Stoughton.* 2*s.*

—— " How Germany makes War." An abridged edn. of the foregoing. *Hodder & Stoughton.* 2*s.*

—— " On War of To-day." Authorized translation by Karl von Donat. Two vols. *Hugh Rees.* 18*s.*

Berriman, A. E.—" Aviation : an Introduction to the Elements of Flight." Revised edn., illustrated. *Methuen.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Bonnett, Frank.—" Revolvers and Pistols and how to use them." *Aldine Publishing Co.*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Bostock, J.—" The ' Kingsway ' Scoring Book." Revised for 1914. Table " B " : Regular Forces. *W. H. Smith*, 1914. 2*d. net.*

—— " Machine-Gunner's Handbook." Including the Vickers light gun. 3rd edn. *W. H. Smith*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— " N.C.O.'s Musketry small book." 5th edn. *W. H. Smith*, 1914. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— " Soldier's Standard Test Pocket Book." 3rd edn. *W. H. Smith*, 1914. 2*d. net.*

—— " The War Shot in the Making." *W. H. Smith*, 1914. 2*d. net.*

Bourdaire.—" L'Alimentation des armées dans les guerres modernes." *Paris : Berger-Levrault*, 1914. 2*f.* 50*c.*

Boutroux, Emile.—" On Military Duty." *Nutt*, 1914. 1*s.*

Brewer, R. W. A.—" The Art of Aviation." Lockwood, 1913. 5*s.*

Bridge, Adm. Sir Cyprian.—" Sea Power and other Studies." *Smith, Elder.* 5*s.*

Broad, Capt. W. J.—" Instruction and Training for Miniature Rifle Range Practices." *Gale & Polden.* 3*d.*

Broman, Allan.—" A Short Course of Physical Training for the Recruits of the New Armies." Illustrated. *Bale*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

" **Brown's Signal Reminder : all Methods.**" *J. Brown*, 1915. 9*d. net.*

" Brown's Signalling : How to Learn the Commercial Code and all other Forms of Signalling." 17th edn.
J. Brown, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Browne, G. W.—" Courts-martial for Presidents and Members."
Harrison, 1916. *5s. net.*

—— " How to Teach Signalling." *Fuller, Hart*, 1914. *6d. net.*

Bruce, Eric Stuart.—" Aircraft in War." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. *1s. net.*

Buist, H. M.—" Aircraft in the German War." *Methuen.* *1s.*

Burns, John.—" Extinction of Casualties." 2nd edn.
Green, 1916. *15s. net.*

Cameron, Lieut. L. C.—" Infantry Scouting." A practical manual for the use of Scouts at home and at the front. Illustrated.
Murray, 1916. *1s.*

" Captain " (*pseud*).—" Platoon Drill at a Glance."
" Field " Office, 1915. *6d. net.*

Carter, L. Bellin.—" Landscapes for Army Class Drawing."
E. Arnold, 1916. *2s. net.*

Cartwright, J. C.—" The Musketry Instructor."
L. U. Gill, 1915. *6d. net.*

" The Case for Voluntary Service." Handbook of the Voluntary Service Committee. *King.* *1s.*

Casserly, Major Gordon.—" Manual of Company Training." For the new armies and volunteers.
Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. *1s.*

—— " Tactics for Beginners : for the Use of Officers of the New Armies and Volunteers."
Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. *1s. net ; re-issue*, 1916. *1s. net.*

—— " Training of the Volunteers for War."
Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. *1s. net.*

Cawston, E. P.—" Practical Notes on Field Entrenchments : for Use in the Cambridge University Cadet Battalions."
Hall & Son, 1916. *1s. net.*

Charteris Capt. N. K.—" Some Lectures and Notes on Machine Guns." *W. H. Smith*, 1915. *1s.*

" Choosing Kit." A guide to Active Service requirements. By the author of " Choosing Kit " in *Land and Water.*
McBride, 1915. *1s. net.*

Clarke, Col. Sir G. S., and **Thursfield, J. R.**—" The Navy and the Nation : or Naval Warfare and Naval Defence." Maps.
Murray. *14s.*

Clausewitz, Gen. Karl von.—" On War." Translated by Col. J. J. Graham. New and revised edn. With introduction and notes by Col. F. N. Maude. 3 vols. *Kegan Paul & Co.* *21s.*

—— " On War." Translated by Miss Maguire. *Clowes.* *7s. 6d.*

Claxton, William J.—" The Mastery of the Air." Illustrated.
Blackie, 1914. *2s. 6d. net.*

Clay, Philip S.—" Special Constables' (and Kindred Corps) Drill and Duties." *Moore & Co.*, 1915. 9*d.*

Coffey, Lieut. G. E.—" Notes on Method of giving Fire Orders." *Paine*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"Cold Steel: How to Use the Bayonet, Sword and Lance." With a chapter on the Pistol at close quarters. Written and illustrated by the Staff of *The Regiment*. *Temple Press*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Collins, Captain G.—" Pocket Manual of Military Law and Procedure." *Rees*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

" Commander " (*pseud.*).—" Hints and Tips for Members of the O.T.C." *Groom*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

" Company Commander " (*pseud.*).—" From the Front." Notes for the New Armies; full of useful hints for all preparing for the Front. *Harrison*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

" Company Drill Illustrated." *Harrison*, 1914. 6*d.*

" Company Drill in Close Order." For the use of training corps. *W. H. Smith & Son*, 1915. 2*d.*

Cooke, F. G.—" Scouting by Night." A sequel to the following. *Gale & Polden*, 1916. 1*s.*

—— "The Value of Observation in War." *Gale & Polden*, 1916. 1*s.*

Corbin, Thomas W.—" Aircraft, Aeroplanes, Airships, etc." Illustrated. (How Does it Work series.) *Pearson*, 1914. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

" Courts-Martial." By an Army Officer. *Stevens & Haynes*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Craigen, W. G.—" Umty iddy: the Quickest and Simplest Method of Learning the Morse Alphabet." *Murray*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Crouvezier, Gust.—" L'Aviation pendant la Guerre." Illustrated. Preface by M. Barrès. *Paris: Berger-Levrault*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Currey, E. Hamilton.—" The Man-of-War: What she has done and What she is doing." *Jack*, 1914. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Custance, Adm. Sir R.—" The Ship of the Line in Battle." *Blackwood*, 1913. 5*s.*

Dane, Edmund.—" Trench Warfare: the Effects of Spade-Power in Modern Battles." *United Newspapers*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— (Edr.).—" Secrets of Success in War: how Modern Armies organize, train and fight." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

Davies, O. St. Leger.—" The Discipline of Musketry." A sequel to " The Theory of Musketry." *Groom*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Davson, Major Ivan B.—" Elementary Principles of Musketry and Fire Tactics." *Sifton*, 1915. 1*s.*

Dawson, A. J.—" How to help Lord Kitchener." *Hodder & Stoughton.* 7*d.*

Dommett, W. E.—" Aeroplanes and Airships: including steering, propelling and navigating apparatus, bombs, flechettes, anti-aircraft guns and searchlights . . . and exploits in the present war." *Whittaker*, 1915. 1*s.* & 2*s. net.*

Domville-Fife, C. W.—"The Submarine in War." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 1*s.*

—— "Submarines, Mines and Torpedoes in the War." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) 1915. 1*s. net.*

Douglas, H.—"Automatic Pistols and Revolvers." *Harrison*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Fire Orders, Direction and Control." Supplement to "Rifle Shooting for War." *Harrison*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Machine-Gun Manual." Illustrated. *Harrison*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

—— "Rifle Shooting for War." *Harrison*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Drew, Thomas.—"Aids to the Use of Maps." Employed by the English, French, Belgian and German armies. *Jarrold*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Duchene, Commandant.—"Flight without Formulæ: Simple Discussions on the mechanics of the Aeroplane." *Longmans*, 1914. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Edelsheim, Freiherr von.—"Germany's Naval Plan of Campaign against Great Britain and the United States." Translated by A. Gray. *Hodder & Stoughton.* 1*s.*

Eggar, H. C.—"Alphabetical Key to 'Message Form' Signals, as used in Semaphore and Morse, with up-to-date instructions in Semaphore." *F. Groom*, 1915. 4*d.*

—— "How to Learn the Morse Alphabet in rhymes about dots and dashes." *F. Groom*, 1915. 3*d. net.*

D'Egville, Howard.—"The Invasion of England." With introduction by Lord Sydenham. *Hodder & Stoughton.* 6*d.*

Eley, Charles V. A.—"How to Save a Big Ship from Sinking even if Torpedoed." *Simpkin*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Entrenching Made Easy.**" By the Staff of *The Regiment.* *Temple Press*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Esson, Capt. C. C.—"Battalion Drill Illustrated." With many diagrams. *Harrison*, 1915. 1*s.*

—— "Company Drill Illustrated." 6th edn. *Harrison*, 1915. 6*d.*

—— "Squad Drill Illustrated: including Platoon Drill." 6th edn. *Harrison*, 1915. 6*d.*

"**Explosives.**" There are numerous publications by Government on Explosives, Factories, etc. These are to be obtained in most cases from Messrs. Wyman Ltd.

F., J. I.—"Cardinal Points in the Attack." *Edinburgh: Grant*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"**Five Minutes to One Bell.**" A few hints to junior watch-keepers, together with some remarks on the duties of a destroyer first lieutenant. By a Watch-keeper. *Hogg*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Fletcher-Vane, Major Sir F.—"The Principles of Military Art for Officers of all ranks." *Dent*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Flight Lieutenant**" (*pseud.*).—"Hints for Flight Sub-Lieutenants." (Royal Naval Air Service.) *F. Groom*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Foley, F. W.—"Trench Reliefs and Duties."
Practical Press, 1916. *6d. net.*

Foot, P. B.—"Training of a Territorial Scout."
Gale & Polden, 1914. *1s. 6d. net.*

"**For Foreign Service: Hints on Soldiering in the Shiny East.**" By the Staff of *The Regiment*. *Temple Press*, 1915. *6d. net.*

Fortescue, Hon. J. W.—"Military History." Lectures delivered at Trinity College, Cambridge. *Camb. Univ. Press.* *1s.*

Foster, Colonel H., R.E.—"War and the Empire: the Principles of Imperial Defence." *Williams & Norgate.* *2s. 6d.*

Franklin, T. Bedford.—"Tactics and the Landscape."
Gale & Polden, 1914. *3s. net.*

Friend, B. J.—"Aids to Musketry for Officers and N.C.O.s."
Harrison, 1916. *6d. net.*

Frost, J. Albert.—"Shire Horse in Peace and War."
Vinton, 1915. *2s. net.*

Fry, J. H.—"Boulogne and Berlin, 1884-1910: the Annals of Two Chaplaincies." *Skeffington*, 1916. *3s. 6d. net.*

Fuller, J. F. C.—"Mobilization of a Territorial Infantry Battalion." Reprinted from *The Army Review*.
Edinburgh: A. Brown, 1914. *6d. net.*

—— "Training Soldiers for War." *H. Rees*, 1914. *2s. net.*

"**Fusilier**" (*pseud.*).—"Every Officer's Note-Book of Movements and Words of Command on Infantry Drill." *Milford*, 1915. *1s.*

Fyfe, H. C.—"Submarine Warfare, Past and Present, and its allied subjects, Submarine Navigation, Torpedo Construction, etc." Revised by John Leyland, with introduction by Adm. Freemantle. *Grant Richards.* *7s. 6d.*

George, Eric.—"National Service and National Training."
King, 1913. *1s.*

"**German War Book, The.**" Being the "Usages of War on Land," issued by the Great General Staff of the German Army. Translated, with a critical introduction, by Prof. J. H. Morgan.
Murray, 1914. *2s. 6d.*

"**Germany at a Glance: Aid to Map Reading.**"
Clowes, 1915. *1s. 6d. net.*

Gill, N. J.—"The Flyer's Guide: an Elementary Handbook for Aviators." *Rees*, 1916. *3s. 6d. net.*

Gizycki, H. V.—"Exercises in Strategy and Tactics." Translated by H. L. Rocca and Spenser Wilkinson. New edn.
Milford, 1915. *3s. 6d. net.*

Goltz, Baron Colmar von der.—"The Conduct of War." A short treatise on its most important branches and guiding rules. Translated by Major G. F. Leverson. *Kegan Paul.* *10s. 6d.*

—— "The Nation in Arms." Translated by P. A. Ashworth. New edn., revised in accordance with the fifth German edn.
Hugh Rees, *7s. 6d.* *Popular edn., Hodder & Stoughton*, *2s.*

Gompert, M. L. A.—"The Indian Army Quarter-Master's Manual." *Thacker*, 1914. 4*s.* 6*d. net.*

Goodwin, J. C.—"Practical Musketry Instruction." *Melrose*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Grahame-White, Claude, and **Harper, Harry.**—"The Aeroplane." Illustrated. *Jack*, 1914. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— "The Aeroplane in War." Illustrated. Cheaper edn. *Laurie*, 1914. 5*s. net.*

—— "Learning to Fly." A practical Manual for beginners. *Laurie*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— "With the Airmen." New edn. *Frowde*, 1914. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Grenadier**" (*pseud.*).—"Notes on Elementary Field Training." Parts I and II. *Rees*, 1915. 1*s. each.*

—— "Notes on Outposts." *Rees*, 1915. 3*d. net.*

—— "Some Notes on Artillery: considered from an Infantry standpoint." *Rees.* 1*s.*

Greener, W. W.—"Sharpshooting for War and Defence." Illustrated. Emergency edn. *Simpkin*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Grinling, A. G.—"The Use of Field Telephones in the Field." *Rees*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

"**Guide for the .303 Vickers' Machine Gun, Magazine Rifle Chamber**: Mounted on Tripod mounting. Mark IV." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"**Guide to Official Letter-Writing, Orders, etc.**" By an Adjutant. 3rd edn., revised. *Gale & Polden.* 1*s.*

Haldane, J. S.—"Self-contained Rescue Apparatus for use in Irrespirable Atmospheres." *Institute of Mining Engineers*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hale, Col. Sir Lonsdale.—"What to Observe and How to Report it." 8th edn., revised by E. W. Sheppard. *Hugh Rees*, 1915. 9*d.*

Hall, C., and **Howell, S. P.**—"Tests of Permissible Explosives." (U.S. Bureau of Mines.) Illustrated. *Wesley*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hall, Cyril.—"Modern Weapons of War: by Land, Sea and Air." Illustrated. *Blackie*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hall, J. A.—"The Laws of Naval Warfare." *Chapman & Hall.* 5*s.*

Hall, Middleton.—"Hints on Rifle Shooting." *Hodges, Fidges*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

—— "Practical Rifle-Shooting for Soldiers and Civilians." 1*s.*

Hamel, Gustav, and **Turner, Charles C.**—"Flying: Some Practical Experiences." Illustrated. *Longmans*, 1914. 12*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hamilton, W. H.—"Rapid Training for Young Officers." *Groom*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Hamley, Gen. Sir E. B.—"The Operations of War: explained and illustrated." New edn., brought up to date by Brig.-Gen. Kiggell. *Blackwood.* 30*s.*

Hanbury, H. Wood.—" Aiming and Firing : the Hythe Method of instructing Recruits, with a note on Fire Discipline Training."
Groom, 1915. 6*d. net.*

" **Handbook for Company Officers.**" *Harrison*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hannay, David.—" Naval Courts-Martial." Seven illustrations.
Cambridge Univ. Press, 1914. 8*s. net.*

—— " The Navy and Sea-Power."
Williams & Norgate, 1913. 1*s.*

Hardwicke, W. Wright.—" Sight-Testing made easy." 3rd edn.
Churchill, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Harper, E. H., and **Ferguson, Allan.**—" Aerial Locomotion."
Cambridge Univ. Press, 1911. 1*s.*

Hay, Lieut.-Col. A. W., and **Horan, Captain H. J.**—" Syllabus of Infantry Training, as suggested by notes on Company Training issued by the General Staff and adopted by 52nd Overseas Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force."
Rees, 1916. 4*s. net.*

Hearne, R. P.—" Airships in Peace and War." (2nd edn. of " Aerial Warfare.") With introduction by Sir Hiram Maxim.

Henderson, Major-Gen. Sir David.—" The Art of Reconnaissance." 3rd edn., enlarged. *Murray*, 1914. 5*s.*

Henriques, R. L. Q.—" Guide to Army Signalling." 3rd edn.
Gale & Polden, 1908. 1*s.*

Hicks, P. M., and others.—" Instructional Handbook of the .303 Lewis Automatic Machine-Gun." *Paine*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Hill, H. W.—" Conditions necessary to produce Shrapnel Effect and report on Grouping Trials." *Rees*, 1915. 6*d.*

Hime, Henry W. L.—" Origin of Artillery."
Longmans, 1915. 6*s. net.*

Holbrook.—" Drill Diagrams : Extensions."
Cooke & Vowles, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— " Drill Diagrams : Section, and Platoon and Company Drill." Twelve diagrams illustrating at a glance the commands, execution and formation. *Cooke & Vowles*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

—— " Drill Diagrams : Squad, Section, Platoon and Company Drill." *Cooke & Vowles*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

—— " Squad Drill Diagrams." *Cooke & Vowles*, 1914 [1915]. 6*d. net.*

Hood, Basil.—" Duties for All Ranks : specially compiled for the new Armies and Volunteer Training Corps."
Harrison, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Hoogaard, William.—" Structural Design of Warships."
Spon, 1915. 21*s. net.*

Hornby, Col. M. L., D.S.O.—" How to March."
Hugh Rees, 1915. 9*d.*

—— " Regent Section of Platoon Roll Book." *Rees*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

" **How to become a Perfect Scout.**" By a " B.P." Scout. Revised edn. *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"How to Use a Rifle or Pistol." With a chapter on Map-reading. *Temple Press*, 1914. *6d. net.*

Howard, C.—"Main points for Musketry Instructors." 4th edn. *Deighton Bell*, 1915. *6d. net.*

Hunt, Lieut. A. L.—"Artillery Lines of Fire. With Map and Compass." *Groom*, 1915. *1s.*

Hurd, Archibald.—"The Command of the Sea: some Problems of Imperial Defence." *Chapman & Hall.* *5s.*

Imperial Army Series. Based on official documents, and written by Officers of the regular army. Edited by E. John Solano:

1. Drill and Field Training.
2. Field Entrenchments.
3. Signalling.
4. Musketry.
5. Ceremonial (Billets, Camps, Cooking, etc.).
6. Physical Training (Senior).
7. „ „ (Junior).

John Murray, 1914. *1s. each.*

"Infantry Recruit Training." By Two Officers of the Dorsetshire Regiment. 3rd edn. *Harrison*, 1915. *6d. net.*

"Inner Life of the Prussian Cadet." Translated from the German by W. D. Lowe. *Routledge*, 1914. *6d. net.*

Iredell, Major J. S., A.S.C.—"Transport and Commissariat." A Manual of the organization and work of the Army Service Corps. *Murray*, 1916. *1s.*

Ironside, H. A.—"Machine-Gun: its Drill, Signals and Control." *H. Rees*, 1914. *1s. net.*

Jackson, L. E. S.—"Why and the Wherefore of Indirect Laying." A simple explanation for Officers, N.C.O.s and Men. *Groom*, 1915. *1s. net.*

James, Lieut. D. McG.—"Instruction in the Machine-Gun." *Groom*, 1915. *2s.*

—— "Notes on Musketry Instruction and Miniature Range-Shooting." 3rd edn., revised. *Groom*, 1915. *1s. net.*

James, Lieut.-Col. W. H.—"Modern Strategy." *Blackwood*, 1903. *16s.*

Johnson, Stanley C.—"Chats on Military Curios." *Unwin*, 1915. *5s. net.*

Johnston, H. J.—"Handbook of the Colt Gun." *Paine*, 1915, *2nd edn.* 1916. *1s. 6d. net.*

Johnstone, Capt. H. M., R.E.—"The Foundations of Strategy." *Allen & Unwin*, 1914. *5s.*

Joly, J.—"Synchronous Signalling in Navigation." *Unwin*, 1916. *3s. 6d. net.*

Kennedy, J. M.—"How the Nations Waged War." A companion volume to "How the War Began." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. *1s. net.*

Kernshaw, Coulson, and **Moulton, Prof. J. H.**—"The Black Hour: Armaments and War." *C. H. Kelly.* 3*d.*

King, T.—"Guide to Courts-Martial Duty." *Groom*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Kinsman, Lieut.-Col. H. J.—"Tactical Notes." *H. Rees*, 1914. 5*s. net.*

Kirkaldy, Adam W., and **Evans, Alfred D.**—"History and Economics of Transport." *Pitman*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Koppe, S. W.—"Glycerine: its Production, Uses, and Examination." For chemists, perfumers, soap makers, pharmacists, and explosives technologists. Translated from the German. 2nd edn. Ed. by William H. Simmons. *Scott Greenwood*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Laffargne, le capitaine André.—"Etude sur l'attaque dans la période actuelle de la guerre. Impressions et réflexions d'un commandant de compagnie." *Paris*, 1916.

Lake, Capt. B. C.—"Knowledge for War: Every Officer's Handbook for the Front." *Harrison*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Lake, Charles Sidney.—"Motor Cyclist's Handbook." 4th edn., revised and enlarged. *Marshall*, 1915. 2*s.*

Lanchester, F. W.—"Aircraft in Warfare." Articles contributed to *Engineering*, in Sept.-Dec., 1914, with two new chapters on aerial strategy and raids. Preface by Gen. Sir David Henderson. *Constable*, 1915. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Lanoir, Paul.—"The German Spy System in France." Translated from the French by an English Officer. *Mills & Boon.* 6*d.*

Laurie, Jessie M.—"A War Cookery Book for the Sick and Wounded." *Werner Laurie.* 6*d.*

"**Lectures on Map Reading and Field Sketching.**" By "Instructor." *Edinburgh: Grant*, 1915. 6*d.*

Legge, R. F.—"Guide to Promotion for Officers in Subject (*a*) 1: Regimental Duties." 5th edn., revised to date. *Gale & Polden*, 1914. 4*s. net.*

—— "Mainly about Discipline." *Gale & Polden*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Le Queux, William.—"Britain's Deadly Peril: Are We Told the Truth?" *Stanley Paul*, 1915. 1*s.* & 2*s. net.*

—— "German Spy." *Newnes*, 1915. 6*d.*

—— "German Spies in England: an Exposure." *Stanley Paul*, 1915. 1*s.* & 2*s. net.*

—— "Spies of the Kaiser." *Hurst & Blackett*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Levey, J. H.—"What to Teach on Landscape Targets." *Groom*, 1915. 3*d.*

Lewis, J.—"Swedish Drill Illustrated: a Short Course." *Harrison*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Lings, Harold C.—"Musketry Lectures for Non-Commissioned Officers of the Territorial Force." *Gale & Polden*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

Lings, Harold C.—"Musketry Lectures for Officers and N.C.O.s." With introduction by Maj.-Gen. Douglas. 2nd edn. *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d.*

"**List of Authorized Explosives.**" *Wyman*, 1915. 2*d.*

Lynch, George.—"War Wire." On wire entanglements, by a War-Correspondent. *Bird*, 1916. 1*s.*

Macalister, Donald A.—"Field Gunnery." A practical Manual prepared with special reference to the Heavies. *Murray*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Macartney, Douglas H.—"Naval and Military Cadet Training." *King*. 6*d.*

McClean, W. N., C.E.—"Some Notes on Trench Construction." Illustrated. *Vacher*, 1916. 1*s.*

Macfall, Haldane.—"Battle: showing how Battles are Fought, and the Why and the Wherefore." *Simpkin*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"**Machine-Gun Training.**" (Imperial Army series.) Edited by E. J. Solano. *Murray*, 1915. 1*s.*

McLaglen, Leopold.—"Bayonet Fighting for War." Illustrated. *Harrison*, 1916. 9*d. net.*

—— "Infantry Pocket-Book: a Concise Guide for Infantry Officers and N.C.O.s." *Harrison*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Maclear, H.—"Night Marching by the Stars." With diagrams and maps. *Rees*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Mahan, Admiral A. T.—"Naval Administrations and Warfare: some General Principles." *Sampson Low*. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"**Major, The.**"—"Guide to Court-Martial Procedure." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"**Making of a Soldier, The: or, How the Lad Went Away.**" *Simpkin*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Mann, W. Mortlake.—"Physical Drill for Home Defence Corps." *Harrison*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Marre, Francis.—"Notre '75'." On the famous French cannon. *Bloud et Gay*, 1915. 60*c.*

Marshall, A.—"Explosives: their Manufacture, Properties, Tests and History." By the Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Dept. Illustrated. *Churchill*, 1915. 24*s.*

"**Martian**" (*pseud.*).—"Lectures and Lessons on Musketry Instruction for Officers and N.C.O.s." *Rees*, 1916. 2*s. net.*

Martin, Geoffrey, and **Barbour, William.**—"Industrial Nitrogen Compounds and Explosives." A practical treatise on the manufacture, properties and industrial uses of nitric acid, nitrates, nitrites, ammonia, ammonia salts, cyanides, etc., including the most recent modern explosives. *Crosby Lockwood*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Mason, R. C.—"Handbook on Battery Drill: for a Four-Gun Battery, R.F.A." Revised by Lieut. A. L. Hunt, R.F.A. *Forster Groom*, 1915. 1*s.*

Matthews, R. Borlase.—"Aviation Pocket-Book, 1914-15-16." *Crosby Lockwood.* 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Maude, Col. F. N.—"Evolution of Modern Strategy from the 18th century to the present time." *Clowes*, 1905. 5*s.*

—— "War and the World's Life." With diagrams and maps. *Smith, Elder*, 1914. 12*s.* 6*d.*; *reduced to* 5*s.*

Maunder, E. Walter.—"The Stars as Guides for Night Marching in North Latitude 50°." *Kelly*, 1916. 2*s. net.*

Meakin, A. M. B.—"Enlistment or Conscription?" A study. *Routledge.* 1*s.*

Meath, The Earl of (Edr.).—"The Soldier's Pocket Companion." *Crosby Lockwood*, 1915. 1*s.*

Merriman, P., and **Coney, H. R. H.**—"Canvas and Camaraderie: the Compleat Territorial." Illustrated. *Harrison & Sons*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

"**Military Correspondent of 'The Times,' The.**"—"Essays and Criticisms." *Constable.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

"**Military Map: Elements of Modern Topography.**" (French School of War.) *Macmillan*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Military Map Reading: Complete Guide.**" Specially compiled for candidates for first-class Army School certificates. *Gale & Polden*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

"**Military Operations of Belgium in Defence of the Country, and to uphold her Neutrality.**" Report compiled by the Commander-in-Chief of the Belgian Army for the period July 31 to Dec. 31, 1914. *Collingridge*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Milne, R. M. (Edr.).—"Mathematical Papers for Admission into the Royal Military Academy and the Royal Military College for the years 1906-15." *Macmillan*, 1916. 6*s.*

—— —— The same for 1916. *Macmillan.* 1*s.*

"**Milton, Major**" (*pseud.*).—"Drill Blocks." Designed by a Field Officer Instructor to facilitate the private study of squad drill and platoon and double company manœuvres. *G. Philip*, 1915. *Blocks*, 2*s.* 6*d. net*; *Handbook to blocks*, 6*d. net.*

Moffitt, F. W.—"Infantry Field Work: Lectures to Non-Commissioned Officers." *H. Rees*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Monk, M. G.—"The New Company Drill at a Glance." *L. U. Gill*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Monsenergue, Colonel.—"Cavalry Tactical Schemes: a series of Practical Exercises for Cavalry." Translated by E. Louis Spiers. (Pall Mall Military series.) *H. Rees*, 1914. 6*s. net.*

Montague-Bates, F. S.—"Infantry Scout: an Outline of his Training." 2nd edn, revised and enlarged. *Rees*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Morris, A.—"Musketry Teacher." A complete Guide for Instructors of Musketry. *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"**Motor Transport Year-Book and Directory.**" *Electrical Press*, 1916. 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

Muller, J. P.—"My Army and Navy System of Free-Standing Exercises." *Ewart Seymour & Co.*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Munitions.**" By "Junius Redivivus." *Birmingham: Cornish*, 1916. 3*d.*

Murray, Major Stewart L.—"The Reality of War." A companion to "Clausewitz." Popular edn., edited by A. H. Atteridge. *Hodder & Stoughton.* 2*s.*

"**Nash's War Manual.**" *Nash.* 2*s.*

Naylor, H. E.—"Marching Terms and Evolutions." *Gale & Polden.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

"**New Army in the Making.**" By an Officer. *Kegan Paul*, 1915. 6*d.*

Newton, W. G.—"Military Landscape Sketching and Target Indication." With introduction by Lieut.-Col. May. *Hugh Rees*, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Norcock, Capt. L., and **Wilson, Capt. F. S.**—"Map Reading: a Self-instructional Manual." *Sifton, Praed*, 1915. 4*s.* 6*d.*

"**Notes on Modern Cavalry Training.**" By a Cavalry Officer. *Hugh Rees.* 4*d.*

O'Donnell, H.—"Ammunition Supply and Fire Direction and Control." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Attack and Defence." A lecture to Company Officers. *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Attack from the Company Officer's Point of View." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Defence." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Deportment." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Fighting in Close Country." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Fire and Formations." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Hints on Preparing Short Company Lectures and Addresses to Young Officers on Joining." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Protection when at Rest." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Reconnoitring and Scouting." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Training of the Soldier: Intercommunication and Passing Orders and Messages." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Twelve Lectures on the Military Art." (Series to be continued.) *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. each.*

—— "Use of Ground and Advancing Under Fire." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"**Officers' Mess Requirements in India.**" *H. Rees*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

"**Officers' Training Corps Year-Book and Diary.**" *Groom*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"**Official Regulations for Volunteer Training Corps.**" *Central Assn V.T. Corps*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Ommundsen, H., and **Robinson, E. H.**—"Rifles and Ammunition, and Rifle Shooting." *Cassell*, 1915. 21*s.*

"**On the March.**" A Companion for Soldiers and Sailors on Active Service. *Simpkin*, 1915. 2*d.*

"Out There! or The Platoon Commander in Warfare."
Sifton, Praed, 1915. 9*d. net.*

P., R.—"Notes on Torpedo Work in H.M. Ships."
J. Hogg, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Pasley, Sir Charles W.—"The Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire." An essay. 5th edn. Edited in the light of the science of organization, by Col. B. R. Ward.
Clowes, 1914. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

"Pathfinder" (*pseud.*).—"Soldier's Night-Guide for Egypt, Arabia and India." *Gale & Polden*, 1916. 3*d. net.*

Peant, E. H.—"Practice of Courts-Martial at a glance."
Law Times, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Pearce, C. E.—"War up to Date." A handbook of various information. *Stanley Paul*, 1915. 1*s.*

Pemberton-Billing, N.—"Air War: How to Wage it."
Gale & Polden, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Plant, H. L.—"Maze Drill Illustrated." For the army and navy, volunteer corps, schools, displays, scouts, boys' brigades, etc.
Harrison, 1916. 1*s. net.*

"Platoon and Company Drill." Compiled by the Commandant and Officers on the Staff of the London District School of Instruction. Illustrated. *Harrison*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

"Platoon Commander" (*pseud.*).—"Guard and Sentry Duty simplified." *Practical Press*, 1915. 2*d.*

Pollock, H. W. A.—"Elementary Military Training." 3rd edn., revised and enlarged. *Clowes*, 1915. 4*s. net.*

"Power of the Company Commander: with specimen of Conduct Sheet." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"Practical Bayonet Fighting." By an Officer.
"Bazaar, Exchange & Mart." 6*d.*

"Practical Warfare." Chapters on armies and navies in action.
Eveleigh Nash, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Provisional Regulations, Rules, etc." (Munitions.)
Wyman, 1915. ½*d.* & 1*d.*

Pull, Ernest.—"The Munition Worker's Handbook." A guide for persons taking up Munition work. Illustrated.
C. Lockwood, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Raker, Sergt.-Major.—"Notes on Musketry Training."
Paine, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Ramsey, A. R. J., and **Weston, H. C.**—"A Manual on Explosives."
Routledge, 1916. 1*s.*

"Rapid Training of Recruits." A practical scheme. By "Instructor." *Gale & Polden*, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Rawes, L. N.—"Gunnery Formulæ Simplified." *Groom*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

"Recruit Training: Infantry, 1914." An aid to all instructors. By two Officers of the Dorsetshire Regiment.
Harrison & Sons, 1914. 6*d. net.*

"**Recruit's Handbook.**" *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 6*d.*

"**Recruit's Problems Solved.**" A manual for recruits undergoing military training. *Dawson*, 1915. 3½*d.*

"**Regulations for Volunteer Training Corps.**" (Official Notices issued by the War Office, etc.) *Clerkenwell Press.* 6*d.*

Richardson, Major A. R.—"Trench Warfare." *Westm. Press*, 1916. 4*d.*

Riggs, Charles.—"Practical Points in Musketry and the Care of a Rifle." *Practical Press*, 1915. 3*d.*

Roberts, A. A.—"The Poison War: Facts and Revelations." Reveals the fact that the Germans were preparing for asphyxiation six years ago. *Heinemann.* 5*s.*

Robinson, Ernest H.—"How to Drill." *Aldine Publishing Co.*, 1915. 2*d.*

—— "Rifle and Carton: Training with the Rifle for Sport and War." 3rd edn. *E. Seale*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

—— "Rifle Training for War." Illustrated. *Cassell*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Robson, W. A.—"Aircraft in War and Peace." Illustrated. *Macmillan*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Roscoe, J. E.—"The Ethics of War Spying and Compulsory Training." *Nutt*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Rouse, Seymour.—"Practical Notes for Machine-gun Drill and Training." To be read in conjunction with official handbooks. *Groom*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Ryle, Arthur L.—"Morse Made Easy." *Jordan & Gaskell*, 1916. 3*d.*

"**Sanchez-Besa Aeroplanes, Monoplanes, Biplanes, Seaplanes.**" *Longmans*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Schopin, H., and **Driver, J. F.**—"Shell-turning for Munition Workers." *Blackie*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

"**Searchlight.**"—"Kit and Equipment for Active Service." *Groom*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"**Senior Major.**"—"The Young Officer's Guide to Knowledge." 3rd edn. *Harrison*, 1915. 1*s.*

Shaw, Fred G.—"Drilling Made Easy." *T. G. Shaw*, 1915. 3*d. net.*

Shirley, Lieut.-Col. W.—"Moral: the Most Important Factor in War." An address. *Sefton, Praed*, 1916. 6*d.*

"**Signalling and Map Reading Made Easy.**" By the Staff of *The Regiment.* *Temple Press*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Simmonds, Ralph.—"All about Aircraft: a Book for Boys." *Cassell*, 1915. 6*s.*

"**Simplex**" (*pseud.*).—"Instruction on the Lewis Automatic Machine Gun." *Groom*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— "Musketry." *Groom*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Simpson, George.—"Naval Constructor." 3rd edn., revised and enlarged. *Kegan Paul*, 1915. 21*s. net.*

Sleeman, J. L.—"First Principles of Tactics and Organization." For Officers and N.C.O.s of the regular, special reserve, and territorial forces. *Gale & Polden*, 1914. *2s. 6d. net.*

Solano, Capt. E. J. (Edr.).—"Hand and Rifle Grenades." (Imperial Army series.) Illustrated. *Murray*, 1916. *1s.*

"**Soldier's Night-Guide for Egypt, Arabia and India.**" *Gale & Polden*, 1916. *3d.*

"**Soldier's Pocket Companion.**" A little book with a wide range for the man on active service. *Crosby Lockwood*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Spaight, J. M.—"Aircraft in War." Gives special attention to legal questions. *Macmillan*, 1914. *6s.*

Spivey, J. H., and **Hendrie, H. A.**—"Miniature Rifle Range." Illustrated. *Harrison*, 1916. *6d. net.*

"**Squad Drill Illustrated: including Platoon Drill, Rifle Exercises, and Extended Order.**" *Harrison*, 1915. *6d. net.*

"**Squad Military Drill, Rifle Exercises, and Extended Order.**" Illustrated. *Harrison*, 1915. *6d.*

"**Squad, Section, and Company Drill made easy.**" Revised and brought up to date by an Adjutant. *Gale & Polden*, 1914. *1s. net.*

"**Squad, Section, Platoon and Company Drill made easy.**" For four-company organization in accordance with "Infantry Training." Revised and brought up to date by an Adjutant. *Gale & Polden*, 1914. *1s. 6d. net.*

"**Staff-Sergeant Instructor**" (*pseud.*).—"Swedish Drill at a glance." A handbook for soldiers, sailors, boy scouts, schools, etc. "*The Field*" *Office*, 1916. *6d. net.*

Steers, H. D.—"Officers' Training Corps Year-Book and Diary, 1916." *Groom*, 1916. *1s. net.*

Stewart, Capt. Bertrand.—"Active Service Pocket-Book." 6th edn. *Wyman*, 1915. *5s.*

Stone, E. H.—"Quick Rifle Training for National Defence." Diagrams. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. *1s.*

"**Subaltern's Handbook of Useful Information.**" By the author of "Rapid Training of Recruits." *Gale & Polden*, 1916. *2s. 6d. net.*

"**Tactician**" (*pseud.*).—"The Battalion in Attack." *Groom*, 1916. *1s. net.*

—— "Tactics for Field Officers and Company Commanders of the New Armies." *Groom*, 1916. *2s. 6d. net.*

Talbot, F. A.—"Submarines." Illustrated. *Heinemann*, 1915. *3s. 6d.*

Taylor, Brig.-Gen. A. W.—"Duties of Adjutants." *Hugh Rees*, 1915-16. *6d.*

—— "How to Organize and Administer a Battalion." *Hugh Rees*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Terrell, Courtney.—"Notes of Lectures on Map-reading and Sketching." *Gale & Polden*, 1915; *2nd edn.*, 1916. *1s. net.*

Thursfield, James R.—"Naval Warfare." *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1913. 1*s.*

—— "Sea Power and the War." *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Tilney, W. A.—"Marching or Flying by Night without a Compass." With tables of direction stars for use in the British Isles. New edn. *H. Rees*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

"Tips for the Front: What to Do and What to Avoid on Active Service." *Gale & Polden.* 6*d.*

Todd, Col. Campbell.—"Guide to Keeping Company Accounts in the New Armies." *Gale & Polden*, 1916. 1*s.*

Tracy, Capt. C. D.—"Revolver Shooting in War." A practical handbook. *Sifton, Praed*, 1916. 1*s.*

Trapman, Capt. A. H.—"Straight Tips for 'Subs.'" 2nd edn. *Groom.* 6*d.*

Treitschke, H. von.—"The Organization of the Army." *Gowans & Gray*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Trydell, Major W. F.—"Tactical Notes for Scheme Problems or Outdoor Exercises." *Clowes*, 1916. 5*s.*

Tweney, C. F.—"Dictionary of Naval and Military Terms, with Names and Description of the Principal Ships in the British Navy, etc., from Official Sources." *Fisher Unwin.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

"Ubique."—"How Armies Fight." With maps, diagrams and illustrations. *Nelson*, 1914. 1*s.*

Verner, R. H. C.—"Guns and Projectiles." *Hogg*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"Volunteer Training Corps Guide to Squad Drill and Rifle Exercises." By an Adjutant. *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 1*s.*

Waite, Surgeon-Major E.—"How to keep Fit: the Soldier's Guide to Health." 3*d.*

Wakefield, Major H. G. R., and **Harington, Captain H. D., D.S.O.**—"The Platoon Commander's Vade-mecum." *Hugh Rees*, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Walker, Sydney F.—"Submarine Engineering." Illustrated. (How Does It Work series.) *Pearson*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Walsh, H. P.—"On taking Bearings: a Simple Treatise on Bearings—what they are and how to use them from a military standpoint." *Murray*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"War-time Tips for Soldiers and Civilians." *Pearson*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Watts, C. N.—"Notes on Street Fighting." *Groom*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Weatherhead, R.—"Star Pocket-book; or, How to find your way at night by the stars." With foreword by Sir Robert Ball. 2nd impression, with appendix. *Longmans*, 1915. 1*s.* & 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Webb-Johnson, Cecil.—"Soldiers' Feet and Footgear." *Thacker*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Webster, F. A. M.—"Duties for Officers, Non-Coms., and Men." *Dawson*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Webster, F. A. M.—"From Recruit to Firing-line." *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

—— "Volunteer Training Corps Handbook." *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1915. 6*d.* & 1*s. net.*

"**What Every Soldier ought to Know.**" Compiled from the Official Manuals. *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

"**When I Join the Ranks: What to Do and How to Do it.**" By the Major. A practical vade-mecum for recruits. *Gale & Polden*, 1916. 1*s.*

Wilkinson, Spenser.—"First Lessons in War." *Methuen.* 1*s.*

—— "Nation's Servants." Three essays on the education of officers. *Constable*, 1916. 6*d.*

—— "The Study of War." *Oxford Univ. Press.* 1*s.*

—— "War and Policy." *Constable.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Winans, Walter.—"Automatic Pistol Shooting, together with information on handling the duelling pistol and revolver." Illustrated. *Putnam*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Wingfield, W. J. R.—"Lectures to Cavalry Subalterns of the New Armies." *Groom*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Wyatt, Horace.—"Motor Transports in War." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 1*s.*

Wyndham, Capt. H., B.S.F.—"Soldiers on Service." A Manual of practical information for members of the Expeditionary Force. *Nash.* 6*d.*

"**X.Y.Z.**" (*pseud.*).—"N.C.O.'s Pocket-Book." *Groom*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

—— "Notes on Quick Training for Active Service." *Groom*, 1915. 1*s.*

45. NAVAL AND MILITARY FORCES.

"**A.B.C. Guide for Attested and Unattested.**" *Larby*, 1916. 1*d.*

Admiralty Regulations for Entry and Training Men and Officers, Navigating, etc., are numerous and may be obtained for the most part from Messrs. Wyman Ltd., Messrs. J. D. Potter, or H.M. Stationery Office.

"**Aeronautics.**" Official Reports, etc. May be obtained for the most part from Messrs. Wyman Ltd.

Army.—Official documents published are exceedingly numerous. (With few exceptions they can be purchased from Messrs. Wyman, Ltd.) These include Army Orders, Equipment Regulations, etc.

"**Army List, Quarterly.**" *Wyman*, 1916. 15*s. net.*

Atteridge, A. H.—"Army shown to the Children." *Jack*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— "The British Army of To-day." *Jack.* 6*d.*

—— "The German Army in War." *Methuen.* 1*s.*

Barrés, Maurice.—"Une visite à l'armée anglaise." A visit to our lines in France.
Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1916. *1f. 25c.*

Bibikoff, Massia.—"Our Indians at Marseilles." Translated by L. Huxley. With introduction by Maurice Barrés. Illustrated.
Smith, Elder, 1915. *5s.*

Brassey, Earl.—"Naval Annual, 1915-16." Edited by John Leyland. (War edition.) *Clowes.* *10s. net.*

"British Navy from Within."
Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. *1s. net.*

"British Officer."—"The German Army from Within." By a British Officer who has served in it.
Hodder & Stoughton. *2s.*

Burgoyne, Alan.—"What of the Navy?" *Cassell.* *5s.*

"Cavalry Standards, Guidons, and Drum Banners of the British Army." *Gale & Polden*, 1916. *1s. net.*

Clifford, W. G.—"British Army." Illustrated. (Peeps series.)
Black, 1915. *1s. 6d. net.*

Clowes, Sir W. Laird.—"The Royal Navy: a History from the earliest times to the present." Illustrated. 7 vols.
Sampson Low. *£8 10s.*

"Crests and Badges of the Regiments of Yeomanry in daily use." Re-issue. *Gale & Polden*, 1915. *1s. net.*

"Crests of our Imperial Forces." *Gale & Polden*, 1916. *1s. net.*

Crofts, Cecil H.—"A.B.C. of the Union Jack."
Gale & Polden, 1915. *6d. net.*

"'Daily Mail' Flags of the World." With naval and military diagrams.
"Daily Mail" Office, 1915. *1s. net (sheet); 3s. net mtd. & var.*

Danby, Paul.—"The British Army Book." Illustrated.
Blackie, 1914. *3s. 6d. net.*

Dommett, W. E.—"Submarines, Torpedoes, and Mines." Illustrated. *Whittaker*, 1915. *1s.*

Dorling, Lieut.-Commander S.—"Ribbons and Medals: Naval, Military and Civil." *G. Philip*, 1916. *2s. net.*

Elliott, Ivo d'O.—"The historical precedent for the New Army." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* *3d.*

"Ex-Royal Navy."—"The British Navy from Within."
Hodder & Stoughton. *2s.*

"Ex-Trooper."—"The French Army from Within."
Hodder & Stoughton. *2s.*

Fage, A.—"The Aeroplane: a Concise Scientific Study." By a Research Scholar in Aeronautics. *Griffin.* *6s.*

Field, Cyril.—"British Navy Book." *Blackie*, 1915. *3s. 6d.*

—— "The Story of the Submarine, from the earliest ages to the present day." Illustrated. *Sampson Low*, 1915. *6s.*

Fiennes, Gerard.—"Our Navy at War." *Newnes*, 1916. *1s. net.*

" Flags, Badges and Arms of the British Dominions beyond the Seas." Additional Plate for Pt. I : Badge of Zanzibar.
Wyman, 1915. 3*d.*

—— Additional Plate for Pt. II : Arms of Nyasaland.
Wyman, 1914. 6*d. net.*

" Flags of the British Empire and Allies." A painting book.
Allday, 1915. 6*d.*

" Fleet Annual and Naval Year-Book, The (1914)."
Fleet Ltd., 1914. 1*s. net.*

" Fleets of the World, 1915." Compiled from official sources and classified according to types. Illustrated.
Nash, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

" Fleets of the World, 1916." Classified according to types.
Nash, 1916. 6*s. net.*

Gordon, W. J.—" Flags of the World : past and present." Their story and associations. Illustrated. *Warne*, 1915. 6*s. net.*

Grahame-White, C., and **Harper, H.**—" Aircraft in the Great War." A record and a study. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Grande, Julian.—" Citizen's Army : the Swiss system." With introduction by Col. Feyler. *Chatto & Windus*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Grey, C. G.—" Tales of the Flying Services." The adventures and humours of aerial warfare. *Newnes*, 1915. 5*s.*

Haig-Brown, Capt. A. R.—" The O.T.C. and the Great War." With preface by Col. Sir E. Ward. *Newnes*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d.*

" Haldane, Lord, and the Army : What he did to thwart Germany." An account of Lord Haldane's work at the War Office.
" Daily Chronicle " Office. 1*d.*

Hearne, R. P.—" Zeppelins and Super-Zeppelins."
Lane, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hislam, P. A.—" The Navy of To-day." *Jack.* 6*d.*

—— " Navy shown to the Children." (Shown to the Children series.) *Jack*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hodder, Reginald.—" British Regiments at the Front : the Story of their Battle Honours." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.)
Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Horton-Smith, L. G., and **Wyatt, H. F.**—" The Passing of the Great Fleet." 1909. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Hovgaard, William.—" Structural Design of Warships." Many illustrations. *Spon*, 1915. 21*s.*

Hurd, Archibald.—" The Fleets at War." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 1*s.*

—— " German Fleet." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.)
Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. 1*s. net.*

—— " Our Navy." (Imperial Library.) *Warne*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

—— and **Castle, Henry.**—" German Sea Power : its rise, progress and economic basis." With maps and appendices giving the Fleet Laws, etc. *Murray*, 1913. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Hutchinson, J. R.—"The Grenadiers of Potsdam : or, The Romance of a Regiment." *Sampson Low*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

" Infantry Privates : Comparison between Pay, Allowances, and Regular Compulsory Deductions at Home and in India." *Wyman*, 1915. ½*d.*

Jane, Fred. T.—" All about the German Navy." With maps and illustrations. *Sampson Low*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

—— —— Illustrations of German fighting ships. New and revised edn. *Sampson Low*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

—— " All the World's Aircraft." (Annual.) *Sampson Low.* 21*s.*

—— " The British Battle Fleet : its Inception and Growth throughout the Centuries." *Partridge.* 10*s. 6d.*

—— " Fighting Ships." (Annual.) *Sampson Low.* 21*s.*

—— " Naval Recognition Book." German ships. *Sampson Low*, 1915. 1*s.*

—— Naval Recognition Book : or, How to identify British Warships at Sea." *Sampson Low*, 1914. 1*s.*

—— " Recognition Book of German Torpedo-craft." A supplement to "All the World's Fighting Ships." *Sampson Low*, 1915. 1*s. 6d.*

—— "Warships at a glance." Silhouettes of the World's fighting ships. *Sampson Low*, 1914. 2*s. 6d.*

—— " World's Warships." *Sampson Low*, 1915. 2*s. 6d. net.*

—— " Your Navy as a Fighting Machine." *F. & C. Palmer*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Johnstone-Smith, Frederick J.—" What all should know about the Union Jack." *Plymouth : Barrell*, 1916. 2*d.*

Kernahan, Coulson.—" The Experiences of a Recruiting Officer." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 1*s.*

King, Cecil.—" The History of British Flags." Illustrated. " *Yachting Monthly*," 1914. 6*d. net.*

Kipling, Rudyard.—" The Fringes of the Fleet." *Macmillan*, 1915. 6*d.*

—— " The New Army in Training." *Macmillan*, 1915. 6*d.*

Latymer, Lord.—" Royal Marines." *Humphreys*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Laughton, L. G. Carr.—" The British Navy in War." *Methuen.* 1*s.*

Laurie, George Brenton.—" History of the Royal Irish Rifles." Maps, illustrations. *Gale & Polden*, 1914. 21*s. net.*

Lecky, Halton Stirling.—" The King's Ships." In 6 vols. Illustrated. *Muirhead*, 1914. 42*s. net.*

Leyland, J.—" The German Navy : its Significance and its Development." *Kegan Paul.* 1*d.*

—— " The Royal Navy : its Influence in English History and in the Growth of Empire." *Cambridge Univ. Press.* 1*s.*

Liddell, Kenneth.—" British and German Navies." With chart showing all the ships in the these navies in 1915. Compared ship by ship. *Simpkin*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Liddell, Kenneth.—"Charts of Ships in the British and German Navies in 1915." *Simpkin*, 1915. *6d. net.*

Ludlow, W. R.—"National Military Service." A lecture. *Birmingham: "Journal" Office*, 1915. *2d.*

Mason, Frank H.—"Book of British Ships." New and revised edn. *Frowde & Hodder*, 1915. *3s. 6d.*

"Meteor Flag, The." The story of the Union Jack. *E. Macdonald*, 1914. *1d. net.*

Mockley-Ferryman, A. F.—"Regimental War-tales, 1741-1914." Told for the soldiers of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry (the old 43rd and 52nd). *Alden*, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

"Naval Officer, A."—"Break! How the British Seamen prepare for War." *The Fleet Office.* *1s.*

"Naval Pocket-Book." Founded by Sir W. Laird Clowes. *Thacker*, 1914. *7s. 6d. net.*

"Navies at War." Complete naval handbook, and register for gains and losses. *Victoria House Pr. Co.*, 1915. *1s. net.*

"Navies of the World, The." *Ben Johnson & Co.* *6d.*

"Navy and Army Illustrated." New series. *Newnes*, 1914. *6s. & 7s. 6d. net each vol.*

"Navy League Annual, The (1915-16)." Edited by Robert Yerburgh and others. *Murray*, 1916. *5s. net.*

"New War Encyclopædia and Dictionary." *Jarrold.* *6d.*

"Official Crests of the Imperial Yeomanry." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. *1s. net.*

"Official Crests of the Royal Navy now in daily use." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. *1s. net.*

O'Toole, Thomas.—"The Way they have in the Army." With coloured plate of military ribbons. *Lane*, 1915. *1s. & 2s. net.*

"Our Army and Navy." Sixty-four large plates illustrating the British forces by land and sea, with explanatory letterpress. *Nelson*, 1915. *1s. net.*

"Our Boys' Book of the Navy." *Newnes*, 1915. *3s. 6d.*

"Our Foot Soldiers." (G. and P. series for Children.) *Gale & Polden*, 1915. *6d. net; enlarged, 1s. net.*

"Our Gallant Guards." *Gale & Polden*, 1916. *1s. net.*

"Our Guns and Men." (G. and P. series for Children.) *Gale & Polden*, 1915. *6d. net; enlarged, 1s. net.*

"Our Horse Soldiers." (G. and P. series for Children.) *Gale & Polden*, 1915. *6d. net; enlarged, 1s. net.*

"Our Navy." A descriptive handbook of the navy. Illustrated. *Empire Publishing Co.*, 1914. *1s. net.*

"Our Navy, our Army, in Peace and War." *Gale & Polden*, 1914. *1s. net.*

"Our Navy Painting Book." *Allday*, 1916. *6d. net.*

"Our Sailors and Soldiers." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

"Our Sailors at Work and at Play." A picture book for boys and girls. *Ward, Lock*, 1914. *1s. net.*

"Our Soldiers and Sailors: the Empire's Defenders in War and Peace." Illustrated. *Ward, Lock*, 1914. *6s. net.*

"Our Warships." (G. and P. series for Children.) *Gale & Polden*, 1915. *6d. net; enlarged, 1s. net.*

"Painting Book of Flags and Standards of the British Empire and Allies." *Simpkin*, 1914. *1s. net.*

"Peeps at our Soldiers." Illustrated. *Gale & Polden*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Protheroe, Ernest.—"The British Navy: its making and its meaning." Illustrations. *Routledge*, 1915. *7s. 6d.*

Quigley, Joseph.—"The Slogan: Sidelights on Recruiting with Harry Lauder's Band." Edited by T. S. Dickson. *Simpkin*, 1916. *1s. net.*

"Rally of the Empire, The: our Fighting Forces—Australia, Canada, India, South Africa." *Newnes*, 1914. *2s. 6d. net.*

"Rank at a glance." Illustrations. *Philip*, 1915. *1s.*

"Reeve's Chart of the Navies of Great Britain and Germany." *St. Catherine Press*, 1915. *6d. net.*

"Regimental Nicknames and Traditions of the British Army." 4th edn., enlarged and revised. *Gale & Polden*, 1915. *2s. net.*

"Regimental Pets of the British Army." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. *1s. net.*

"Regimental Ribbons and Buttons of the British Army." *Gale & Polden*, 1915. *1s. net.*

"Return showing the Fleets of Great Britain, France, Russia, Germany, Italy, Austria-Hungary, United States of America, and Japan, Jan. 1st, 1914." *Wyman*, 1914. *7½d. net.*

"Rifle Association (National) Proceedings, 1915." *Waterlow*, 1916. *1s. net.*

"Royal Artillery and their Daring Deeds." Illustrated. *Gale & Polden*, 1915. *1s.*

"Royal Navy List: or, Who's Who in the Navy." Special war supplement. New edn. *Witherby*, 1916. *7s. 6d. net.*

Schlicht, Baron von.—"Life in a German Crack Regiment." (Circulation forbidden in Germany.) *Fisher Unwin.* *1s.*

"Scotland for Ever!" A gift-book of the Scottish Regiments. With preface by the Earl of Rosebery. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. *3s. net.*

"Ships of the British, French, Russian and German Navies." Their names, class, tonnage, and date of completion. *Hornden*, 1915. *6d. net.*

Singh, Saint Nihal.—"India's Fighters: their Mettle, History and Services to Britain." Illustrated. *Low*, 1914. *3s. 6d. net.*

Skrine, Francis H.—"Wanted: a Citizen Army and Navy." *Longmans*, 1914. *3d. net.*

Steveni, Barnes W.—"The Russian Army from Within." *Hodder & Stoughton.* 2*s.*

Stevenson, J. H.—"Story of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 91st and 93rd Foot." *Maclehose*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Sugden, C. K.—"War Facts and Figures." An Encyclopædia of useful information. *L. B. Hill*, 2, *Langham Place.* 6*d.*

Talbot, F. A.—"Aeroplanes and Dirigibles of War." *Heinemann*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Terry, Prof. C. S.—"German Sea Power." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*d.*

Thursfield, J. K.—"The Navy and the War." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*d.*

"'Times' Book of the Army." "*Times*" *Office*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

"'Times' Book of the Navy." With a preface by Admiral Lord Charles Beresford. "*The Times*" *Publishing Co.* 1*s.*

Troeltsch, Rudolf.—"Deutschlands Flotte im Entscheidungskampf." *Berlin: Mittler*, 1914. 2*m.* 50*pf.*

Vivian, E. Charles.—"The British Army from Within." *Hodder & Stoughton.* 2*s.*

Walker, Frederick.—"All about the Zeppelins and other Enemy Aircraft." Illustrated. *Kegan Paul.* 6*d. net.*

Wallace, Edgar.—"Kitchener's Army and the Territorial Forces: the Full Story of a Great Achievement." Illustrated. *Newnes*, 1915. 6*s.*

"War Book of Facts, The." *A. W. Shaw.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Watson, Sir Charles M.—"History of the Corps of Royal Engineers." *Royal Engineers' Institute* (*Chatham*). 10*s.* 6*d. each vol.*

Webster, F. A. M.—"Britain in Arms." *Sidgwick & Jackson.* 1*s.*

—— "Britain's Territorials in Peace and War." *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1915. 1*s.*

"'Weekly Dispatch' Naval War Guide, The." "*Weekly Dispatch*" *Office*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

White, C.—"Our Regiments and their Glorious Records." Detailed list of the Regular Regiments, with an account of the Territorials. *Pearson*, 1915. 1*s.*

Wilkinson, Spenser.—"Britain at Bay." *Constable.* 6*s.*

—— "The Brain of an Army." An essay on the German General Staff, with Letters from Count Moltke and Lord Roberts. *Constable.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

"With the Royal Naval Division on board H.M.S. 'Crystal Palace,' and elsewhere." A souvenir. *W. H. Smith*, 1915. 1*s.*

Wood, Field Marshal Sir Evelyn.—"Our Fighting Services and how they made the Empire." With 10 photogravures and many plans. *Cassell*, 1916. 21*s. net.*

Wood, Stanley L.—"Big Soldier Book." *Dean*, 1915. 1*s.*

Wooley, Frank H.—"British Army Painting Book." (G. and P. series for Children.) *Gale & Polden*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"World's Flags at a glance, The." With descriptive letterpress. *Philip*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

"World's Soldiers, The." *Nister*, 1914. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Wyndham, Horace.—"Following the Drum." Reissue. *A. Melrose*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net; popular edn.*, 1*s. net.*

Yoxley, Lionel.—"Fleet Annual and Naval Year-Book, 1915." "*The Fleet*," 11, *Henrietta Street, W.C.* 1*s.* 3*d.* & 2*s.* 9*d.*

46. SCIENCE, MEDICINE, AND NURSING.

Arnold, J. O.—"British and German Steel Metallurgy." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Ash, Edwin L., M.D.—"Nerve in War Time." Causes and cure of nervous breakdown. *Mills & Boon*, 1915. 1*s.*

—— "Notes on the Nervous System." *Scientific Press*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Barclay, Florence L.—"In Hoc Vince." The story of a Red Cross flag. *Putnam*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Barnes, Leonard S.—"Martin's Questions and Answers upon Ambulance Work." Revised and brought up to date. 18th edn. *Baillière*, 1915. 1*s.*

Barnwell, F. S.—"Aeroplane Design: and a Simple Explanation of Inherent Stability by W. H. Sayers." *McBride*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Barrow, K. M., and **Cunynghame, A. B. de M.**—"How Women can Help the Wounded." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 7*d. net.*

Barton, E. C.—"Hints to V.A.D. Members in Hospital." "*Nursing Times*." 6*d.*

Beggs, S. T.—"Notes on Corps Duties for Officers joining the Royal Army Medical Corps." *Gale & Polden*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

—— "Training in First Aid and Nursing: by Question and Answer." *Scientific Press*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Billington, Mary Frances.—"The Red Cross in War: Woman's part in the relief of suffering." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Bowser, Thekla.—"The Whole Art of Bandaging." *Bale*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Braun, H.—"Local Anæsthesia: its Scientific Basis and Practical Use." *H. Kimpton*, 1914. 21*s. net.*

"British Red Cross Anatomical Diagrams." Six linen charts. *Milford*, 1914. 30*s. net.*

"British Red Cross Handbook." *Milford*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Bryan, M. Theresa.—"The Soldier's First-Aid Book." *Macmillan.* 2*d.*

Burls, G. A.—"Aero-Engines: with a general introductory account of the theory of the Internal-Combustion Engine." 4th edn. *C. Griffin*, 1916. 8*s.* 6*d. net.*

Calthrop, Dion Clayton.—"The Wounded French Soldier."
St. Catherine Press, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Cantlie, James M. B.—"British Red Cross Society Manuals." (First Aid—Nursing—Training.) *Cassell.* 1*s. each.*

Carvell, J. M.—"First Aid in Few Words."
Bale & Danielssohn, 1916. 2*d.*

—— "Index of First Aid." A vade-mecum for the ambulance worker and all interested in the subject of first aid to the injured. *Bale*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Cator, Dorothy.—"In a French Military Hospital."
Longmans, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Childe, Charles P.—"Surgical Nursing and Technique." A book for nurses, dressers, house surgeons, etc. 2nd edn.
Baillière, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Clarke, E. M.—"The Nurse's 'Enquire Within.'" New edn., with much additional information.
Scientific Press, 1914. 2*s. net.*

Creswick, P., Pond, G. S., and **Ashton, P. H.**—"Kent's Care for the Wounded." Preface by Sir Gilbert Parker.
Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. 1*s.* & 2*s. net.*

Crichton-Browne, James.—"Bernhardi and Creation: a New Theory of Evolution." *Maclehose*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Cummings, B. F.—"The Louse and its Relation to Disease: its life history . . . and how to deal with it."
British Museum (*Natural History*). 1*d.*

Davies, H. Morriston.—"A Manual of Minor Surgery and Bandaging." *Heath, Pollard*, 15*th edn.*, 1914; *Churchill.* 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Dearmer, Mabel.—"Letters from a Field Hospital." With memoir by Stephen Gwynn. *Macmillan.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Delorme, Edmond.—"War Surgery." Translated by H. de Méric. Illustrated. *Lewis*, 1915. 5*s. net.*

Dupuy, Georges M., M.D.—"The Stretcher-Bearer." A companion to the "R.A.M.C. Training Book." *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*s.*

Eley, Charles V.—"How to Save a Big Ship from Sinking, even though Torpedoed." New edn. *Simpkin*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Eliason, E. L.—"Practical Bandaging: including Adhesive and Plaster-of-paris Dressings." *Lippincott*, 1914. 6*s. net.*

Elkington, Lieut.-Col. H. P. G.—"Notes on Military Sanitation."
St. John Ambulance, 1914. 6*d.*

Eydoux-Demains, M.—"In a French Hospital." Translated from the French. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Fincham, H. W.—"Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and its Grand Priory of England." With a chapter on the present-day work of the Order, by W. R. Edwards.
Collingridge, 1915. 6*s. net.*

Finny, W. E. St. L.—"Dr. Finny's First Aid." A notebook for ambulance students. *T. Murby*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Fitzwilliam, D. C. L., M.D.—" A Nursing Manual for Nurses and Nursing Orderlies." *Oxford Univ. Press.* 6*s.*

—— " Practical Manual of Bandaging." *Baillière*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Fletcher, N. Corbet.—" Compendium of Aids to First Aid." *Bale*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

—— " Why and Wherefore in First Aid." *Bale*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Fox, E. Margaret.—" First Lines in Nursing." *Scientific Press*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Grove, E. W. Hey.—" Gunshot Injuries of Bones." (Oxford War Primers.) *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— " Textbook for Nurses." *Oxford Univ. Press.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Hancock, Bernard M.—" Encouragement : a Word of Good Cheer to Nurses." (Manchester Books.) *Society of SS. Peter & Paul*, 1916. 1*s. net ; swd.*, 6*d. net.*

Harrard, E. M., and **Harrard, Mrs: A. R.**—" Practical Nursing : for Male Nurses in the R.A.M.C. and other Forces." *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Harris, Wilfred.—" Nerve Injuries and Shock." (Oxford War Primers.) *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Havard, Valery.—" Manual of Military Hygiene : for the services of the United States." 2nd edn. *Bale*, 1914. 25*s. net.*

Heald, William.—" Scientific Deductions respecting the European War." *Colour Service Co.*, 1915. 1*s.*

Hindle, Edward.—" Flies in relation to Disease : Blood-sucking Flies." Illustrated. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1914. 12*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hull, A. J.—" Surgery in War." *Churchill*, 1916. 10*s.*

" Injuries in War, Memorandum on the Treatment of, based on experience of the present campaign." (July, 1915.) *H.M.S.O.* (*Wyman*), 1916. 4*d. net.*

Johnson, Francis H.—" Localization of Bullets and Shell Fragments." A record of personal experience. *Lewis*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Jones, Bernard E.—" Workshop Hints for Munition Workers." (*Work* Handbooks.) *Cassell*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Jones, R.—" Injuries of the Joints." (Oxford War Primers.) *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Kempster, J. W.—" Presidential Address to the Belfast Association of Engineers, on the War." *Belfast : Baird.*

Kenwood, Lieut.-Col. H. R., R.A.M.C.—" Health in the Camp : a Talk to Soldiers." *H. K. Lewis*, 136, *Gower St., W.C.* 3*d.*

Kirkpatrick, T. Percy C.—" Nursing Ethics." *Dublin Univ. Press*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Largarde, L. A.—" Gunshot Injuries." *Bale*, 1914. 18*s. net.*

Lejars, Felix.—" Urgent Surgery." 3rd English impression. Translated from the 7th French edn. by William S. Dickie and Ernest Ward. *Wright*, 1915. 25*s. net each vol.*

Lelean, Major P. S.—"Sanitation in War." With introduction by Surgeon-General Sir Alfred Keogh. Lectures delivered under the auspices of the R.A.M.C. *Churchill*, 1915. 5*s.*

Livingston, St. Clair, and **Steen-Hansen, Ingeborg.**—"Under Three Flags: with the Red Cross in Belgium, France, and Serbia." *Macmillan.* 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

McMillan, J. F.—"Infectious Disease in Serbia." *Baillière*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Makins, G. H.—"Gunshot Injuries of the Arteries." (Oxford Medical Publications.) *Milford*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Manual of Drill and Camping for the St. John Ambulance Brigade.**" *St. John Ambulance Association*, 1914. 5*d. net.*

Martin.—"Questions and Answers upon Ambulance Work." 18th edn., revised by Leonard S. Barnes. *Baillière*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Mason, Charles F.—"A Complete Handbook for the Hospital Corps of the U.S. Army and Navy, and State Military Forces." New edn. *Bale*, 1914. 20*s. net.*

Maxwell-Lefroy, H.—"Measures for Avoidance and Extermination of Flies, Mosquitoes, Lice and other Vermin." 2nd edn. *Thacker*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Mengens, H.—"Hospital Handbook in English and French." *Simpkin*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Moores, S. Guise.—"British Red Cross Society Hygiene and Sanitation Manual." No. 4. Illustrated. *Cassell*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Morison, Rutherford, and **Richardson, W. G.**—"Abdominal injuries." (Oxford War Primers.) *Milford*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Murphy, J. K.—"Wounds of the Thorax in War." (Oxford War Primers.) *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"**Museums and the War.**" Articles containing suggestions as to the help that Museums may render. By various writers. *The Museums Journal. n.p.*

Newsome, Edith.—"Home Nursing." Comprising lectures given to the detachments of the British Red Cross Society. *Scientific Press*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Nightingale, Florence.—"Notes on Nursing." New edn. *Harrison.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

—— "To her Nurses." Selections from addresses. *Macmillan*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Norton, Félicie.—"Practical Hints to Would-be Nurses." *Scientific Press*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

"**Notes on First Aid for N.C.O.s and Men.**" *Gale & Polden.* 6*d.*

Osler, Prof. Sir William.—"Science and War." An address. *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Oxford, M. N.—"Nursing in War Time." *Methuen.* 1*s.*

Peek, Emily.—"Practical Instruction in Cutting-out and Making-up Hospital Garments for Sick and Wounded." With diagrams. *Bale*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Plowman, C. F., and **Dearden, W. F.**—" Fighting the Fly Peril." A popular and practical handbook. With introduction by A. E. Shipley. *Unwin*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Pope, Amy E.—" Medical Dictionary for Nurses."
Putnam, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— " Textbook of Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses." 2nd edn., revised and enlarg d. Illustrated.
Putnam, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Poulton, E. B.—" Science and the Great War." (Romanes Lecture.)
Milford, 1915. 2*s. net.*

Power, Lieut.-Col. D'Arcy.—" Oxford War Primers of Medicine and Surgery." Intended for the use of practitioners taking temporary commissions in the Navy and the R.A.M.C., or working in connection with Red Cross and Ambulance Societies. 12 vols. arranged for. *Frowde*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.* & 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— " Wounds in War : Their Treatment and Results." (Oxford War Primers.) *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Preston, Howard M.—" The Triangular Bandage." Introduction by James Cantlie. Illustrated with 116 figures.
Bale & Danielssohn, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Rae, James.—" Medical Emergencies." A handbook for nurses.
Scientific Press, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Ramsay, A. M., and others.—" Injuries of the Eyes, Nose, Throat and Ears." (Oxford War Primers.) *Milford*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Rawling, L. B.—" Surgery of the Head." (Oxford War Primers.)
Oxford Univ. Press, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d.*

" **Red Cross and Iron Cross.**" By a Doctor in France.
Murray, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

" **Red Cross in Gloucestershire, 1915.**" An account of Voluntary Aid Work carried out in Gloucestershire from Oct. 1914-Oct. 1915. " *Gloucestershire Chronicle* " *Office*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

" **Return as to Hospital Accommodation in England and Wales.**"
Wyman, 1915. 3*s.*

Riach, M. A. S.—" Air Screws." An introduction to the aerofoil theory of screw-propulsion. *Crosby Lockwood*, 1916. 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

Robinson, W. Fothergill (Edr.).—" Voluntary Aid in Devon."
Exeter : Eland. 1*s. net.*

Roth, Paul Bernard.—" Notes on Military Orthopaedics."
Kimpton, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Saundby, Prof. R.—" Open-Air Hospitals in War Time." (Reprinted from the *Lancet*, Sept. 19, 1914.)
Bale & Danielssohn. 6*d.*

Senn, C. Herman.—" British Red Cross Society Cookery Manual."
Cassell, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Shipley, A. E.—" Minor Horrors of War." Illustrated. 3rd edn. This book deals with various insect and other pests, and suggests remedies. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Shipley, A. E.—" More Minor Horrors." Illustrated. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. *1s. 6d. & 2s. net.*

—— " The Open-Air Treatment of the Wounded." Description of the First Eastern General Hospital at Cambridge, its methods and results. *" Country Life " Library.* *1s.*

" Short Cuts to First Aid." By a Metropolitan Police Surgeon attached to the R.A.M.C. *S. Paul*, 1914. *7d. net.*

Smith, H., and **Williams, E. H.**—" Modern Warfare." A popular work by two American physicians. Illustrated. *Grant Richards*, 1915. *6s.*

Souttar, H. S.—" A Surgeon in Belgium." Account of the work of the Belgian Field Hospital, the nature of wounds, etc. *Arnold.* *2s. & 8s. 6d.*

Squire, J. Edward.—" Medical Hints for the Use of Medical Officers temporarily employed with Troops." (Oxford War Primers.) *Milford*, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Stewart, Purves, and **Evans, Arthur.**—" Nerve Injuries and their Treatment." (Oxford Medical Publications.) *Frowde & Hodder*, 1916. *8s. 6d. net.*

Stobart, Mrs. St. Clair.—" War and Women : from Experience in the Balkans and elsewhere." Women's work in hospitals, etc. With preface by Lord Esher. *Bell.* *3s. 6d.*

Tenison, E. M.—" Chivalry and the Wounded : the Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, 1014-1914." *Gill.* *1s. net.*

Thomson, J. Arthur.—" Biology and War." (Papers for War Time.) *Milford*, 1915. *2d.*

Thurston, Violetta.—" Field Hospital and Flying Column : being the Journal of an English Nursing Sister in Belgium and Russia." *Putnam*, 1915.

Twiss, George E.—" Manual for St. John Voluntary Aid Detachments." 2nd edn. *St. John Ambulance Association*, 1914. *6d. net.*

Vivian, C. C.—" With the Royal Army Medical Corps at the Front." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. *1s. net.*

—— and **Hodder Williams, J. E.**—" The Way of the Red Cross." A survey of Red Cross work abroad and at home. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. *2s. 6d.*

—— —— " The Way of the Red Cross." With preface by Queen Alexandra. Cheap edn. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. *1s.*

Walters, E. W.—" Visions of the Red Cross." *Kelly*, 1916. *6d. net.*

Warwick, F. J., and **Tunstall, A. C.**—" First Aid to the Injured and Sick." An advanced Ambulance Handbook. Illustrated. 8th edn. *Bristol : Wright*, 1915. *1s.*

Watson, J. K.—" Wounds and their Treatment." (Pocket Guide series.) *Scientific Press*, 1914. *1s. net.*

Welham, Sydney.—" Manual for Nurses." 2nd edn. *Mills & Boon*, 1916. *1s. 6d. net ; cheaper edn.*, *1s. net.*

Westerdale, T. L. B.—"Under the Red Cross Flag." With the "Medicals" in action. *Kelly*, 1915. 1*s.*

Wilson, Andrew.—"Common Accidents in Peace and War, and how to treat them." 10th edn. *Chatto & Windus*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Wright, Sir Almroth E.—"Wound Infections and some New Methods for the study of the various factors which come into consideration in their treatment."
University of London Press, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

47. PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY.

Adams, J. Esslemont.—"Chaplain and the War."
T. & T. Clark, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Great Sacrifice: or the Altar-Fire of War."
Clark, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Allan, Andrew.—"Armageddon: before and after."
Potter-Sarvent Publishing Co., 1915. 1*s. net.*

Allan, Charles.—"The Beautiful Thing that has happened to our Boys: Messages in War Time."
Greenock: McKelvie, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Altsheler, Joseph A.—"The Hosts of the Air: the Story of a Quest in the Great War." *Appleton*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Anderson, Sir Robert.—"The Higher Criticism and the War." Being a reissue of "Pseudo-Criticism." *Nisbet*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Ballard, Frank.—"Christianity after the War."
Kelly, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— "The Mistakes of Pacifism: or, Why a Christian can have anything to do with the War." *Kelly*, 1915. 3*d. net.*

Barry, F. R.—"Religion and the War." By an Oxford divine.
Methuen. 1*s.*

—— "The War and Christian Ethics."
B. H. Blackwell, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Bartlett, W. T.—"The World's Crisis in the Light of Prophecy."
Fowler, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Begbie, Harold.—"On the side of the Angels." A reply to Arthur Machen. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Bell, Rev. G. K. A. (Edr.).—"The War and the Kingdom of God." Essays by Canon Scott Holland, Canon Goudge, etc.
Longmans, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Benson, R. H. (Edr.).—"Vexilla Regis." A book of devotions and intercessions on behalf of all our authorities, our soldiers and sailors, etc., arranged, translated and compiled by the Very Rev. Mgr. Benson. *Longmans*, 1914. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Berry, Digby M.—"European History foretold: or, St. John's Foreview of Christendom." *Thynne*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Besant, Annie.—" War Articles and Notes."
Theosophical Publishing Society, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Bishop, Rev. G. B. H.—" The Religion of Russia." A study of the Orthodox Church in Russia. *Society of SS. Peter & Paul.* 5*s.*

Boutroux, Emile.—" Philosophy and War." Authorized translation by Fred Rothwell. *Constable*, 1916. 4*s.* 6*d. net.*

Boyle, Mary E.—" Aftermath." *Heffer*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Brash, W. B.—" Peace in Time of War."
C. H. Kelly, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Brown, Rev. Charles, D.D.—" The War and the Faith." Sermons by a Baptist divine. *Morgan & Scott.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Bryce, Viscount.—" Race Sentiment as a Factor in History." A lecture. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 1*s.*

Bucaille, Victor.—" Les Catholiques italiens et la guerre européenne."
Lethielleux, 1915.

Bucaille, Victor (Edr.).—" Lettres de prêtres aux armées." With preface by Denys Cochin. *Payot*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Buckell, A. C.—" The Greatest War." Six addresses.
Skeffington, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Bull, Paul B.—" God and our Soldiers." New edn.
Mowbray, 1914. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Burns, C. D.—" The Morality of Nations."
Univ. of London Press, 1916. 5*s.*

Burroughs, E. A.—" Eternal Goal." Three letters to *The Times* on the spiritual issues of the present situation.
Longmans, 1915. 3*d. net.*

—— " Faith for the Firing Line." Addresses to officers of the Expeditionary Force. *Nisbet.* 6*d.*

—— " The Fight for the Future." With preface by the Archbishop of Canterbury. *Nisbet*, 1916. 1*s.*

Byford, Charles S.—" The Soul of Russia." Being an account of the religious forces at work in the modern Russian Empire.
Kingsgate Press, 1914. 5*s. net.*

Byron, May (Edr.).—" The Red Cross of Comfort for ' all those who are afflicted in mind, body, or estate.' "
Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Cairns, Rev. Prof. D. S.—" An Answer to Bernhardi." (Papers for War Time, No. 12.) *Milford*, 1915. 2*d. net.*

Campbell, R. J.—" War and the Soul."
Chapman & Hall, 1916. 6*s. net.*

Canterbury, The Archbishop of.—" Quit you like men." Six sermons. *S.P.C.K.*, 1915. 1*s.*

—— and others.—" Prayers in time of War."
Jarrold, 1915. 3*d.* & 1*s. net.*

—— and others.—" War and Christianity." *Jarrold*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Carnegy, Mildred (Edr.).—" A little Book for those who mourn."
Mills & Boon, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net ; leather*, 2*s.* 6*d*

Carpenter, J. Estlin.—" Ethical and Religious Problems of the War." *Lindsey Press*, 1916. *2s. 6d. net.*

Carus, Paul.—" Nietzsche and other Exponents of Individualism." *Open Court Publishing Co.*, 1914. *5s. net.*

Caudwell, Irene (Edr.).—" In the Morning : Thoughts for the Sick and Wounded." *Society of SS. Peter & Paul*, 1915. *2d.*

" Christ's Sentry." A manual of prayer for soldiers. *S.P.C.K.*, 1916. *4d. net.*

" Christian Ideals in War Time." A series of essays by Members of the Churchmen's Union, and others. *Macmillan.* *5s.*

Chesterton, G. K.—" The Barbarism of Berlin." *Cassell*, 1914. *6d. net.*

Clutton-Brock, A.—" Bernhardism in England " (Papers for War Time) *Milford*, 1915 *2d.*

—— " Cure for War." (Papers for War Time.) *Milford.* *2d.*

Coles, V. S. S.—" A Litany for the War." Music by H. A. Branscombe.
Blackwell, 1914. *Sheet, music & words, 3s. 6d. net per* 100 ; *words only, 2s. 6d. net per* 100.

" Comfort and Consolation : Thoughts for the Bereaved." *Mowbray*, 1915. *4d. net.*

" Comfort of the Cross." A little book for all who are afflicted or distressed. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Cook, V.—" Our Brave Dead : What Becomes of Them ? " *Kelly*, 1916. *4d. net.*

Cousins, James H.—" War : a Theosophical View." *Theosophical Publishing Society*, 1915. *6d. net.*

Cox, J. Bell.—" Remember Your Dead ! " Being words of comfort for the bereaved. *Gardner*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Crafer, T. W.—" Prophets' Visions and the War." *Skeffington*, 1916. *2s. net.*

—— " Soldiers of Holy Writ : their Lessons for the present War of the Nations, and for the ever-present Warfare of the Soul." *Skeffington*, 1915. *2s. net.*

Cunningham, Archibald W.—" Christianity and Politics." (The Lowell Lectures.) *Murray*, 1916. *6s.*

" Daily Musings for the Bereaved." Being words of comfort for those in sorrow. *Grafton*, 1916. *1s. 6d. net.*

Dawson, Joseph.—" Christ and the Sword." Words for the War-perplexed. With an introduction by F. J. C. Hearnshaw. *Kelly*, 1916. *2s. 6d. net.*

Dearmer, Percy.—" Patriotism." (Papers for War Time.) *Milford*, 1915. *2d.*

Denison, Rev. H. P.—" The Lord in His Temple." The message of Habakkuk to a world at war. *R. Scott*, 1916. *1s. 6d.*

—— " Some Spiritual Lessons of the War." Five sermons. *R. Scott*, 1915. *1s. 6d. net.*

Dewey, John.—"German Philosophy and Politics." Kant, not Nietzsche, the basis of German moral ideas.
New York: Holt. $1.50.

Dimnet, l'Abbé Ernest.—"The Evolution of Thought in Modern France." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Downes, Robert P.—"Our Fallen Heroes and Their Destiny."
Horace Marshall, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Drawbridge, Rev. C. L.—"Christianity and the War."
St. Catherine Press, 34, *Norfolk Street, W.C.* 3*d.*

—— "The War and Religious Ideals." Disputes the contention that Christianity is opposed to all forms of war.
Longmans. 1*s.*

Dudden, Rev. F. H.—"The Problem of Human Suffering and the War." Four sermons. *Longmans*, 1916. 1*s.*

E., J. (Compiler).—"Keep the Flag Flying." A selection of inspiring and heartening thoughts. *Simpkin*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Elphinstone, Rev. M. C.—"War and the Gospel of Christ." War only to be abolished by Christianity.
Skeffington, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"**Ethics of War.**" *Ramsgate: S. R. Wilson*, 1915. 2*d.*

Evans, E. T.—"Vision of Victory." Sermons.
Stockwell, 1915. 2*s. net.*

"**Faith and the War.**" Guidance and comfort for anxious times from great preachers. *Smith's Publishing Co.*, 1915. 6*d.*

Felce, Walter.—"War of Freedom and the Unity of Christ."
Griffiths, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Five Articles on War.**" Reprinted from *New-Church Magazine.*
New-Church Press, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. (Edr.).—"The Faith and the War." Essays by Members of the Churchmen's Union and others.
Macmillan, 1915. 5*s.*

"**Forms of Prayer for Public and Private Use in Time of War.**"
S.P.C.K., 1916. 6*d. net.*

Furse, Michael (Bishop of Pretoria).—"The Nation under Orders." Reprint of letter to *The Times.* "*Times*" *Office.* ½*d.*

"**G.**"—"The End is not yet." Five war sermons.
Hunter & Longhurst, 1915. 6*d.*

Gandeau, le chanoine B.—"L'Allemagne ennemie de Dieu et de toute religion." *Paris: "La Foi catholique,"* 1916. 2*f.* 15*c.*

Garnier, Col.—"The Visions of Mons and Ypres: their Meaning and Purpose." *R. Banks*, 1916. 3*d.*

Geel, Hon. Mrs.—"Happy Warrior: Daily Thoughts, 1916." Foreword by Field Marshal Earl Roberts.
Mowbray, 1915. 2*d.* & 6*d. net.*

"**German War and Catholicism.**" Photographs illustrating the conduct of French and German armies respectively with regard to the Catholic Church. (Album No. 1.) *Bloud et Gay.* 1*s.*

Gobineau, Count.—"On the Inequality of Human Races." Translated from the French original, published about 1840, which inspired the German ideas on the superiority of the German Race. *Heinemann*, 1915. 5*s.*

Goldsack, S. J. C.—"Killed in Battle and After." *Gardner*, 1915. 3*d. net.*

Goodman, H.—"God, the World and the War." *Heffer*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Gordon, Rev. Geoffrey.—"An Interpreter of War: the Prophet Habakkuk." Addresses at St. Margaret's, Westminster. *Longmans*, 1916. 1*s.*

Gore, Charles, Bishop.—"The War and the Church, and other addresses." *Mowbray*, 1914. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Gorham, Charles T.—"Religion and the War." *Watts*, 1916. 1*d.*

Graham, J. W.—"War from a Quaker point of view." *Headley.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

Gray, Herbert.—"The Only Alternative to War." (Papers for War Time.) *Milford*, 1915. 2*d.*

Griffith-Jones, Principal E.—"The Challenge of Christianity to a World at War." *Duckworth.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Guillet, Prof. C.—"Is War ever Right?" By a Canadian Professor of Psychology. *Toronto: E. Guillet*, 1916. 10*c.*

Handcock, John.—"God's Dealings with the British Empire." *Bell*, 1916. 5*d. net.*

"Healing Christ, The." Prayer for the wounded and the dying in time of war. *Foulis*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Henson, Dean.—"War-time Sermons." *Macmillan.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

Hertslet, E. L. A.—"Cup and the Sacrifice: and other Sermons on the War." *Simpkin*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hicks, Edward Lee (Bishop of Lincoln).—"Church and the War." (O.P.) *Milford*, 1915. 2*d. net.*

Higgins, A. Pearce.—"Non-Combatants and the War." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*d.*

Hogg, A. G.—"Christianity and Force." *Milford*, 1915. 2*d.*

Holland, Canon H. Scott.—"So as by Fire: Notes on the War." Reprinted from *The Commonwealth.* *Wells Gardner.* 1*s.*

—— —— 2nd series. 1*s. net & 2s. net.*

Holmes, Edmond.—"The Nemesis of Docility." A study of German character. *Constable*, 1916. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Hügel, Friedrich von.—"The German Soul in its attitude toward Ethics and Christianity, the State and War." Two studies. *Dent*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hunt, Rev. J. B.—"War, Religion and Science." Shows that war is not incompatible with Christianity, and pleads for national service. *Melrose*, 1915. 2*s.*

Imbart de la Tour, P.—"L'opinion catholique et la guerre." Shows it to be generally favourable to Germany. *Paris: Bloud et Gay.* 50*c.*

Imbart de la Tour, P.—"Le Pangermanisme et la philosophie de l'Histoire." Reprinted from the *Revue de Deux Mondes*. *Perrin*, 1916. 75*c*.

"**International Relationships in the Light of Christianity.**" A series of lectures given at the Inter-Denominational Summer School, Swanwick. *Simpkin*, 1916. 2*s*. 6*d*. *net*.

James, H. R.—"The Empire's Immortal Dead: August, 1914-August, 1915." *Longmans*, 1915. 6*d*. *net*.

Jeffs, Harry.—"When the Lads Come Home: What will the Churches do with them?" *Johnson*, 1915. 1*s*. *net*.

Jones, J. D.—"Great Hereafter." Questions raised by the Great War, concerning the destiny of our dead. *Clarke*, 1915. 1*s*. *net*.

Jowett, J. H.—"They that Wait." A message for war time. *J. Clarke*, 1914. 6*d*. *net*.

Kent, Charles.—"New Guide to the Perfect Existence: or the way 'Home' from the Battlefield. Forgiveness and Salvation possible beyond the grave." *Stockwell*, 1915. 1*s*. *net*.

Knowles, F. L.—"The Value of Courage." (Value of Friendship series.) *L. B. Hill*, 1914. 3*s*. 6*d*. *net*.

Lancaster, G. Harold.—"Prophecy, the War, and the Near East." *Marshall Brothers*, 1916. 6*s*. *net*.

Le Bon, Gustave.—"Enseignements psychologiques de la guerre européenne." *Paris: Flammarion*, 1916. 3*f*. 50*c*.

Lenwood, Frank.—"Pharisaism, and War from a Pharisaic point of view." (Papers for War Time.) *Milford*, 1915. 2*d*.

"**Letters from Another Battlefield.**" *MacDonald*, 1916. 1*s*. *net*.

Lincoln, Bishop of.—"Church and the War." (O.P.) *Milford*, 1915. 2*d*.

Linton, E. C.—"Notes on the Absolution of the Sick and Dying." *Longmans*, 1915. 2*s*. 6*d*. *net*.

"**Litany, A, for time of War and a Penitential Leaflet.**" Words and music. *W. Heffer*, 1914. 2*d*. *net*; *words only*, 1*d*. *net*.

Loisy, Alfred.—"The War and Religion." Translated from the French by Arthur Galton. *Blackwell*, 1916. 1*s*. 6*d*.

London, The Bishop of.—"The Church in Time of War." *Wells Gardner*, 1915. 2*s*. 6*d*.

—— "The Soul of a Nation." Address delivered at St. Paul's, July 25, 1915. *Pearson*. 6*d*.

—— and others.—"Kaiser or Christ? The War and its issues." *J. Clarke*. 1*s*.

"**Lord of Hosts is With Us.**" *Baines & Scarsbrook*, 1915. 2*d*.

Lucas, Rev. E.—"Primitive Methodism and the War." 2*d*.

"**Lux Animæ**" (*pseud.*).—"Ancient Babylon and Modern Germany *versus* the New Jerusalem—the Holy City—both in this World and the World to come." *Stockwell*, 1916. 2*s*. 6*d*. *net*.

M'Cabe, Joseph.—"War and the Churches." *Watts*, 1915. 6*d*. & 1*s*. *net*.

Macewen, Rev. Prof. A. R.—"The War and Christianity." The Moderator's address before the U.F.C. Assembly, May, 1915. *Edinburgh: Macniven.* 6*d.*

Machen, Arthur.—"Bowmen and other Legends of the War." (Angels of Mons.) 2nd edn. *Simpkin*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Mackarness, Charles Coleridge.—"Faith and Duty in time of War." Sermons preached in the Parish Church of St. Martin's, Scarborough. *Mowbray*, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Maclennan, Kenneth.—"Price of Blood." (Papers for War Time.) *Milford*, 1915. 2*d.*

Macnutt, Frederic B.—"The Reproach of War." Addresses given in St. Saviour's Cathedral, Southwark. *R. Scott*, 1914. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Maltby, Rev. W. R.—"The Share of the Non-Combatant." 2*d.*

Marten, J. Currie.—"Force or Faith?" Being a study of the ideas behind the present war. *The Fircroft Central Council.* 1*d.*

Martineau, James, D.D.—"Right of War." A sermon. *Longmans.* 2*d.*

Matters, Muriel.—"The False Mysticism of War." An address, published by the Society of Friends. *Headley.* 2*d.*

Mayhew, D. M. (Edr.).—"Lift up your hearts." A book for those whom the war has put in mourning. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Mellor, Stanley A.—"Which Gospel do You Accept?" Five addresses in time of war. *Liverpool Booksellers Co.*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Mercier, Cardinal.—"An Appeal to Truth." A letter addressed by Cardinal Mercier and the Bishops of Belgium to the Cardinals [etc.] of Germany, Bavaria and Austria-Hungary. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 2*d.*

—— "Lettre Pastorale, sûr le Patriotisme et l'Endurance." Malines, Xmas, 1914. Official translation into English. *Burns & Oates.* 2*d.*

—— "His Philosophic and Pastoral Work." *Washbourne*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "On the Papacy: a Pastoral Letter." *Washbourne.* 2*d.*

—— "Pastoral Letter, Christmas, 1914." Official translation. *Burns & Oates*, 1915. 2*d. net.*

Millard, F. L. H.—"Short War Sermons for Good Friday and Easter." *Skeffington*, 1916. 2*s. net.*

Mitchell, P. Chalmers.—"Evolution and the War." An examination of the theory that development is due to conflict. *Murray.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Moberly, W. H.—"Christian Conduct in War Time." 2*d.*

Mocran, J. W. W.—"Illustrations from the Great War." *R. Scott*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Morgan, G. Campbell.—"God, Humanity and the War." *J. Clarke*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Mott, John R.—" Present World Situation : with special reference to the demands made upon the Christian Church in relation to non-Christian lands.
Student Christian Movement, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Mozley, J. B.—" War : a Sermon." *Longmans*, 1915. *3d. net.*

Muir, John.—" War and Christian Duty."
A. Gardner, 1916. *2s. 6d. net.*

Muirhead, J. H.—" German Philosophy and the War." (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press. *2d.*

—— " German Philosophy in relation to the War." An examination of " Kultur " as a reaction against Kant, Fichte, Hegel, etc. *Murray.* *2s. 6d.*

Murray, Prof. Gilbert.—" How Can War ever be Right ? " (O.P.)
Oxford Univ. Press. *2d.*

—— " Thoughts on the War." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* *2d.*

Murray, Marr.—" Bible Prophecies and the Plain Man, with special reference to the present War."
Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. *6s. net.*

—— " Bible Prophecies and the Present War."
Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. *1s. net.*

—— (Edr.).—" The Christian's War Book."
Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. *2s. net.*

Mursell, Walter A.—" Bruising of Belgium and other Sermons during war time." *Gardner*, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Nurse, Euston J.—" Christmas Time and the War."
Skeffington, 1915. *2s. net.*

—— " The Churches of the Allies." Six addresses by the Rector of Windermere. *Skeffington*, 1916. *2s. 6d.*

—— " Prophecy and the War." Sermons preached at the Parish Church, Windermere. *Skeffington*, 1915. *2s. net.*

Oakley, G. R.—" Under the Flag : Talks to Young Soldiers."
S.P.C.K., 1915. *4d.*

Oman, John.—" The War and its Issues : an Attempt at a Christian Judgment." *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1915. *3s. net.*

Osborne, C. E.—" Religion in Europe and the World Crisis." By the author of " The Life of Father Dolling."
Fisher Unwin, 1916. *7s. 6d.*

" **Oxford Scholars.**"—" To the Christian Scholars of Europe and America." A reply from Oxford to the German " Address to Evangelical Christians." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* *2d.*

" **Paganism or Christ ?** " By the author of " Why Germany will be Defeated." *Garden City Press*, 1915. *6d. net.*

Page, E. Judson.—" The War and the Welsh Church Act."
Exeter : Trinity Press, 1915. *6d. net.*

Paget, Francis.—" The Redemption of War." Sermons preached in the Cathedral Church of Christ, Oxford.
Longmans, 1914. *1s. net.*

Paget, Rt. Rev. H. L., Bishop of Stepney.—"In the Day of Battle: under the guidance of the Lord's Prayer." With introduction by the Bishop of London. *Longmans.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Paterson-Smyth, J.—"The Men who Died in Battle." 2nd edn. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Paterson, W. P.—"In the Day of the Muster." (Sermons in Time of War.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

Pearson, John J.—"The Rationale of the Angel Warriors at Mons during the Retreat and the Apparitions at the Battles of the Marne and the Aisne." With a résumé of ancient celestial interventions and parallel instances from Scripture and other reliable sources. "*Christian Globe*," 1915. 2*d. net.*

"**Per Christum Vinces: Prayers in Time of War.**" 2nd edn. *Longmans*, 1914. 4*d. net.*

Petre, M. D.—"Reflections of a Non-Combatant." By the author of the "Life of Father Tyrrell." *Longmans.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Pinchard, Arnold.—"The Pope and the Conscience of Christendom." A lecture. *Midland Educational Co.*, 1915. 2*d. net.*

Plowden-Wardlaw, James.—"The Test of War." War addresses given at Cambridge. *R. Scott*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Potter, J. Haslock.—"Discipline of War." Nine addresses on the lessons of the war in connection with Lent. *Skeffington*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

—— "Judgment of War." *Skeffington*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

—— and **Whitehouse, F. Cowley.**—"Red Cross in Origin and Action." Two sermons. *Skeffington*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

—— **Craigie, J. A.,** and **Worsey, F. W.**—"Harvest Thanksgiving in War Time." Plain sermons. *Skeffington*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

Powys, John C.—"The Menace of German Culture." A reply to Prof. Münsterberg. *Rider.* 1*s.*

"**Prayers and Thoughts for the Trenches.**" (Trench Booklets.) 1915. 6*d. net.*

"**Prayers for Britain's Warriors and others.**" *Thynne*, 1915. 2*d. net.*

"**Prayers in Time of War.**" *Burns & Oates*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Proctor, Francis Bartlett.—"National Crisis and Why the Churches Fail." *Stockwell*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

Prosser, D. L.—"Addresses at Church Parade Services." *S.P.C.K.*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"**Prussian, A.**"—"Why Germany will be Defeated." An examination of German character and philosophy, by a naturalized British subject. *Letchworth: Garden City Press.* 6*d.*

Randolph, E. S. L.—"In the Time of War and Tumult." Three sermons. *Selkirk: "Scottish Chronicle" Office*, 1915. 3*d.*

Rédier, Lieut.—"Méditations dans la tranchée." Reflections, soldiers' talk, etc. *Payot*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Roscoe, J. E.—"War Messages to the Nation." *Skeffington*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

Roscoe, J. E.—"War Saints and Subjects." *Skeffington*, 1915. *2s. net.*

"**Russian Church, The.**" Lectures on its history, constitution, doctrine and ceremonial. Preface by the Lord Bishop of London. *S.P.C.K.*, 1916. *1s. 6d. net.*

Ryle, Right Rev. H. E.—"The Attitude of the Church towards War." The Liverpool lecture. *Longmans*, 1915. *6d.*

Scott-Moncrieff, C. E.—"War Thoughts for the Christian Year." *Skeffington*, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Seaver, Richard W.—"What of our Dead in the Great War." With a foreword by Arthur Chambers. 2nd edn. *Taylor*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Selbie, W. B.—"The War and Theology." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* *2d.*

"**Sermons for the Times**":

1. Four Sermons on War.
2. Sermons in Time of War.
3. Sermons on Citizenship.
4. Sermons on the Holy War. *F. Griffiths*, 1914. *1s. net.*

"**Sermons on Subjects suggested by the War.**" Two series. By the Bishop of Winchester, Canon Scott Holland, and the Rev. W. H. Carnegie. *Macmillan*, 1916. *6d.*

Service, W. J. Nichol.—"War and the Peace of God." *Maclehose*, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Shillito, Edward.—"Through the War to the Kingdom." *Morgan & Scott*, 1915. *2s. net.*

Shirley, Ralph.—"Angel Warriors at Mons: an Authentic Record." *Newspaper Publishing Co.*, 1915. *1d.*

"**Simple Prayer Book for Soldiers.**" *Catholic Truth Society*, 1915. *2d.*

Sinker, John.—"The War: its Deeds and Lessons." Addresses delivered in Lytham Parish Church, with introduction by Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox. *Skeffington*, 1916. *2s. 6d. net.*

Sinnett, Alfred P.—"Spiritual Powers and the War." *Theosophical Publishing Society*, 1915. *6d.*

—— "Unseen Aspects of the War." *Theosophical Publishing Co.*, 1915. *6d.*

Smith, A. L.—"Christian Attitude to War." (O.P.) *Milford*, 1915. *2d.*

Smith, George Adam.—"War and Peace." Two sermons in King's College Chapel, University of Aberdeen. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. *6d. net.*

Smyth, J. Paterson.—"God and the War." Some lessons of the present crisis. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Snell, Bernard J.—"How are we to Love our Enemies?" *Simpkin*, 1915. *2d.*

—— "Praying for the Dead." *Simpkin*, 1915. *2d.*

"**So Fight I!**" A soldier's daily thought. *Bagster*, 1915. *3d. & 6d. net.*

"Soldier's Companion, The: Messages of Hope, Comfort and Love." *Oliphants*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Solovyof, Vladimir.—"War and Christianity from the Russian point of view." Three conversations. With introduction by Stephen Graham. *Constable.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

—— "War, Progress and the End of History, including a short story of the Antichrist." Three discussions. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 6*s. net.*

Sonnenschein, E. A.—"Idols of Peace and War." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*d.*

Sorgnes, Maurice de.—"Les Catholiques espagnols et la Guerre." *Bloud et Gay*, 1916. 60*c.*

Spurr, Frederick C.—"Some Chaplains in Khaki." An account of the work of chaplains of the United Navy and Army Board. *Allenson*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

Stevenson, Lilian.—"Amor vincit omnia: thoughts on the war." With notes on what to read and helps to intercession. *Student Christian Movement*, 1915. 3*d.*

Streeter, B. H.—"War: this War and the Sermon on the Mount." (Papers for War Time.) *Milford*, 1915. 2*d.*

Strong, T. B.—"Christmas and the War." (O.P.) *Milford.* 2*d.*

Sulley, Henry.—"Is it Armageddon?" Being a reprint of "Britain in Prophecy," with additions and appendix. *Simpkin*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Taylor, Mrs. Howard.—"Though War should rise." *Morgan & Scott*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Taylor, I. E.—"Angels, Saints, and Bowmen at Mons." *Theosophical Publishing Society*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Temple, Rev. W.—"Christianity and War: a Word to Teachers." *S.P.C.K.* 1*d.*

—— "Holy War." (Missionary Tracts for the Times.) *S.P.C.K.*, 1915. 1*d.*

Terry, Charles Sanford J.—"Treitschke, Bernhardi and some Theologians." *Maclehose*, 1915. 3*d. net.*

Thande, Pierre.—"Le prix du sang." An epitome of the religious spirit of France. *Beauchesne*, 1916. 1*f.* 50*c.*

Thomas, Gilbert.—"Grapes and the Thorns: Thoughts in War Time." *Headley*, 1915. 1*s.* & 2*s. net.*

Thomas, Rev. J. M. Lloyd.—"The Immorality of Non-Resistance: and other Sermons on the War." *Cornish*, 1915. 1*s.*

Thorburn, J. Hay.—"Débacle of Kultur, 1914-15." *Drane.* 6*d. net.*

Thurston, Herbert, S.J.—"The War and the Prophets." Notes on certain popular predictions current in this latter age. *Burns & Oates.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Titterton, C. H.—"Armageddon, or the Last War." With foreword by the Rev. E. W. Moore. *Thynne*, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Trevelyan, Rev. W. B.—"A Nation at Prayer: a Manual for Use in War Time for those at Home." *Longmans.* 1*s.* & 1*s.* 6*d.*

—— "Versicles, Responses, and Antiphons from 'War Prayers for a Week.'" *Longmans*, 1916. 1*d. net.*

—— "War Prayers for a Week on Liturgical Lines." *Longmans*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Tudor-Pole, W.—"Great War: some Deeper Issues." *Bell*, 1915. 1*s.* & 2*s. net.*

Tyrrell, Francis.—"Pope and the Great War: the Silence of Benedict XV: Can it be Defended?" *Hampden Press*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Underhill, Evelyn.—"Mysticism and War." *Watkins.* 3*d.*

Vaughan, Bernard.—"What of To-day?" *Cassell*, 1914. 7*s.* 6*d. net.*

Vellmirovic, Father Nicholas.—"Religion and Nationality in Serbia." With preface by R. W. Seton-Watson. *Nisbet*, 1915. 3*d.*

—— "Religious Spirit of the Slavs." Three lectures. 3rd series. *Macmillan*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

"War Manual of Prayer, A." *Longmans*, 1914. 9*d. net limp; swd.*, 6*d. net.*

"War Prayers of One Hundred Years Ago." Special forms of prayer issued in 1796, 1804, and 1811. With preface by the Bishop of London. *S.P.C.K.* 3*d.*

Ward, J. H.—"Belief and War: Addresses to Men." *E. Howells*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Ward, Mgr. B.—"Thoughts in War Time." *Catholic Truth Society*, 1915. 1*s.* & 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Warr, Charles L.—"Unseen Host: Stories of the Great War." *A. Gardner*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Watkin, Edward Ingram.—"A Little Book of Comfort in Time of War." *Catholic Truth Society*, 1914. 3*d. net.*

Watson, W. C.—"The War, the Church and the Adolescent." *Bale & Danielssohn*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Webster, F. S.—"Enemies Reconciled: or, The Cross in the Light of the War." Sermons preached in St. Paul's Cathedral. *Marshall Bros.*, 1915. 1*s.*

Whittingham, Rev. G. N.—"Who is to Blame?" Thoughts on the attitude of Church and State to the present crisis. Four lectures. *Grant Richards*, 1916. 1*s.*

"Who Dies if England Live?" Letters of comfort to the sorrowing from the One who looked on. *Stock*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Wilberforce, Basil.—"Why does not God stop the War?" *Stock*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Williams, C.—"The Coming End of the Age: its Imminent Nearness and What it Means for our Race." *Jarrold*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Williams, J. H.—"Lenten Thoughts in War Time." Nine addresses. *Skeffington*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Wilson, William E.—" Christ and War : a Peace Study Text-book." *J. Clarke*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

" **With the Colours : for God, King and Country.**" Psalms and Hymns for soldiers in the field, with a Welsh supplement. *Constable*, 1915. 1*d. net.*

Wolf, A.—" The Philosophy of Nietzsche." Three lectures delivered at University College, London. *Constable.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

" **Women Helpers of their Nation.**" By the author of " The Six Maries," etc. *Skeffington*, 1916. 2*s. net.*

Woodroffe, C. A.—" A Call to the Nation on the Anniversary of its Declaration of War." *Stock*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Woods, F. T.—" War Watchwords from Bradford Parish Church." *Jackson*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Woods, Rev. H. G.—" Christianity and War." Sermons by the late Master of the Temple. With introduction by Margaret L. Woods. *Scott*, 1916. 3*s.*

Worsey, F. W.—" Praying Always." Addresses from Ash Wednesday to Easter in War Time. With an introductory hymn of prayer by John Stanhope Arkwright. *Skeffington*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— " Under the War Cloud." Being nine sermons on the war. *Skeffington*, 1914. 2*s. net.*

—— "War and the Eastern Hope." Four addresses. *Skeffington*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Wundt, Wilhelm.—" Concerning True War." Translated by Grace E. Hadow. (O.P.) *Clarendon Press*, 1915. 2*d. net.*

Wynn, Walter.—" Bible and the War." Thrilling addresses. *Garden City Press*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

York, The Archbp. of.—" The Church and the Clergy at this Time of War." A charge delivered on Feb. 14 and 15, 1916. *S.P.C.K.* 1*s.*

Yoxall, Sir J. H.—" Marching Away." A book of consolation for war sorrow. Articles contributed to the *Daily News*. *Marshall*, 1916. 6*d.*

48. CARTOONS AND OTHER HUMOROUS WORKS.

Adam, H. Pearl.—" International Cartoons of the War." *Chatto & Windus*, 1916. 1*s.* & 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

" **Alphabet of the War.**" Reprinted from *Punch Almanack*. *Jarrold*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Bairnsfather, Bruce.—" Fragments from France." " *Bystander* " *Office*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

—— —— Edition de luxe. " *Bystander* " *Office*, 1916. 5*s. net.*

—— " More Fragments from France." Vol. II. " *Bystander* " *Office*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Burton, H. B.—" Der Kaiser von Potsdam." *Hodges, F.*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Crosland, T. W. H.—"The Showmen: a Legend of the War." *Laurie*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Dyson, Will.—"Kultur Cartoons." With foreword by H. G. Wells. *Stanley Paul.* 2*s.*

Emanuel, Walter, and **Hassall, John.**—"Keep Smiling: More News by Liarless for German Homes." Illustrated. *Nash*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Fay, Stanley J.—"The Allies' Alphabet." By Norman Morrow. "*Daily Chronicle*," 1914. 1*s. net.*

"**Gott strafe England! eine Kampfschrift in Bild und Wort.**" 130 drawings from the comic paper *Simplicissimus*. *Munich:* "*Simplicissimus-Verlag.*" 1*m.*

Grane, C.—"Hun's Handbook for the Invasion of England." Humorous cartoons. "*Echo and Evening Chronicle*," 1915. 3*d.*

Hadjich, T. D. (Edr.).—"The World's War Cartoons: the Balkans in caricature." *Palmer & Hayward*, 1916. 1*s. net*

Hamund, St. John.—"The Rubáiyát of William the War Lord." Illustrated. *Richards*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

—— "War Men-agerie." Illustrated by Walter H. Cobb. *Richards*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Haselden, W. K.—"*Daily Mirror* Reflections of War and Peace." *Pictorial Newspaper Co.*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

—— "Sad Experiences of Big and Little Willie during the first six months of the war." Caricatures from the *Daily Mirror*. "*Daily Mirror*" *Office.* 1*s.*

Kato, Satori (Edr.).—"A History of the War in 61 Cartoons." Hitherto unpublished in Europe. "*Shimpo*," 1914. 6*d. net.*

Lucas, E. V., and **Morrow, George.**—"Swollen-headed William (after the German)." Verses adapted by E. V. L.; drawings adapted by G. M. *Methuen*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

McIntosh, Dorothy M.—"Our Allies' A.B.C. War Book." Drawings by Chris. Heaps. *Harrison*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Norton, Frederic.—"The Mad Dog of Potsdam." Adapted by Frederic Norton, pictured by Lewis Baumer, after R. Caldecott. *Warne*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Powell, George H.—"The Crown Prince's First Lesson-Book." Decorations by Scott Calder. *Richards*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

"**Poy**" (*pseud.*).—"War Cartoons." (From the *Evening News.*) With introduction by W. McCartney. *Simpkin*, 1915. 7*d. net.*

"'**Punch**' **Almanack, 1915-16.**" "*Punch*" *Office.* 6*d.*

Raemaeker, Louis.—"Cartoons, Nos. 1-5." *Fine Art Society*, 1915. 10*s. net.*

—— "Cartoons." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 2*d. net.*

—— "Great War: a Neutral's Indictment." 100 cartoons. With an appreciation by H. Perry Robinson, and descriptive notes by E. Garnett. *Fine Art Society*, 1916. 210*s. net.*

—— —— In 26 parts. "*Land & Water.*" 1*s. each.*

Raemaeker, Louis.—"Het toppunt der Beschaving." Cartoons of the war. Six parts. *Amsterdam: Elsevier*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. each.*

Rawlins, Margaret A.—"Wicked Willie." Illustrated by Gwen Forwood and Florence Holms. *Longmans*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Robinson, Boardman.—"Cartoons on the War." *Dent*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Robinson, W. Heath.—"Some 'Frightful' War Pictures." *Duckworth*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— —— Cheap edn. *Duckworth*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Soutar, D. H.—"War Cartoons." Reprinted from *The Stock Journal.* *W. Brooks*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Sullivan, E. G.—"The Kaiser's Garland." Cartoons. *Heinemann*, 1915. 5*s.*

"Ten Kultured Germans, and What Happened." *Southward & Co.*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Ward, W. J.—"Bosch: a Collection of altogether Hun-necessary matter." *Cardiff: Ward Maritime Pubs.*, 1915. 5*s. net.*

Wilkinson, Norman.—"The Dardanelles: Colour Sketches from Gallipoli." 30 plates reproduced from drawings made on the spot. *Longmans*, 1915. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Wyatt, Horace.—"Malice in Kulturland." Illustrated by W. Tell. *"Car Illustrated" Office*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"You! The amazing unheard-of and utterly incredible Adventures of a Scrap of Paper." Pictured on a film by Mr. and Mrs. Bannister Merwin and transcribed by Harold Begbie. *Mills & Boon*, 1916. 1*d. net.*

49. POETRY AND DRAMA.

Adcock, A. St. John.—"Songs of the World-War." *Palmer*, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Ainger, A. C.—"Marching Songs for Soldiers, adapted to well-known tunes." *Jarrold*, 1915. 1*s. net; pocket edn*, 2*s. net.*

Andreyev, Leonid.—"The Sorrows of Belgium: a Play in six scenes." Translated from the Russian by Herman Bernstein. *New York: Macmillan.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

Asquith, Herbert.—"The Volunteer and other Poems." *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

"At the Front: a Pocket Book of Verse." Anthology. *Warne.* 1*s.*

"Ballad of Kaiser Wilhelm, The: or, The Invasion of Belgium." By an Anglo-American. *St. Catherine Press*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Begbie, Harold.—"Fighting Lines." Patriotic Poems. *Harrap.* 3*s.*

Bell, Henry James.—"Camp Fire Recitations." *W. Scott*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Binyon, Laurence.—"The Anvil." Poems. *Elkin Mathews*, 1916. 1*s.*

—— "Bombastes in the Shades: a Play in one Act." *Characters*—Bombastes, a German hero; Socrates, Heine, Bayard, Queen Elizabeth. (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 4*d.*

—— "The Winnowing-Fan: Poems on the Great War." *Elkin Mathews.* 1*s.*

Blackall, C. W.—"Songs from the Trenches." *Lane*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Blair, Wilfred.—"For Belgium: Poems on behalf of the *Daily Telegraph* Christmas Shilling Fund." *B. H. Blackwell*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Blakeney, E. H.—"War Poems." (Privately printed, King's School, Ely.) *Author.* 1915.

Booth, W.—"Gentlemen All! and other Poems of the War." *Manchester: J. Fagan*, 10, *Piccadilly*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Bostock, Adelaide H. E. A.—"Guard our Soldiers and our Sailors." Intercessory hymn, with music. *Simpkin*, 1914. 1*d. net.*

Botrel, Théodore.—"Les Chants de bivouac." (Réfrains de guerre, 1e série.) Preface by Maurice Barrés. Illustrated. *Paris: Payot*, 1915. 3*f.* 50*c.*

—— "Chansons de route (Jan.1-Aug. 31, 1915)." (Réfrains de guerre, 2e série.) Illustrated. *Payot*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Bourdillon, F. W.—"Christmas Roses for 1914." Poems arising out of the war. *Humphreys.* 1*s.*

"**British War Poems.**" By an American. *Harrison*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Brown, F. S.—"Contingent Ditties, and other Soldier Songs of the Great War." *Lowe*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Callaghan, Stella.—"Battle Song of the Fleet at Sea." Set to music by Martin Shaw. *Milford*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Cameron, W. J.—"War and Life." Poems. *Chapman & Hall*, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Cammaerts, Emile.—"Belgian Poems." "Chants patriotiques et autres Poèmes." In the original French, with translation by Tita Brand-Cammaerts. *Lane.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

Cammell, Charles Richard.—"Casus Belli: a Satire, with other Poems." *Humphreys*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Camp Song Book for use by the Y.M.C.A. with H.M. Forces.**" *Nat. Council Y.M.C.A.*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Campbell-Strickland, Amy.—"A Call to Arms and other Poems." *Stockwell*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Carroll, John S. and **Kathleen M.**—"Heroes All." War and other Verses. *R. Gibson*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Or sing a Sang at least." War and other verses. *R. Gibson*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Carter, H.—" Petit recueil de chants français." The accompaniments edited by G. Dyson.
Milford, 1914. 4*s.* 6*d. net ; words only*, 2*s.*

Colcord, Lincoln.—" Vision of War." *Macmillan*, 1915. 5*s.* 6*d. net.*

Colmer, Francis.—" Shakespeare in Time of War." Excerpts from the plays arranged with topical allusion.
Smith, Elder, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

" Commandant " (*pseud.*).—" The Song of the V.A.D. : with Legends of Sussex and Surrey, old and new."
St. Catherine Press, 1914. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Cone, Helen Gray.—" Chant of Love for England, and other poems." By an American. *Dent*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Cooper, E. T.—" Soliloquies of a Subaltern somewhere in France." Poems. *Burns & Oates*, 1915. 1*s.*

Corbett, N. M. F.—" Naval Motley." Verses.
Methuen, 1916. 1*s. net.*

" The Country's Call." A short selection of Patriotic Verse. Chosen by E. B. and Marie Sargant. *Macmillan.* 2*d.*

" Crown of Amaranth." Being a collection of poems to the memory of the brave and gallant gentlemen who gave their lives for Great and Greater Britain. *Macdonald*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Curchod, Mme Henri.—" Union Jack and other Battle Songs, and Poems on incidents connected with the War of Nations."
Gardner, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Curzon, Lord, of Kedleston.—" War Poems and other Translations." Includes seven translations from M. Cammaerts. *Lane.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

Dodderidge, G. V.—" War Poems." *Hereford : The Author*, 1915.

Downes, John N. (Edr.).—" The Soldier's and Sailor's Hymn Book."
Dent, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Drinkwater, John.—" Swords and Ploughshares." Poetry.
Sidgwick & Jackson. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Edgar, Aimée E.—" Our Heroes." *E. Macdonald*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Elliott, H. B. (Edr.).—" Lest we Forget." A war anthology. Preface by Baroness Orczy. *Jarrold.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Evans, Charles Seddon (Edr.).—" Our Glorious Heritage : a Book of Patriotic Verse for Boys and Girls."
Heinemann, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Fanshawe, R.—" By Yser Banks : an Elegy on a Young Officer."
Blackwell. 1*s.*

Fawside, John (Edr.).—" The Flag of England : Ballads of the Brave and Poems of Patriotism." *Nash*, 1914. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Ford, S. Gertrude.—" Poems of War and Peace."
E. Macdonald, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Forster, R. H.—" War Poems of a Northumbrian." 2nd series.
Newcastle : Noble, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Foulke, William Dudley.—" Lyrics of War and Peace."
Milford, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Gibson, William W.—"Battle." Poems. 1915. 1*s.*

Gilbert, Bernard.—"Gone to the War," and other poems in the Lincolnshire dialect. *Lincoln: Ruddock*, 1915. 1*s.*

Goodchild, George.—"England, my England." A war anthology. 2*s.*

Graves, Arnold T.—"Long Retreat and other doggerel." *Murray*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Green, A. R.—"Peace and War." A verse pamphlet. *Poetry Bookshop.* 3*d.*

Gretton, M. Sturge.—"Kalendar of the War." *Gloucester: Bellows*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Gwynn, Stephen.—"Clare's Brigade: Marching Song for the Irish Division." Music by Martin Shaw. *Milford*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

—— and **Kettle, T. M.** (Edrs.).—"Battle Songs for the Irish Brigades." *Maunsel.* 6*d.*

Hallett, C. Turner.—"Follow the Flag." Poems and Prose written and selected. *Relfe*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Halliday, W. J.—"Pro Patria." A book of patriotic verse. Compiled by W. J. H. *Dent.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Hammond, Irene.—"War Verses and others." *St. Catherine Press*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Hapgood, Isabel Florence.—"The Epic Songs of Russia." Introductory note by J. W. Mackail. *Constable*, 1916. 4*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hewlett, Maurice.—"Sing-Songs of the War." *Poetry Bookshop*, 35, *Devonshire Street, W.C.*, 1914. 6*d.*

Holmes, W. Kersley.—"Ballads of Field and Billet." *Gardner*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— "More Ballads of Field and Billet and other verses." *Gardner*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hudson, William.—"Wilhelm and his god, and other War Sonnets." *Drane*, 1916. 1*s.*

"**Hymns in Times of National Crisis.**" *Lindsey Press*, 1915. 1*d.*

"**In hoc signo.**" Hymns of War and Peace, with tunes. A supplementary tune book for use with existing collections. *S.P.C.K.*, 1915. 6*d.* & 1*s. net.*

"**In Time of War.**" A hymn; words only. *Simpkin*, 1914. 1*s.* 6*d. per* 100.

"**Indian Army A.B.C.**" *Thacker*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Jerram, C. S.—"War." Patriotic Poems. *Elkin Mathews.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Johnston-Smith, Fred J.—"Union Jack Lyrics, and a foreword concerning the Flag." *E. Macdonald*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Kaufman, Herbert.—"The Song of the Guns." *Unwin*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Kenny, Muriel.—"Khaki Soldiers and other Poems for Children." *Heffer*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Kipling, Rudyard.—"Hymn Before Action." *Methuen*, 1914. 1*d. net.*

Kipling, Rudyard.—"Song of the English." Illustrated by W. Heath Robinson. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 5*s. net.*

"**Kitchener Army Song Book.**" *Newnes*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"**Kitchener March Album, The.**" *J. Williams*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Knight, Prof. W. (Edr.).—"Pro Patria et Rege." Poems on war, its characteristics and results. Two series. *Bennett.* 2*s.* 6*d. each.*

L., M. A. A. (Compiler).—"Patriotic War Songs and Poems for Fleet, Camp, and Country." *Spottiswoode*, 1914. 4*d. net.*

L., D. O.—"Songs of a Subaltern." *Chapman & Hall*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Latymer, Lord.—"Ballad of the War." Reprinted from the *English Review.* *Humphreys*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Lawson, Henry.—"My Army! O, my Army!" (Australian war songs.) *Sydney: Tyrrell*, 1915. 1*s.*

Leask, G. A. (Edr.).—"Hymns in War Time." *Jarrold*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Lee, Corporal Joseph.—"Ballads of Battle." Illustrated by the author. *Murray*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Lee, Vernon.—"Ballet of the Nations: a Present-day Morality." With pictorial commentary by Maxwell Armfield. *Chatto & Windus*, 1915. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Le Gallienne, Richard.—"Silk-hat Soldier and other poems." *Lane*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Leonard, R. M. (Edr.).—"Patriotic Poems." (Oxford Garlands.) *Milford*, 1914. 7*d. net.*

Lyons, J.—"Sons of the Empire, and other poems." *Heywood*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Macnaught, W. G. (Edr.).—"Pocket Sing-Song Book." *Novello*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Mallet, John.—"Writing on the Wall: an indictment." A poem. *Malley*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Manning-Foster, A. E. (Edr.).—"Lord God of Battles." A war anthology. *Cope & Fenwick*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

"**Marching Songs: together with Tommy's tunes.**" *S. Paul*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Maxwell, Gordon S.—"War Songs of Britain." *Brodie & Co.*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Maynard, C. L.—"Watching the War." *Allenson*, 1915. 6*d. net each part.*

Mitchell, A. Gordon.—"War Songs." *Stirling: Scott*, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Moffatt, Warneford.—"An ode on the Canadian Soldiers who fell near Ypres, with other poems." *Simpkin*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

"**Nadja**" (*pseud.*).—"Love and War." 4th edn. *Humphreys*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"**National Anthems of the Allies, The.**" *G. Schirmer*, 1914. 9*d. net.*

"**National Songs of the Allies, and others.**" Harmonized and arranged by Arthur Grenville. *J. Williams*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Nesbit, E. (Edr.).—"Battle Songs." *M. Goschen*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Nesbitt, H. A.—"Neuve Chapelle and other poems."
Kegan Paul, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Nichols, Robert.—"Invocation." War poems and others.
Mathews, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Noyes, Alfred.—"A Salute from the Fleet, and other poems."
Methuen. 5*s.*

Ord, Hubert.—"Poems of Peace and War."
St. Catherine Press, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Oxenham, John (*pseud.*).—"All's Well!" Some helpful verses for these dark days of war. *Methuen*, 1915. 1*s.* & 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— —— New edition. *Harrap*, 1916. 3*s. net.*

—— "Every Woman and War: a suggestion and its application."
Headley, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Oyler, Leslie Mary.—"Children's Entente Cordiale." Pictures by George Borrow. *Jack*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"**Patriotic Airs of All Nations.**" *J. Williams*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

"**Patriotic Songs and Poems.**" A selection.
E. Macdonald, 1914. 1*d. net.*

Phillips, Stephen.—"Armageddon": a Modern Epic Drama in a prologue, series of scenes and an epilogue written partly in prose and partly in verse." *Lane*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Poems of the Great War.**" *Chatto*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

"**Poètes de la Guerre.**" A collection of French war poetry.
Paris: Berger-Lèvrault. 75*c.*

Pope, Jessie.—"More War Poems." Mostly reprinted from *Punch* and the *Daily Mail.* 2nd series. *Grant Richards*, 1915. 1*s.*

—— "War Poems." *Grant Richards*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Powell, Constance.—"War Poems." *Maunsel*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Pratt, T.—"La Marseillaise and La Brabançonne." Two national hymns. *Sherratt & Hughes*, 1915. 6*d.*

Prevost, C. M.—"Roll of Honour and other Verses."
Warren, 1915. 9*d. net.*

Pughe, A. O.—"Cypress and Amaranth." War poems.
Heath, Cranton, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Rawnsley, Rev. Canon.—"The European War, 1914-15." Poems.
Bennett. 2*s.*

Rentoul, J. L.—"At the Sign of the Sword." By Four in a Family. Poems by the Chaplain-General of the Australian Forces, and others. *Melbourne: Melville*, 1916.

Roberts, W. Rhys.—"Patriotic Poetry: Greek and English." Address given on the 500th anniversary of Agincourt. With supplementary notes and references. Illustrated.
Murray, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Royal Navy War-Song Album.**" *Newnes*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Sackville, Lady Margaret.—"The Pageant of War."
Simpkin, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Salt, L. Godwin (Edr.).—"English Patriotic Poetry." (Pitt Press series.) *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1914. *6d. net.*

Seaman, Sir Owen.—"War-Time Verses from *Punch*." *Constable.* 1*s.*

—— "War-Time Verses." 2nd impression, with some additions. *Constable*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Shakespeare, William G.—"Ypres and other Poems." *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1916. 2*s. net.*

Smith, C. Fox.—"Naval Crown." Ballads and songs of the war. *Mathews*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"**Songs and Sonnets for England in War Time.**" Being a collection of lyrics by various authors inspired by the Great War. *Lane*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Spender, Emily and **Constance** (Edrs.).—"Briton's Calendar: a Guide for Patriots." *Palmer & Hayward*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Squire, J. C.—"Survival of the Fittest and other poems." *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Steele, Howard.—"Cleared for Action." *Unwin*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Stodart, Walker A.—"Verses of Consolation and other lines written in war time." *Maclehose*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Stone, Eric.—"The Raving: a Ballad of Berlin." *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Strong, A. T.—"Sonnets of the Empire before and during the War." By an Australian poet. *Macmillan.* 3*s.*

Studd, C. T.—"Quaint Rhymes for the Battlefield." *J. Clarke*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Swinglehurst, H. E.—"Patriotic Poems." *Unwin Brothers*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Tait, S. B. (Edr.).—"Chambers's Patriotic Poems for the Young." *Chambers*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Taylor, Mary A.—"Famous National Songs and Their Story." *Stockwell*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Tennyson, Lord Alfred.—"Patriotic Poems." *Macmillan.* 1*d.*

Terry, E. Blanche.—"Broken Promise and other war poems." *Stockwell*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "Roll of Honour and other war poems." *Stockwell*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Thomas, C. E.—"Patriot's Calendar, The." *T. Murby*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Thorpe, Elphinstone.—"Nursery Rhymes for Fighting Times." Illustrated by G. A. Stevens. *Everett*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Thrush, Arthur.—"Day of Battle: an Epic of War." (Twentieth Century Poetry series.) *Macdonald*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Trevelyan, W. B.—"A Nation at Prayer." *Longmans*, 1914. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Tynan, Katharine.—"Flower of Youth: Poems in War Time." *Sidgwick & Jackson.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— "Holy War." *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

"Unexpected Tidings of the War and of the Future." With a Preface by the Countess of Portsmouth. *Kegan Paul*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Visiak, E. H.—"The Battle Fiends." *E. Mathews*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Vos, George H.—"Germany's Place in the Sun." *Drane*, 1915. 6*d.*

Walaux, Marguerite.—"The National Music of Poland: its character and sources." Introduction by Emil Mlynarski. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Walkerdine, W. E.—"Poems of the Great War." *Simpkin*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Warren, Sir Herbert.—"Poetry and War." (O.P.) *Oxford Univ. Press.* 3*d.*

"Watching the War: Thoughts for the People." Parts 1 and 2. *Allenson*, 1914. 6*d. net each.*

Watt, L. M.—"Britannia's Answer and other war poems." *Low*, 1915. 1*s.* & 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Weatherby, Fred E.—"Bravo! Bristol." *Arrowsmith*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Weddell, George.—"Battle of the World." Verse. *R. Scott*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"Wehe dir, England!" Collection of German war songs and poems. *Leipzig: Xenien-Verlag.* 1*m.*

Wells, F. Barber.—"Roll of the Drum and other war verses." *Harrap*, 1916. 1*s. net.*

Wentworth, Marion Craig.—"War Brides." A Play in one act. *Heinemann*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Williams, Alfred.—"War Sonnets and Songs." *E. Macdonald*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Wordsworth, William.—"The Patriotic Poetry of William Wordsworth." A selection, with notes, by A. H. D. Acland. *Oxford Univ. Press.* 1*s.*

50. LITERATURE.

Baring, Hon. Maurice.—"An Outline of Russian Literature." *Williams & Norgate*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Berg, Leo.—"Der Uebermensch in der modernen Literatur." An attempt to trace the origin and development of the "Superman" idea in literature. *Paris & Munich: Langen*, 1915.

—— —— Translated under title "The Superman in Modern Literature." *Jarrold*, 1916. 5*s.*

Clutton-Brock, A.—"Thoughts on the War." Leading articles from the Literary Supplement of *The Times*. Two series. *Methuen.* 1*s. each.*

—— "More Thoughts on the War." From *The Times* Literary Supplement. *Methuen*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Haward, Lawrence.—"Effect of War upon Art and Literature." *Longmans*, 1916. 3*d. net.*

Holewinski, Jan de.—" An Outline of the History of Polish Literature." Preface by G. P. Gooch. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. *6d. net.*

Lafontaine, Henry Cart de.—" Dante and War." *Constable*, 1916. *3s. 6d. net.*

" Young Patriot Readers." *Frowde & Hodder*, 1916. *1s. 2d. net each.*

51. LANGUAGES, DICTIONARIES, GRAMMARS, ETC.

" Active Service Pocket Dictionary and Letter Wallet." *Gale & Polden.* *1s.*

" Ajax " (*pseud.*).—" Soldier's Language Manual: English-French." *Marlborough*, 1915. *6d. net.*

Anastassiou, N.—" Greek (Modern) Self-taught: with phonetic pronunciation." *Marlborough.* *2s. 6d.*

Atkinson, C. F.—" Dictionary of English and German Military Terms, and of other words useful to officers." 2 vols. *Rees*, 1916. *2s. 6d. net each vol.*

Barrère, Albert.—" Dictionnaire des Termes Militaires: I, Anglais-Français; II, Français-Anglais." 2 vols. *Paris: Hachette.* *5f.*

Beckwith, E. G. A.—" Military Expressions in English, French and German." *Hachette.* *1s. 6d.*

Bisschop, E. V.—" English Grammar for Flemings (Engelsche Spraakkunst voor Scholen en Beginners)." *L. B. Hill*, 1915. *6d. net.*

—— " Flemish-English and English-Flemish Dictionary: with conversations and idioms." (Hill's Vest-pocket Dictionaries.) *L. B. Hill*, 1914. *1s. net.*

—— " Grammaire anglaise (English grammar for French people): les règles fondamentales de la grammaire anglaise et leur application." *L. B. Hill*, 1915. *6d. net*

—— " Shops and Shopping Phrase-book in English, French, and Flemish." *L. B. Hill*, 1914. *6d. net.*

Bithell, J.—" Easy Lessons in German." *Pitman*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Bruce, Aline.—" Military Terms: English, German, French." *Larby*, 1915. *6d. net.*

Buller, Henry.—" The Soldier's English-German Conversation Book." *Werner Laurie.* *7d.*

Cahen, Louis.—" Serbian-English and English-Serbian Pocket Dictionary." *Kegan Paul*, 1916. *2s. 6d. net.*

—— and **Forbes, Nevill.**—" English-Serbian Phrase-book: with easy Grammar." *Blackwell*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Coutanseau, Léon.—" Pocket Dictionary for the French and English Languages." Revised by Ludovic Coutanseau. *Longmans*, 1915. *1s. 6d. net.*

Delbos, Léon.—"Nautical Terms in English and French, and French and English." New and cheaper edn.
Williams & Norgate, 1914. 5*s. net.*

Desgenettes, Clifton, and **Dufriche.**—"Manual of Conversation: English-French and Français-Anglais." (Polyglot Guides.)
L. B. Hill, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Dury, E.—"Le Français en Angleterre: guide du voyageur." 2nd edn.
L. B. Hill, 1914. 1*s. net.*

"**First Lessons in Russian without a Master.**"
Hugo's Language Inst., 1915. 2*s.*

Foakes, G. M.—"Soldier's English-Russian Conversation Book."
Laurie, 1915. 7*d. net.*

Forbes, Nevill.—"First Russian Book." A Russian Reader for beginners. *Milford*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— "Russian Grammar." *Milford.* 6*s. net.*

—— and **Keyworth, Captain.**—"Easy Serbian for our Men abroad, and how to pronounce it." *Kegan Paul*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"**French Lessons for Soldiers: the Adventures of Corporal Aitkins.**" With vocabulary. "*Country Life*," 1914. 3*d. net.*

Fursdon, F. R. M.—"How to speak French: an Active Service French and English Word-book." *Simpkin*, 1914. 4*d. net.*

Gallichan, W. M.—"The Soldier's English-French Conversation Book." *Werner Laurie.* 7*d.*

Goldingham, C. S.—"Dictionary of Modern Naval Technical Terms: German-English and English-German."
H. Rees, 1914. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Gordon, H. K.—"Pronunciation of English made Easy: Continental Romic system of phonetics." *Simpkin*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"**Guerre, La: A.D. 1914.**" Leading articles on the Great War, taken from French and Belgian newspapers and arranged as a book of French unprepared translations for middle and upper forms. Vol. II. Senate edn. *Gill & Sons*, 1916. 10*d. net.*

—— A selection of leading articles culled from the French and Belgian newspapers. With notes on the idiomatic expressions by Taylor Dyson. *G. Gill*, 1914. 10*d. net.*

H[arnden], G. F.—"French Conversation Guide."
Harnden, 1915. 6*d. net.*

—— "French Conversation: Words and Phrases in alphabetical order for instant reference." *Ealing: Harnden*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Harris, E. F.—"French for the Front." *Marlborough*, 1915. 3*d.*

Harrison, Jane E.—"Russia and the Russian Verb: a contribution to the psychology of the Russian people." *Heffer*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

Hernan, W. J.—"What you want to say and how to say it in French." War edn. *Hernan*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"**Hossfeld's Technical Dictionary: English-German and German-English.**" Compiled by C. N. Caspar. *Hirschfeld*, 1914. 4*s. net.*

"How to Say it in French: with a Guide to Pronunciation." For the use of our soldiers and sailors. *Arrowsmith*, 1914. *6d. net.*

"Hugo's Russian Grammar Simplified." With exercises, key, and vocabularies. (Hugo's Simplified System.)
Hugo, 1916. *1s. 6d. net.*

"Hugo's Russian Reading Made Easy." (Hugo's Simplified System.) *Hugo*, 1916. *1s. 6d. net.*

"Italian Self-taught: by the Natural Method with Phonetic Pronunciation." Revised and enlarged by G. Dalla Vicctua. 5th edn. (Marlborough's Self-taught series.)
Marlborough, 1914. *1s. net.*

Ivanoff, A.—"Russian Grammar." Translated, enlarged and arranged for the use of English students of the Russian language by W. E. Gowan. New edn.
Kegan Paul, 1915. *3s. 6d. net.*

Jeffrey, Shaw.—"German Words and Phrases for Red Cross Workers." *Hachette. 6d. each.*

Karrachy-Smitt, M. B.—"Lessons in Russian: regular verb, its conjugations and aspects." 2nd course. *S. Low*, 1916. *2s. net.*

—— "Lessons in Russian: the alphabet, sounds and letters, orthography." *S. Low*, 1915. *1s. 6d. net.*

—— "Low's Standard Russian Copy Books." Books 1 and 2.
S. Low, 1916. *4d. each net.*

Keyworth, Captain.—"Easy French for our men abroad, and how to pronounce it." *Hove: Combridge. 6d.*

—— "Easy German for our men abroad." *Combridge*, 1915. *3d. net.*

—— "Easy Italian and How to Pronounce it."
Combridge, 1915. *3d. net.*

Latham, E.—"French-English and English-French Military Vocabulary." *Kegan Paul. 3d.*

Lockhart, J. H. B.—"A French Picture Vocabulary, together with a German Vocabulary." Illustrated by George Morrow.
Bell, 1914. *1s. net.*

Lombardo, G. M.—"Commercial French." *Nutt*, 1914. *3s. 6d. net.*

Luboff, S. J.—"Hill's English-Russian Vest-pocket Dictionary and Self-instructor, with conversations and idioms."
Hill, 1915. *1s. net.*

Lucas, Frederick.—"English-French and French-English Dictionary of the Motor-car, Cycle and Boat." New impression.
Spon, 1915. *2s. net.*

Lysle, A. de R.—"Modern rational-practical English-Italian Dictionary, for the use of Englishmen and Italians."
Nutt, 1914. *12s. 6d. net.*

McClean, W. N.—"Some Notes on French Construction." Illustrated. *Vacher*, 1916. *1s. net.*

Magnus, L. A.—"A concise Grammar of the Russian Language."
Murray, 1916. *5s.*

Mais, S. P. B.—"English Course for Army Candidates." *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Manual of the Russian Language: with Vocabulary and List of Phrases.**" *Unwin*, 1914. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Marriott, Major, D.S.O.—"Egyptian (Arabic) Self-taught." A handbook of colloquial Arabic for soldiers and others. 2*s.* & 2*s.* 6*d.*

Méras, Albert A.—"Petit vocabulaire." *Harrap*, 1915. 4*d.*

"**Nutt's Soldier's Manual: English-French-German.**" *Nutt*, 1915. 3*d. net.*

Panagulli, A. C.—"Key to Italian Grammar Self-taught." *Marlborough*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Phillips, E. G.—"French for British Soldiers." Revised edn., with rules for pronunciation and Dictionary of military terms. *Phillips, 36, Johnson Street, S.W.* 1*d.*

Pitt, George E.—"Manual of Military French." (*Daily Telegraph* War Books.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Plumon, Eugène.—"English-Flemish Military Guide for the present campaign." *Harrison*, 1915. 10*d. net.*

—— "Vade-mecum for the use of Officers and Interpreters in the present campaign: French and English technical and military terms." New and revised edn. *Hachette*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

R., T. J. C.—"French Military Pocket Vocabulary." *Wyman*, 1915. 3*d. net.*

Raffi, A.—"Easy Turkish for our Men Abroad: and how to pronounce it." *Kegan Paul.* 6*d.*

Rees, D. J.—"The Briton in France." A pocket interpreter and guide. 6th edn. *L. B. Hill*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

"**Russian Grammar Simplified: Russian Reading Made Easy.**" (Hugo's Simplified System series.) *Hugo's Institute*, 1916. 1*s.* 6*d. net each.*

"**Russian Manual for Self-tuition.**" (Trübner's Language Manuals.) *Kegan Paul*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

Scudamore, Frank.—"Arabic for our Armies." *Groom*, 1915. 3*d.*

—— "Parley voo." Practical French phrases and how to pronounce them. *Groom*, 1915. 3*d. net.*

—— "Turkish for Tommy and Tar." Words and phrases with their equivalent in colloquial Turkish (phonetic). *Groom.* 3*d.*

Segal, Louis.—"The Self-educator in Russian." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

"**Soldier's English and French Conversation Book.**" *T. W. Laurie*, 1914. 7*d. net.*

"**Soldier's English-French Friend for our Soldiers in France and Belgium.**" *Church Army Book Room*, 1915. 2*d. net.*

"Soldier's First Aid to German." *Y.M.C.A.*, 1914. *1d. net.*

"Soldier's Word and Phrase Book." Compiled by a Committee of well-known teachers from actual experience of soldiers' needs. English, French, German, with pronunciation.
Harrap. *6d.*

"Soldier's Word and Phrase Book: French and German."
Harrap, 1915. *1s. net.*

Spiers, Victor B.—"French Vocabularies for Repetition, containing 3,000 most important words and phrases." 5th edn.
Simpkin, 1915. *1s. 6d.*

Taylor, Susette M., and **Keyworth, Captain.**—"Easy Russian for our Men Abroad and How to Pronounce it."
Kegan Paul, 1915. *6d. net.*

Thimm, C. A.—"Turkish Self-taught: with English phonetic pronunciation." 4th edn., revised by G. Hagopian.
Marlborough, 1915. *2s. 6d.*

—— and **Marshall, J.**—"Russian Self-taught, with phonetic pronunciation." 5th edn., revised.
Marlborough, 1915. *2s. & 2s. 6d.*

"'Weekly Telegraph' French-English and English-French Pronouncing Dictionary." *Sir C. W. Leng*, 1915. *1s. 6d.*

"What a British Soldier wants to say in French, and the way to say it." An English-French booklet for the use of the Expeditionary Forces.
War Unity Booklets, 19, *North Road, Hythe.* *3d.*

Wisdom, J. H.—"Briton in Russia: a Pocket Interpreter and Guide to Russia and its Language." *Hill*, 1915. *1s. net.*

—— and **Murray, Marr.**—"Practical Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages."
Melrose, 1914. *1s. net; swd., 6d. net.*

—— "Practical Pocket Dictionary, Russian-English and English-Russian." *Melrose*, 1916. *6d. net and 1s. net.*

Witteryck, A. J.—"L'anglais usuel sans professeur en 15 jours." For French people to learn English. *Simpkin*, 1914. *6d. net.*

—— "Esperanto Conversation Book in Four Languages: English, Français, Nederlandsch, Esperanto."
Simpkin, 1916. *1s. 6d. net.*

—— "Flemish for Home Study in Ten Lessons."
Simpkin, 1914. *6d. net.*

—— "Het Engelsch voor het dagelijksch verkeer in 15 lessen." For Flemish people to learn English. *Simpkin*, 1914. *6d. net.*

Zimmermann, Prof. F. G.—"An easy Handbook of German for Soldiers." *Hugh Rees.* *3s. 6d.*

—— "Military Vocabulary: German-English and English-German." *Hugh Rees*, 1915. *2s.*

52. ESSAYS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Bell, E. P.—"The British Censorship." An address given Nov. 19, 1915, by the London Correspondent of the *Chicago Daily News*. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. *2d.*

Boden, J. F. Worsley.—"Freedom's Battle: being Historical Essays occasioned by the Great War." *Simpkin*, 1916. *3s. 6d. net.*

"Cuddesdon Manual of War Intercessions." *Mowbray*, 1915. *3d. net.*

De Wend-Fenton, and **West, F.**—"Realities." Being reprints of articles which have appeared in *The World* since the outbreak of war. *Society Periodicals*, 1915. *1s. net.*

"Empire Day Book of Patriotism." *Evans Bros.*, 1916. *1s. 6d. net.*

Finch, Daisy (Edr.).—"Voice of Empire: a Patriotic Thought for every Day in the Year." *Hill*, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Flat, Paul.—"Vers la victoire." Essays on various subjects connected with the war, by the Editor of the *Revue Bleue*. Two series. *Plon, Nourrit*, 1916. *1f. 50c. each.*

Gosse, Edmund.—"Inter arma." Being essays written in time of war. *Heinemann*, 1916. *6s.*

Gourmont, Rémy De.—"Pendant l'orage." Reflections on German psychology, young writers' dead, "Tipperary," English biographies, etc. *Paris: Champion.* *5f.*

Grant, Hamil.—"Spies and Secret Service." Historical and contemporary, with a bibliography. *Grant Richards.* *7s. 6d.*

Griffith, W. J. (Edr.).—"Précis Writing and Reproduction for Army Classes." *E. Arnold*, 1916. *2s. 6d. net.*

Grotius Society.—"Problems of the War." Papers read before the Society, 1915. Vol. I. *Sweet & Maxwell*, 1916. *5s. net.*

Hallowes, Frances S.—"Women and War: an Appeal to the Women of all Nations." *Headley*, 1914. *2d. net.*

Holland, W. Lancelot.—"Final call to arms, or Armageddon." *Worthing: Jones*, 1915. *2s. 6d.*

Martin, E. M.—"Dreams in Wartime: a faithful record." *Shakespeare Head Press*, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Murray, Marr.—"Drink and the War, from the Patriotic Point of View." For temperance, not total abstinence. *Chapman & Hall.* *1s.*

Oxford Pamphlets, 1914-15. Eighty-seven Pamphlets. Crown 8vo. Separately, in paper covers. Also in volumes as numbered (I-XIX), stiff covers, One Shilling net each volume, except

XVIII, which is One Shilling and Sixpence net. The historical pieces illustrated by sketch-maps:

I

1. "The Deeper Causes of the War." By W. Sanday. *3d. net.* The psychology of Prussian militarism; German public opinion and Germany's aggressive ambitions.
2. "To the Christian Scholars of Europe and America." A reply from Oxford to the German "Address to Evangelical Christians," here reprinted. *2d. net.*
3. "The Responsibility for the War." By W. G. S. Adams. *2d. net.* A brief discussion of the question of responsibility: Austria and Serbia—The responsibility of Russia—The intervention of England.
4. "Great Britain and Germany." By Spenser Wilkinson. *2d. net.* Three letters to the *Springfield Republican*: By Prof. Spenser Wilkinson, stating Great Britain's case—By Prof. John W. Burgess of the University of Columbia, stating Germany's case—By Prof. Wilkinson, in reply to Prof. Burgess.
5. "Just for a Scrap of Paper." By Arthur Hassall. *1d. net.* Explains why England stands for the sanctity of European treaty-law.

II

6. "The Germans, their Empire, and how they have made it." By C. R. L. Fletcher. *2d. net.* A historical account of Prussian policy from the seventeenth century.
7. "The Germans, their Empire, and what they covet." By C. R. L. Fletcher. *2d. net.* An account of the ambitions avowed by the Pan-German school.
8. "Might is Right." By Sir Walter Raleigh. *2d. net.* Why Germany may win; what will happen if she wins; why we believe she will not win.
9. "Austrian Policy since 1867." By Murray Beaven. *3d. net.* Austrian policy in the Balkans has been of the "offensive-defensive" order. The Archduke Francis Ferdinand might have saved Austria from rushing to destruction; but 1912 was the beginning of the end.
10. "Italian Policy since 1870." By Keith Feiling. *2d. net.* Italian policy has been and must be guided by her own interests. The results of her colonial policy have not yet been satisfactory enough to tempt her into adventures.

III

11. "French Policy since 1871." By F. Morgan and H. W. C. Davis. *2d. net.* A historical sketch, discussing the question whether French policy has been aggressive.

12. "Russia: the Psychology of a Nation." By Paul Vinogradoff. 1*d. net.* A reply to the German taunt that Russia is still in a state of barbarism, and is the enemy of European civilization.
13. "Serbia and the Serbs." By Sir Valentine Chirol. 2*d. net.* A sketch of Serbian history, which is incidentally an indictment of the policy pursued by Austria-Hungary towards the Serbian kingdom.
14. "Germany and 'The Fear of Russia.'" By Sir Valentine Chirol. 2*d. net.* Shows that before 1879 Germany preferred Russia as an ally to Austria. The ambition of Germany to establish a protectorate over Turkey has led her to assist Austria in the Balkans and so to challenge Russia.
15. "The Eastern Question." By F. F. Urquhart. 3*d. net.* The history of the Balkan nations; their future.

IV

16. "War against War." By A. D. Lindsay. 2*d. net.* Denies that war is good in itself, or a necessary evil. National greatness, if founded on brute force, cannot endure. International law represents an ideal, but an ideal that may be realized.
17. "The Value of Small States." By H. A. L. Fisher. 2*d. net.* The author argues that the debt of civilization to small states is incalculable.
18. "How can War ever be Right?" By Gilbert Murray. 2*d. net.* A well-known lover of peace and advocate of pacific policies argues against the Tolstoyan position. Right and honour compelled Britain to make war; and war—like tragedy—is not pure evil.
19. "The National Principle and the War." By Ramsay Muir. 3*d. net.* Considers the principle of nationality and its application to the settlement of Europe—particularly of S.E. Europe—after the War.
20. "Nietzsche and Treitschke: the Worship of Power in Modern Germany." By E. Barker. 2*d. net.* An explanation of the main points of interest in the ethical and political doctrines of the German ruling classes.

V

21. "The British Dominions and the War." By H. E. Egerton. 2*d. net.* Explains the ideas for which the British Empire stands, and the political and moral issues of the war affecting the Dominions.
22. "India and the War." By Sir Ernest Trevelyan. 1*d. net.* Discusses the reasons for the striking manifestations of Indian loyalty.

23. "Is the British Empire the Result of Wholesale Robbery?" By H. E. Egerton. *2d. net.* A historical sketch in answer to a common taunt.
24. "The Law of Nations and the War." By A. Pearce Higgins. *2d. net.* The violation of Belgian neutrality and the conduct of England to Denmark in 1807; the doctrine of German lawyers that military necessity overrides the laws of war; the balance of power and the sanctity of treaties.
25. "England's Mission." By W. Bennett. *2d. net.* Answers the question, In what cause are we fighting?

VI

26. "August, 1914: the Coming of the War." By Spenser Wilkinson. Stiff covers. *1s. net.*

VII

27. "The Retreat from Mons." By H. W. C. Davis. *3d. net.*
28. "The Battles of the Marne and Aisne." By H. W. C. Davis. *4d. net.* The Dispatches, with commentary, maps, etc.
29. "The Navy and the War." By J. R. Thursfield. *3d. net.* Estimates the military and economic value of the silent pressure exercised by our fleet, and warns the faint-hearted and the captious of the perils of lack of faith.
30. "Bacilli and Bullets." By Sir William Osler. *1d. net.* Calls attention to the fact that disease kills more men than the bullet. The most dangerous diseases are preventable by inoculation.

VIII

31. "The Double Alliance *versus* The Triple Entente." By James M. Beck. *3d. net.* The judgment of a well-known American lawyer.
32. "The Germans in Africa." By Evans Lewin. *3d. net.* A historical account of the German colonies.
33. "All for Germany: or the World's Respect Well Lost." By E. Barker. *2d. net.* "The conversation here imagined, between a new (and perhaps less naïf) Candide and a new (and perhaps less benevolent) Dr. Pangloss, is concerned with the political thoughts and ambitions entertained by the Germans of these latter days."
34. "Germany, the Economic Problem." By C. Grant Robertson. *2d. net.* Estimates the strength and weakness of Germany's economic position, and inquires how long she can stand the strain of the war.
35. "German Sea-Power." By C. S. Terry. *3d. net.* Traces the growth of Germany's navy. With a map of the North Sea.

IX

36. "What Europe owes to Belgium." By H. W. C. Davis. 2*d. net.* Reminds us of the past achievements of the Belgian people in war and in peace.
37. "Poland, Prussia, and Culture." By Ludwik Ehrlich. 3*d. net.* The author is a Doctor of the University of Lwòw (Lemberg) in Galicia.
38. "Turkey in Europe and Asia." 2*d. net.* The strength and weakness of the Ottoman Empire considered. The secular prestige of Constantinople, the religious prestige of the Caliphate, and the racial and economic weaknesses which may cause their downfall. A map shows the unfinished railways.
39. "Greek Policy since 1882." By A. J. Toynbee. 4*d. net.* A historical account of the policy of Greece; the economic future of Greece; the problem of *Graecia Irredenta*. With a map.
40. "North Sleswick under Prussian Rule, 1864-1914." By W. R. Prior. 2*d. net.* The policy of Prussianization and the resistance of Danish Nationalism. "If the children do not understand German, they must be treated and taught like deaf-mutes" is quoted from a Prussian educational authority. A map shows the distribution of languages.

X

41. "Thoughts on the War." By Gilbert Murray. 2*d. net.* Reprinted from the *Hibbert Journal* for October.
42. "The Leadership of the World." By F. S. Marvin. 2*d. net.* A discussion of German aspirations.
43. "The Leading Ideas of British Policy." By the Hon. Gerard Collier. 2*d. net.* Places the principles of our policy in the perspective of history.
44. "The War and its Economic Aspects." By W. J. Ashley. 2*d. net.* A comparison of Germany's and Great Britain's powers to stand the strain of a prolonged war. Probable effects of defeat or victory.
45. "Food Supplies in War Time." By R. H. Rew, C.B. 2*d. net.* An authoritative discussion by an expert who has been "for over thirty years engaged in the service of British Agriculture."
46. "The Battle of Ypres-Armentières." By H. W. C. Davis. 6*d. net.* The Despatches of Sir John French and Major-General Paris. With Maps and an Introduction.
47. "Troyon: an Engagement in the Battle of the Aisne." By A. N. Hilditch. 2*d. net.*
48. "The Action off Heligoland: August, 1914." By L. Cecil Jane. 3*d. net.* The Dispatches, with introduction and charts.

49. "Non-Combatants and the War." By A. Pearce Higgins 2*d. net.* States the rights and duties of the non-combatant population of a territory under hostile occupation.

XII

50. "The Church and the War." By the Bishop of Lincoln. 2*d. net.* Dr. Hick's article in the December *Political Quarterly* suggests "how a Churchman . . . may hold fast to his principles and yet take sides with the Allies."
51. "Christmas and the War." By T. B. Strong. 2*d. net.* A Sermon preached in Christ Church Cathedral.
52. "The Christian Attitude to War." By A. L. Smith. 2*d. net.* Arguments which should be considered by pacificists.
53. "The War and Theology." By W. B. Selbie. 2*d. net.* A tribute to German theology; but the author regrets that even the theologians of Germany have been Prussianized in recent years.
54. "Concerning True War." By Wilhelm Wundt. Translated by Grace E. Hadow. 2*d. net.* A typical utterance of a German Professor.
55. "How We Ought to Feel about the War." By A. V. Dicey. 2*d. net.* Address to working men, on the duties of Justice and Hope.

XIII

56. "Scandinavia and the War." By E. Bjorkman. 2*d. net.* Considers the policy and sympathies of the three Northern Kingdoms.
57. "The War through Danish Eyes." By a Dane. 2*d. net.*
58. "The Southern Slavs." By N. Forbes. 4*d. net.* Contains much detailed information—historical, geographical, and ethnological.
59. "Asia and the War." By A. E. Duchesne. 2*d. net.* Describes German intrigue, and its failure, in Turkey, India and Egypt.
60. "The War through Canadian Eyes." By W. Peterson. 2*d. net.* Explains why Canadians feel that their welfare is bound up with the success of the Allies.

XIV

61. "Through German Eyes." By E. A. Sonnenschein. 2*d. net.*
61*a*. "Idols of Peace and War." By E. A. Sonnenschein. 3*d. net.* The obsession of pacifism in England.
62. "German Philosophy and the War." By J. H. Muirhead. 2*d. net.* German Idealism; The Reaction; The New Naturalism.
63. "Outlines of Prussian History to 1871." By E. F. Row. 2*d. net.* How Prussia has made and ruled the German Empire.

64. "The Man of Peace." By Roy Norton. 2*d. net.* Impressions of German militarism; by an American formerly resident in Germany.
65. "Fighting a Philosophy." By William Archer. 2*d. net.* Study of the opinions and temperament of Nietzsche.

XV

66. "Britain's War by Land." By John Buchan. 2*d. net.* Explains that, although Great Britain is mainly responsible for the naval side of the war, she has also done good service on land.
67. "Sea Power and the War." By J. R. Thursfield. 2*d. net.* The effects of our naval supremacy are not to be measured by occasional victories, however glorious, but by the economic straits in which Germany finds herself.
68. "The Stand of Liège." By A. N. Hilditch. 4d. *net.* A graphic account of the German rush into Belgium, and of General Leman's defence of Liège.
69. "Contraband and the War." By H. Reason Pyke. 2*d. net.* A short statement of the law of contraband, and of the rights and liabilities of neutral carriers.
70. "Does International Law still Exist?" By Sir H. Erle Richards. 2*d. net.* A brief account of the principles, and an examination of German apologies for their infringement.

XVI

71. "The Farmer in War Time." By C. Orwin. 2*d. net.* Explains that the British farmer is not so incompetent as some critics would have us think.
72. "British and German Steel Metallurgy." By J. O. Arnold. 2*d. net.* Shows how much Germany owes to British inventors and scientists in the field of steel metallurgy.
73. "The War and the Cotton Trade." By S. J. Chapman. 2*d. net.* Argues that the trade has been comparatively little affected by the war, and will revive in spite of it.
74. "The War and Employment." By A. L. Bowley. 2*d. net.* Argues that there is no reason why the war should be followed by a long period of depression.
75. "Prices and Earnings in Time of War." By A. L. Bowley. 2*d. net.* Shows exactly how the shoe pinches in the case of those who live on a pound a week.

XVII

76. "Alsace-Lorraine." By F. Y. Eccles. 2*d. net.* A sketch of conditions in Alsace-Lorraine since 1870.

77. "The Evolution of Thought in Modern France." By Ernest Dimnet. *2d. net.* France is no longer sceptical or cynical. Her best minds are serious, even religious.
78. "Russia and Britain." By P. Dearmer. *2d. net.* A sympathetic appreciation of the Russian national character, from a Western standpoint.
79. "Rumania: her History and Politics." By D. Mitrany. *4d. net.* Deals with the history and present attitude of the Rumanian nation.
80. "Poetry and War." By Sir Herbert Warren. *3d. net.* Shows the effect of War on English Poetry.

XVIII

(*Special series*, 192 *pp.*)

81. "Selected Treaties." By R. B. Mowat. *1s. 6d. net.* It aims at showing the development of international relations among the Powers of Europe up to the year 1914.

XIX

82. "National Ideals." By P. E. Matheson. *3d. net.* Justice and Freedom—our spiritual possessions.
83. "Bombastes in the Shades." By Laurence Binyon. *4d. net.* A "Play in one Act," a dialogue among the shades of Bombastes a German hero, Socrates, Heine, Bayard, and Queen Elizabeth.
84. "Canada and the War." By A. B. Tucker. *2d. net.* An account of the part that Canada has taken and is taking in the War.
85. "The Historical Precedent for the New Army." By Ivo D'O. Elliott, I.C.S. *3d. net.* The national and volunteer army of France, which in 1794-5 faced the same problems on the same ground as our own on the Western front.
86. "Coronel and the Falkland Islands." By A. N. Hilditch. *3d. net.* A vivid account of the two sea fights.

Paget, Stephen.—"Essays for Boys and Girls: a First Guide towards the Study of the War." *Macmillan*, 1915. *5s.*

Papers for War Time. Published under the auspices of a Committee drawn from various Christian bodies and political parties, the editor being the Rev. W. Temple. *Oxford Press.*

First Series.

1. "Christianity and War." By W. Temple.
2. "Are We Worth Fighting For?" By Richard Roberts.
3. "The Woman's Part." By Mrs. Luke Paget.
4. "Brothers All: the War and the Race Question." By Edwyn Bevan.
5. "The Decisive Hour: Is It Lost?" By J. H. Qldham.

6. "Active Service: the Share of the Non-Combatant." By W. R. Maltby.
7. "The War Spirit in our National Life." By A. H. Gray.
8. "Christian Conduct in War Time." By W. H. Moberly.
9. "The Witness of the Church in the Present Crisis." By X.
10. "The Real War." By W. E. Orchard.
11. "Love Came Down at Christmas." By G. Hare Leonard.
12. "An Answer to Bernhardi." By D. S. Cairns.

SECOND SERIES.

13. "Patriotism." By Percy Dearmer.
14. "Spending in War Time." By E. J. Urwick.
15. "Christianity and Force." By A. G. Hogg.
16. "Germany and Germans." By Eleanor McDougall.
17. "Pharisaism and War." By Frank Lenwood.
18. "The Cure for War." By A. Clutton Brock.
19. "Our Need of a Catholic Church." By W. Temple.
20. "War, this War, and the Sermon on the Mount." By B. H. Streeter.
21. "The Removing of Mountains." By the Author of "Pro Christo et Ecclesia."
22. "International Control." By W. G. S. Adams.
23. "The Price of Blood." By Kenneth Maclennon.
24. "Biology and War." By J. Arthur Thomson.

THIRD SERIES.

25. "The Visions of Youth." By the Bishop of Winchester.
26. "Bernhardism in England." By A. Clutton Brock.
27. "The Only Alternative to War." By A. Herbert Gray.
28. "Chariots of Fire." By Frank Lenwood.
29. "The Ethics of International Trade." By Henri Lambert.
30. "India and the War." By John Matthai.
31. "British and German Scholarship." By J. H. Moulton.
32. "Are We to Punish Germany if We Can?" By A. Clutton Brock.
33. "Peace with Empire: the Problem." By Edwyn Bevan.
34. "The Reasonable Direction of Force." By Louise Matthaei.
35. "What is at Stake in the War?" By R. W. Seton Watson.
36. "The Church the Hope of the Future." By J. H. Oldham.

"Princess Mary's Gift Book." Illustrated. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. *2s. 6d. net.*

"Queen's Gift Book." *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. *2s. 6d. net.*

Rolland, Romain.—"Au dessus de la mêlée." A collection of articles published during the war. *Paris: Ollendorff*, 1915. *2f.*

—— —— English translation by C. K. Ogden, under title "Above the Battle." *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. *2s. 6d.*

Smith, Frederick J. J.—"The Union Jack: What it is and what it means." With twelve lyrics. *Simpkin*, 1915. 6*d. net.*

"Special Constable, The: His Duties and Privileges." *Pearson*, 1914. 1*s. net.*

Spurgeon, Caroline F. E.—"The Training of the Combatant." An address delivered for the "Fight for Right" movement. *Dent*, 1916. 2*d.*

Stapfer, Paul.—"Les Leçons de la Guerre" Mostly articles published in the *Bibliothèque Universelle* of Lausanne, for one of which that Review was seized. *Fischbacher*, 1915. 3*f.*

Triana, S. Pérez.—"Some Aspects of the War." By a Spanish-American once on the Court of Arbitration at The Hague. Anti-German. *Fisher Unwin.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Wharton, Edith (Edr.).—"The Book of the Homeless (Le Livre des Sans-Foyer)." Contains articles by various distinguished writers: Henry James, T. Hardy, Conrad, etc. Published in aid of orphans of soldiers, Belgian refugees, etc. *Macmillan*, 1916. 21*s.*

Wordsworth, William.—"Tract on the Convention of Cintra (1809): with Two Letters written in 1811." With introduction by Prof. Dicey. *Oxford Univ. Press.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

53. PEACE AND RECONSTRUCTION.

Addams, Jane.—"Newer Ideals of Peace." New edn. *Macmillan*, 1916. 2*s. net.*

Allen, J. W.—"The Danger of Peace." A lecture, showing the evils of a premature pacification. *Bell*, 1915. 1*s.*

Angell, Norman.—"Foundations of International Polity." *Heinemann*, 1914. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

—— "The World's Highway." On the so-called "Freedom of the Seas." *New York: Doran*, 1916. $1.50.

Armstrong, George G.—"Our Ultimate Aim in the War." *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Atkins, Gaius G.—"The Maze of the Nations and the Way Out." *Revell*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Aulard, A.—"La Paix future d'après la Révolution Française et Kant." A lecture. *Paris: Colin.* 50*c.*

Baie, Eugène.—"La Belgique de demain: la question de Luxembourg. Necessité d'une barrière rhénane. Les Pays-Bas." *Paris: Perrin*, 1916. 60*c.*

Bell, Clive.—"Peace at Once." (National Honour is all rubbish. Better have allowed Germany to conquer France, Russia and ourselves). *National Labour Press.* 6*d.*

Bevan, Edwyn.—"Peace with Empire: the Problem." (Papers for War Time.) *Milford.* 2*d.*

Biottot, le Colonel.—L'Europe qu'il nous faut faire: la Guerre: la Paix: l'Organisation du droit-force." *Fournier*, 1915. 1*f.*

Brailsford, Henry Noel.—"The War of Steel and Gold." 3rd edn., with an additional chapter. *Bell*, 1915. *2s. net; 1st edn., 5s. net.*

Browne, Porter Emerson.—"Peace at Any Price." *Appleton*, 1916. *2s. net.*

Burroughs, E. A.—"The Fight for the Future." *Nisbet*, 1916. *1s.*

Carey, Alfred E.—"War's Aftermath." On the division of territory after the war. *McBride. 6d.*

Carpenter, Edward.—"The Healing of Nations and the Hidden Sources of their Strife." Essays on various subjects connected with the War, with a useful appendix of documents and quotations. *Allen & Unwin. 2s.*

Chauveau, Franck.—"La Paix et la Frontière du Rhin." *Paris: Perrin. 50c.*

Clutton-Brock, A.—"Are we to Punish Germany if we can?" A discussion of the theory of revenge. *Milford. 2d.*

"Commentitus" (*pseud.*).—"Great War for the Greater Peace: a Conversation in the Year 2020." *Murby*, 1915. *1s. net.*

Cosby, D. S. A.—"Towards Universal Peace." *Bedford: "Beds. Times" Publishing Co. 7d.*

Coulton, G. G.—"The main illusions of Pacifism." A criticism of Mr. Norman Angell and of the Union of Democratic Control. *Cambridge: Bowes*, 1916. *5s.*

—— "Pacificist Illusions: a Criticism of the Union of Democratic Control." *Cambridge: Bowes*, 1915. *6d.*

Cressaty, le Comte.—"La Syrie française." The claims of France in the liquidation of the Ottoman Empire. *Paris: Floury*, 1915. *60c.*

Darby, W. Evans.—"International Tribunals." A collection of various schemes which have been propounded, and of instances in the 19th century. 4th edn. *Dent*, 1904.

Daudet, Léon.—"Hors du joug allemand." On the conduct of international relations after the war, specially with a view to putting an end to Prussianism. *Paris: Nouv. Libr. Nationale. 3f. 50c.*

Dickinson, G. Lowes.—"After the War." How to avoid war in future. *Fifield. 6d.*

—— "The War and the Way Out." False theory of the State the chief cause of war. *Bonner.*

—— **Snowden, P.,** and others.—"Towards a Lasting Settlement." *Allen & Unwin*, 1915. *2s. 6d.*

Dontenville, J.—"Après la guerre: les Allemagnes, la France, la Belgique, et la Hollande." *Paris: Floury*, 1915. *60c.*

Driault, Edouard.—"La France et la guerre: les solutions françaises." *Paris: Cerf*, 1915. *1f.*

Eliot, Dr. C. W. (Ex-President of Harvard).—"The Road to Peace." (A collection of papers contributed to various magazines). *Boston: Houghton Mifflin. London: Constable. 4s. 6d.*

Faguet, Emile.—" Le Pacifisme."
Paris : Soc. Franç. d'Imprimerie, 1908. *3f. 50c.*

Fayle, C. E.—" The Great Settlement." A discussion of the re-arrangement of Europe after the War. With introduction by Lord Esher. *Murray.* 1*s.*

" **For a Lasting Peace.**" Discusses especially the future of Poland.
Paris : Soc. Générale d'Imprimerie. 6*d.*

Forel, Auguste.—" Les Etats-Unis de la Terre."
Lausaune : Peytrequin, 1915. 60*c.*

Fried, Alfred H.—" Europäische Wiederherstellung."
Zürich : Füssli, 1915. *2f. 50c.*

Fry, Isabel.—" To them that say : ' Peace, peace,' when there is no Peace." *Miss Fry*, 31, *Gayton Road, Hampstead. n.p.*

Gardner, Alice.—" Our Outlook as changed by the War." A paper read in Newnham College. *Heffer.* 2*d.*

George, Samuel.—" Woman's World-Wide Work with War : or, Preparing for the Great International Peace."
Power Book Co., 1915. 7*d. net.*

Grane, William Leighton.—" The Passing of War : a Study in things that make for Peace." 4th edn. *Macmillan*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Gray, Alex.—" The Upright Sheaf : Germany's intentions after the War." An examination of German War Literature, with copious quotations. *Methuen.* 6*d.*

Greenwood, George A.—" Civilization in the Melting-pot." With preface by Arthur Ponsonby. *Headley*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Gümpel, C. Godfrey.—" The Solution of the Alsace-Lorraine question and the maintenance of Peace." *Allen*, 1914. 6*d. net.*

Hall, A. D.—" Agriculture after the War "
J. Murray, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Hallowes, Mrs. J. S.—" Mothers of Men and Militarism." An appeal against war, with suggestions for a League of Women to oppose it. *Headley.* 1*s.*

Harrison, Jane E.—" Peace with Patriotism." 2nd edn.
Deighton Bell, 1915. 2*d.*

Hauser, Prof. Henri (of Dijon).—" Essai sur l'Allemagne future." On the nature of the peace to be made with Germany.
Paris: " *Revue politique*," 36 *rue Vaneau. n.p.*

Heath, Carl.—" Pacifism in Time of War." The work of a thorough-going pacifist. *Headley.* 1*s.*

Heitland, W. E.—" If we win : a Search for a Path to stable Peace." With some remarks on the so-called Union of Democratic Control. *Cambridge : Heffer.* 3*d.*

Hobson, J. A.—" Towards International Government "
Allen & Unwin, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Holls, F. W.—" The Peace Conference at The Hague, and its bearing on International Law and Policy." By an American representative at the Conference. *New York : Macmillan*, 1900. 17*s.*

Hooper, C. E.—" The wider outlook beyond the World War." An essay on permanent peace by means of an International Council. *Watts.* 6*d.*

Hurd, Percy and **Archibald.**—" New Empire Partnership : Defence, Commerce, Policy." *Murray*, 1915. 6*s. net.*

Hyde, H. E.—" The Two Roads : International Government or Militarism : Will England lead the way ? " *King*, 1916 1*s.* 3*d.*

Hyndman, H. M.—" The Future of Democracy." Essays reprinted from the *Fortnightly* and the *English Review*, on the hope of permanent peace. *Allen & Unwin*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

" **Independent Labour Party's Report of the Norwich Conference, April, 1915.**" *St. Bride's House, Salisbury Square.* 3*d.*

Innes, Charles E.—" Britain's great opportunity to kill Militarism and to secure Permanent Peace."
Birmingham : Birmingham Printers. 1*d.*

" **Introduction to the Study of International Relations.**" By A. J. Grant, A. Greenwood, J. D. Hughes, P. H. Kerr, F. F. Urquhart. *Macmillan*, 1916. 2*s.*

Jane, L. C.—" The Nations at War : the Birth of a New Era." A forecast of political and moral results. *Dent.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Jones, J. H.—" The Economics of War and Conquest." An examination of Mr. Norman Angell's economic doctrines. *King.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Jordan, David Starr.—" War and Waste." A series of discussions on war and war accessories. *Unwin*, 1914. 5*s. net.*

Jullian, Camille.—" Le Rhin français : le Rhin gaulois."
Paris : Attinger, 1915. 60*c.*

Kant, Immanuel.—" Perpetual Peace : a Philosophical Essay, 1795." Translated with introduction and notes by M. Campbell Smith. Cheap edn. *Allen & Unwin*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

Keen, Frank Noel.—" World in Alliance : a Plan for Preventing Future Wars." *Southwood*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Kirby, Augusta.—" The Way of Peace."
Methuen, 1916. 3*s.* 6*d. net.*

Knight, Alfred E.—" World-War and After : an Inquiry and a Forecast." *Morgan & Scott*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

Lippmann, Walter.—" The Stakes of Diplomacy." On the means of rendering wars less frequent. *New York : Holt*, 1915. $1.25.

Lodge, Prof. Sir Oliver.—" The War and After." *Methuen.*

Lorin, Prof. H.—" La Paix que nous voudrons."
Paris : Alcan. 60*c.*

Lyde, Prof. L. W.—" Some Frontiers of To-morrow : an Aspiration for Europe." *Black*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Lynch, Frederick.—" Last War : a Study of things present and to come." *Revell*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Mackaye, Percy.—" Substitute for War." With introduction by Irving Fisher. Prefatory letters by Viscount Bryce and Norman Angell. *Macmillan*, 1915. 2*s. net.*

Maclagan, O. F.—"Britain's Opportunity: or, How to Make Victory Permanent." *Maclagan*, 35, *Monsell Road, N.* 6*d.*

—— "How Britain can Abolish War." *E. R. Duke*, 35, *Monsell Road, N.* 6*d.*

—— "International Prohibition of War." 5th edn., enlarged. *Duke*, 1915. 3*d.*

—— "Mutual Defence of Nations." Suggestions for an international scheme for the maintenance of a world-peace. 6th edn. Published for the International Defence League. *Letchworth: Garden City Press*, 1916. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Marshall, Henry Rutgers.—"War and the Ideal of Peace." A study of those characteristics of man that result in war, and of the means by which they may be controlled. *Unwin*, 1916. 4*s.* 6*d. net.*

Martyn, Gabriel (Edr.).—"His Holiness Pope Benedict XV on the Great War." A collection of his utterances in the cause of peace. *Burns & Oates*, 1916. 1*s.*

Matthaei, Louise.—"Reasonable Direction of Force." A plea for investigation before war. (Papers for War Time.) *Milford*, 1915. 2*d.*

"**Memorial.**" By the Swiss Committee for the Study of the Principles of a durable Treaty of Peace. Published also in French and German. *Olten: Trösch*, 1915. 1*f.* 25*c.*

Meyer, H. R.—"After the War: the Changes and Chances that will come with Peace." *Simpkin, Marshall.* 2*s.*

Milhaud, Prof. Edgard.—"Du Droit de la Force à la Force du Droit." In favour of an international force to compel regard for treaties. *Geneva: Atar*, 1916. 1*f.*

Moody, R. A.—"Ending the War." A plea for an understanding, viz., of the real mind of Germany. *Glasgow: Smith.* 2*d.*

Morel, E. D.—"The Union of Democratic Control." A defence, reprinted from the *Contemporary Review*, July, 1915. "*Contemporary Review*" *Co. n.p.*

Münsterberg, Hugo.—"The Peace and America." *New York: Appleton*, 1915. $1.

Novicow, J.—"Der Krieg und seine angebliche Wohlthaten: Uebersetzung von Dr. A. H. Fried." *Zürich: Füssli*, 1915. 1*f.* 50*c.*

O.B.I.T.—"Great War: a Plan for Peace: a World State." *Salmond*, 1915. 6*d.*

Oxenham, John (*pseud.*).—"Ad finem: when will the War end, and how?" *Methuen*, 1916. 1*d. net.*

Penn, William.—"An essay towards the Present and Future Peace of Europe." First published in 1693-4. *Bellows*, 1915. 2*d.*

—— "The Peace of Europe: the Fruits of Solitude and other Writings." With introduction by Joseph Besse. (Everyman's Library.) *Dent*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Phillips, E. A. W.—"Democratic Constitutional Reform: or, After the War." *Griffiths*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

Picton, Harold.—" Is it to be Hate ? " An essay in war time. *Allen & Unwin*, 1915. 3*d. net.*

Ponsonby, Arthur, M.P.—" Democracy and Diplomacy." A plea for popular control of foreign policy. *Methuen.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Ponti, Ettore.—" La Guerra dei Popoli, e la futura Confederazione Europea, secondo un metodo anologico storico " *Milan : Hoepli.* 4*l.*

Pouvourville, A. de.—" Jusqu'au Rhin : les terres meurtries et les terres promises." (" The boundary between France and Germany must be the Rhine "). *Paris : Berger-Levrault*, 1916. 3*f.* 50*c.*

Rawson, F. L.—" The War and the great World-change to follow." Lecture. *Crystal Press*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d. net.*

Reinsch, Paul S.—" Public International Unions." *Boston : World Peace Bureau.* $1.65.

Rignano, E.—" Les facteurs de la Guerre et le problème de la Paix." Reprint from *Scientia*, Vol. XIII. *Milan : Zanichelli*, 1915.

—— Translated under title, " The War and the Settlement." Introduction by Prof. Ramsay Muir. *Council for Study of Internat. Relations*, 1916. 6*d.*

Royden, A. Maude.—" The Great Adventure : the Way to Peace." *Headley Brothers.* 2*d.*

Russell, Bertrand.—" Justice in War Time." Mostly a reprint of various pacifist articles. *Chicago : Open Court Publishing Co.*, 1916. $1.

Sageret, Jules.—" Impossibilité de la Paix indécise." *Pochy*, 1916. 50*c.*

Savarit, C. M.—" La frontière du Rhin." *Paris : Floury*, 1914. 60*c.*

Séché, A.—" Les guerre d'enfers." On the problem of ensuring permanent peace. *Paris : Sansot.* 3*f.* 50*c.*

" Sepharial " (*pseud.*)—" Why the War will end in 1917 : the shortest great war on record." *R. Hayes*, 1916. 1*d. net.*

Shumaker, E. Ellsworth.—" World Crisis and the Way to Peace." *Putnam*, 1915. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

Slater, Gilbert.—" Peace and War in Europe." *Constable*, 1915. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Stilwell, A. E.—" To all the World (except Germany)." An indictment of war, with proposals for universal peace, by an American business man. *Allen & Unwin.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Taft, William H.—" The United States and Peace." *Murray*, 1914. 5*s. net.*

Thomas, Gilbert.—" The Voice of Peace." *Chapman & Hall*, 1914. 2*s.* 6*d. net.*

" Towards Ultimate Harmony." Report of Conference on Pacifist Philosophy of Life, Caxton Hall, July, 1915. *Headley.* 1*s.*

Toynbee, Arnold J.—" Nationality and the War." An essay on the Reconstruction of Europe after the War. *Dent.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Toynbee, Arnold J.—"The New Europe. Some essays in reconstruction." *Dent*, 1915. 1*s.* 6*d.*

"**Trygaeus**" (*pseud.*).—"United States of the World: an Utopian essay towards a better ordering of the affairs of men." *Routledge*, 1916. 6*d. net.*

Unwin, Raymond.—"The War: and what after?" *Letchworth: Garden City Press.* 1*s.* 6*d.* & 6*d.*

Usher, Roland G.—"Pan-Americanism: a Forecast of the inevitable clash between the United States and Europe's victor." *Constable*, 1915. 8*s.* 6*d. net.*

Wallace, Edgar.—"1925: the Story of a Fatal Peace." *Newnes*, 1915. 1*s. net.*

"**War obviated by an International Police.**" A series of essays by Dutch, American, French, English and other writers. *The Hague: Nijhoff.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Weiss, José.—"The Alternative: Armed Peace or Federation." *Chancery Lane Printing Works.* 1*d.*

Wells, H. G.—"The Peace of the World." On the prospects of permanent international peace. "*Daily Chronicle*" *Office.* 6*d.*

—— "What is Coming?" A forecast of things after the war *Cassell*, 1916. 6*s. net.*

Wilson, A. J.—"No Deluding Peace." Essays on the main lines on which alone peace can be granted. "*The Investors' Review.*" 1*s.*

Wingate, Sir Andrew.—"Before and after the War: History and Prophecy." *Holmes*, 1915. 6*d.*

Wrangel, F. von.—"Internationale Anarchie oder Verfassung?" *Zürich: Füssli*, 1915. 60*c.*

INDEX

Reference should be made in the main catalogue to the section indicated by the number. The full entry will be found under the name in its alphabetical order. Additional names, etc., given in italics, are those under which the entries will be found in the various sections.

	Section
A.B.C. Guide for Attested and Unattested Men.	45
A.B.C. Guide to the Great War. *Auvergne.*	2
A.B.C. of Military Law. *Grierson.*	41
A.B.C. of the Union Jack. *Crofts.*	45
A un neutre catholique. *Battifol.*	33
Abdominal Injuries. *Morison.*	46
Abell, Francis.	38
Above the Battle. *Rolland.*	52
Absinthe et l'Alcool dans la défense nationale. *Goulette.*	43
Absolutism in Croatia. *Seton-Watson.*	9
Acaudia, Giorgio d'.	24
Accession of Russia to the Convention of Nov. 9, 1914.	13
Achievement of France.	23
Acland, A. H. D. *See* Wordsworth (William).	49
Action allemande aux Etats-Unis. *Alphaud.*	28
Action de l'armée belge pour la défense du pays et le respect de sa neutralité.	36
Action des Alliés sur les mers. *Rousseau.*	36
Action Front. *Cable.*	36
Action off Heligoland. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Active Service Hints.	44
Active Service Pocket Book. *Stewart.*	44
Active Service Pocket Dictionary.	51
Active Service: the share of the Non-Combatant. *Maltby.*	43
Acts of Parliament.	13
Ad finem. *Oxenham.*	53
Adam, G.	35
Adam, H. Pearl.	48
Adam, Mme. Juliette.	23
Adams, J. Esslemont.	47
Adams, John.	47
Adams. Morley.	44
Adams, W. G. S.	33
—— Responsibility for the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Adams, William.	41
Adcock, A. St. John. 35, 36,	49
Addams, Jane.	53
Addresses at Church Parade Services. *Prosser.*	47
Adjutant (*pseud.*). *See* Battalion Movements.	44
Adkins, F. J.	33
Adler, Felix.	33
Admiralty Law and Practice in Canada. *Mayers.*	41
Admiralty Regulations.	45
Admiralty Reports of the Battle of the Bight, etc.	36
Adriatico, L'.	26
Adriatico degli altri. *Ratti.*	11
Adriatico e Mediterraneo. *Alberti.*	26
Adriatico—Golfo d'Italia. *Tamaro.*	26
Adventures of a Despatch-Rider. *Watson.*	36
Aerial Locomotion. *Harper.*	44
Aero-Engines. *Burls.*	46
Aeronautics: Official Reports.	45
Aeroplane Design. *Barnwell.*	46
Aeroplane. *Fage.*	45
—— *Grahame-White.*	44
Aeroplane in War. *Grahame-White.*	44

	Section
Aeroplanes and Airships. *Dommett.*	44
Aeroplanes and Dirigibles of War. *Talbot.*	45
Africa, S. Outbreak of Rebellion.	13
African War Atlas.	34
Afrikander Rebellion. *O'Connor.*	28
After the War. *Dickinson.*	53
—— *Meyer.*	53
Aftermath. *Boyle.*	47
Aftermath of Battle. *Toland.*	36
Agony of Belgium. *Fox.*	25
Agreement between the United Kingdom and Russia.	15
Agriculture.	43
Agriculture after the War. *Hall.*	53
Agriculture. Official publications, etc.	43
Aids to Musketry. *Friend.*	44
Aids to the Use of Maps. *Drew.*	34
Aiming and Firing. *Hanbury.*	44
Ainger, A. C.	49
Air Screws. *Riach.*	46
Aircraft. *Corbin.*	44
Aircraft in the German War. *Buist.*	44
Aircraft in the Great War. *Grahame-White, Claude.*	45
Aircraft in War. *Bruce.*	44
—— *Spaight.*	44
Aircraft in War and Peace. *Robson.*	44
Aircraft in Warfare. *Lanchester.*	44
Airships in Peace and War. *Hearne.*	44
Air-War: How to wage it. *Pemberton-Billing.*	44
Ajax (*pseud.*).	51
Aitken, Sir Max.	35
Akers, Alfred.	43
Albania: the Foundling State of Europe. *Peacock.*	27
Alberti, Mario.	26, 42
Albin, Pierre.	2, 33
—— (Preface by). *See* Tous les Journaux.	36
Alderson, Albert W.	33
Alexinsky, Gregor.	5, 24
Alexandra, Queen (Preface by). *See* Vivian (E. C.).	46
Alimentation des Armées dans les guerres modernes. *Bourdaire.*	44
All about Aircraft. *Simmonds.*	44
All about Flying. *Bacon.*	44
All about the German Navy. *Jane.*	45
All about the Zeppelins. *Walker.*	45
All Can Help.	43
All for Germany.	28
All the World's Aircraft. *Jane.*	45
All the World's Fighting Ships. *Jane.*	45
All's Well. *Oxenham.*	49
Allan, Andrew.	47
Allan, Charles.	47
Allemagne au-dessus de tout. *Durkheim.*	28
Allemagne avant la Guerre. *Beyens.*	28
Allemagne barbare. *Langlois.*	28
Allemagne contre l'Europe. *Charmes.*	36
Allemagne économique. *Hauser.*	28
Allemagne en 1914. *Flandin.*	43
Allemagne ennemie de Dieu. *Gandeau.*	47
Allemagne et le Droit des Gens. *Dampierre.*	28
Allemagne et le Droit des Gens.	14
Allemagne et la Guerre. *Chevrillon.*	23
Allemagne et les Alliés devant la conscience Chrétienne.	33
Allemagne, la France et la question d'Autriche. *Chéradame.*	9
Allemands à Louvain. *Gruben.*	37
Allemands chez eux pendant la guerre. *Balmer.*	36
Allemands destructeurs de Cathédrales et de trésors du passé.	37
Allemands en Belgique. *Grondijs.*	37
Allen, J. W.	9, 53
Allgemeine Weltgeschichte. *Weber.*	2
Alliance Balkanique. *Guéchoff.*	11
Allies' Alphabet. *Fay.*	48
Almanach de Gotha.	2
Almanach Hachette.	2
Alphabet of the War.	48
Alphabetical Key to Message from Signals. *Eggar.*	44
Alphaud, Gabriel.	28, 41
Alsace-Lorraine. *Eccles.*	4

	Section
Alsace-Lorraine. *Holland.*	23
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Alsace and Lorraine: from Cæsar to Kaiser. *Putnam.*	9
Alsace under German Rule. *Helmer.*	23
Alternative: Armed Peace or Federation. *Weiss.*	53
Alteville, Baroness d'. *See* Fischer (Henry W.).	39
Altham, E. A.	2
Altsheler, Joseph A.	47
Amateur Army. *MacGill.*	36
Ame de nos soldats. *Roux.*	36
Ame française et la Guerre. *Barrés.*	23
Ame française et l'âme allemande. *Daudet.*	36
America and Germany. *White.*	31
America and the German Peril. *Okie.*	33
America and the issues of the European War. *Eliot.*	33
America and the War. *Pankhurst.*	20
——— *Weston.*	31
America and the War in Europe. *Skaggs.*	33
America and the World War. *Roosevelt.*	33
America fallen. *Walker.*	31
America's Arraignment of Germany. *White.*	33
America's Opinion on the War.	33
America's view of Germany's case. *Beck.*	31
American Diplomacy. *Fish.*	31
American Neutrality. *Baldwin.*	28
American People and the War. *Eliot.*	31
American Verdict on the War. *Church.*	31
American *versus* the German view of the war. *Prince.*	33
American Volunteer Motor-Ambulance Corps in France. *James.*	31
Americans and Britons. *Sumichrast.*	31
Ammunition Supply. *O'Donnell.*	44
Amond, George W. T. (joint author). *See* Forestier (Amédée).	25
Among the Balkans. *Tapsell.*	30
Amor vincit omnia. *Stevenson.*	47
Anastassiou, N.	51
Ancient Babylon and Modern Germany *versus* the New Jerusalem. *Lux Animæ.*	47
Ancona, Ugo.	42
Anderson, C. C.	44
Anderson, Maxwell H.	41
Anderson, R. C.	44
Anderson, Sir Robert.	47
Andler, Charles.	28, 37
—— (joint author). *See* Lavisse	28
—— *See* Etudes et Documents.	33
Andrassy, Comte Jules.	33
Andreas, M. S.	29
Andrews, Prof. C. M.	2
Andrews, Lincoln C.	44
Andreyev, Leonid.	49
Andrillon, Henri.	9, 28
Andriulli, G. A. *coll.* *See* Documents of the Great War.	13
Angel Warriors at Mons. *Shirley.*	47
Angell, Norman.	33, 53
—— (Preface by). *See* Fried.	9
—— (Pref. letter by). *See* Mackaye (Percy).	41
Angels, Saints, and Bowmen at Mons. *Taylor.*	47
Anglais usuel sans professeur en quinze jours. *Witteryck.*	51
Angleterre n'a pas voulu la guerre. *Dontenville.*	33
Angleterre et la Guerre. *Cestre.*	22
—— *Steed.*	22
Anglo-German Problem. *Sarolea.*	33
Annals of Politics and Culture. *Gooch.*	2
Annexion de la Bosnie, etc. *Cvijitch.*	8
Annexion de la Bosnie et de l'Herzegovine en 1908. *Krunsky.*	11
Annual Register.	2
Annunzio, Gabriele d'.	26
Another Neutral. *D. S. M.*	32
Answer to Bernhardi. *Cairns.*	47
Anthology of Patriotic Prose. *Page.*	43
Anthonis, H.	25
Anthony, Katharine.	28
Anthouard, Baron d'.	38
Anvil, The. *Binyon.*	49
Anzac (*pseud.*).	36

	Section
Anzac, An (*pseud.*). *See* Twelve Months with the Australian Expeditionary Force.	36
Anzac Book.	36
Appeal to Truth. *Mercier.*	47
Applin, Arthur. *Jellicoe.*	40
Applin, Major.	44
Après la guerre. *Dontenville.*	53
Arabic for our Armies. *Scudamore.*	51
Archer, William.	9, 33
—— Fighting a Philosophy. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Ardant, Abbé.	23
Are we to punish Germany if we can? *Clutton-Brock.*	53
Are we worth fighting for. *Roberts.*	22
Aristodemocracy. *Waldstein.*	33
Arkwright, John Stanhope (Intro. by). *See* Worsey (F. W.).	47
Armageddon. *Allan.*	47
—— *Phillips.*	49
—— *Titterton.*	47
Armageddon—and after. *Courtney.*	33
Arman, R. D'.	44
Armed Merchant Ships. *Higgins.*	41
Armée de l'air, sa prédominance et sa tactique.	36
Armenian Atrocities. *Toynbee.*	37
Arms and the Map. *Hannah.*	43
Armstrong, G. G.	53
Army Drill Made Easy.	44
Army List.	45
Army of the People. *Palmer.*	31
Army: Official Documents.	45
Army Orders.	44
Army Shown to the Children. *Atteridge.*	45
Arnold, J. O.	46
—— British and German Steel Metallurgy. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Arnold, W. T.	9
Around the Guns. *Black.*	36
Arras sous les obus. *Foulon.*	36
Arrêtés et proclamations de guerre.	19
Art of Aviation. *Brewer.*	44
Art of Reconnaissance. *Henderson.*	44
Artillery Lines of Fire. *Hunt.*	44
Artillery Map Reading, etc.	44
Ash, Edwin L.	46
Ashley, W. J.	42
—— War and its Economic Aspects. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Ashmead-Bartlett, E.	36
Ashton, H.	36
Ashton, H. A.	33
Ashton, H. H.	22
Ashton, Sir George.	44
Ashton, P. H. (joint author). *See* Creswick (P.).	46
Ashworth, P. A. (Trans.) *See* Goltz (Baron Colmar von der).	44
Asia and the War. *Duchesne.*	33
Aspetto finanziario della guerra. *Ancona.*	42
Aspirations of Bulgaria. *Balkanicus.*	30
Asquith, Rt. Hon. H. H.	20, 49
—— and others.	20
—— (joint author). *See* Conduct of the War by Sea.	20
Assault, The. *Wile*	28
At the Front.	49
At the Front with Three Armies. *Fortescue.*	35
At the Sign of the Sword. *Rentoul.*	49
"Athenæum." Subject Index to Periodicals.	1
Atkins, Gaius G.	53
Atkins at War. *Kilpatrick.*	36
Atkinson, C. F.	51
Atlas de la Guerre.	34
Atlas-Index de tous les Théâtres de la guerre.	34
Atlas of the War.	34
Attack and Defence. *O'Donnell.*	44
Attack, from the Company Officer's point of view. *O'Donnell.*	44
Atteridge, A. H.	36, 44, 45
Attitude of Great Britain in the Present War. *Bryce.*	22
Attitude of the Church toward War. *Ryle.*	47
Attwood, Edward L.	44
Au dessus de la mêlée. *Rolland.*	52
Auerbach, Bertrand.	9
Aubry, Abbé Augustin.	38
Aubry, Jean (joint author). *See* Seris (Raymond).	36
Audacious War. *Barron.*	33

	Section
Audré, Comdt. d'.	44
August, 1914. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— Wilkinson.	36
Aulard, A.	53
Aulneau, J.	29
Aunt Sarah and the War.	47
Austin, L. J.	38
Australasia Triumphant. *Adcock.*	35
Australia and the War. *Strong.*	36
Australia *versus* Germany. *Burnell.*	36
Austria e l'Italia. *Cabiri.*	7
Austria-Hungary.	28
—— *Drage.*	9
Austria-Hungary and Poland.	28
—— *Steed.*	9
Austria of the Austrians. *Kellner.*	28
Austrian and German Papers found in possession of Mr. James F. J. Archibald.	19
Austrian Court from within. *Radziwill.*	9
Austrian Policy since 1867. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Austrian Red Book. *Diplomatische Aktenstücke.*	19
Austro-Servian Dispute.	28
Automatic Pistol Shooting. *Winans.*	44
Automatic Pistols and Revolvers. *Douglas.*	44
Auvergne, Edmund B. d'. (Edr.)	2
Avant, pendant, et après le Bataille de la Marne. *Marbeau.*	36
Aviation. *Berriman.*	44
Aviation pendant la guerre. *Couvezier.*	44
Aviation Pocket-Book. *Matthews.*	44
Awake, you Britishers. *Hale.*	22
Awakening of Public Opinion in England.	33
B., C. E. *See* Touchstone (*pseud.*).	36
B., Lady.	43
Bacilli and Bullets. *Osler.*	46
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Back from the Front. *Baggs.*	36
Back of the Front. *Campbell.*	36
Backwater of War.	32
Bacon, E. V.	44
Bacon, Gertrude.	26
Bacon's New War Map of South Central Europe.	34
Bacon's New War Map : Paris to Berlin.	34
Bacon's War Map of Europe.	34
Bacon's War Map of the Dardanelles, etc.	34
Bacon's War Map of the Italian and Austrian Frontiers.	34
Bacon's War Maps of Mesopotamia, etc.	34
Baden-Powell, Gen. Sir R.	44
Baggs, T. A.	36
Baghdadbahn. *Rohrbach.*	9
Bagot, Richard.	26
Baie, Eugène.	53
Bailey, H. C.	23
Bailey, W. F.	30
Baillod, C.	33
Bainville, Jacques.	26, 33
Bairnsfather, B.	48
Baldwin, E. F.	2
Baldwin, J. M.	28
Baldwin, Mark.	28
Balfour, Rt. Hon. A. J.	20, 36, 41
—— (joint author). *See* Asquith (H. H.).	20
—— (Intro. by). *See* Treitschke (H. von).	28
Balfour-Browne, J. H.	43
Balkan Cockpit. *Price.*	30
Balkan League. *Gueshoff.*	30
Balkan Peninsula. *Fox.*	11
Balkan Wars, 1912-13. *Schurman.*	30
Balkanpolitik Œsterreich-Ungarns seit 1866. *Sosnosky.*	9
Balkanicus.	30
Balkans : a History of Bulgaria, etc. *Forbes.*	29
Balkans. *Hogarth.*	11
—— *Miller.*	8
Balkans, Italy and the Adriatic. *Seton-Watson.*	30
Ballad of Kaiser Wilhelm.	49
Ballads of Battle. *Lee.*	49
Ballads of Field and Billet. *Holmes.*	49
Ballard, Frank.	33, 36, 47
Ballet of the Nations. *Lee.*	49
Balmer, P.	36
Banning, S. T.	41, 44
Barbares à la Trouée des Vosges. *Colin.*	37

	Section
Barbares en Belgique. *Nothomb.*	37
Barbarians in Belgium. *Nothomb.*	37
Barbarism. *Chesterton.*	47
Barbour, William (joint author). *See* Martin (Geoffrey).	44
Barby, Henry.	37
Barclay, Florence L.	36, 46
Barclay, Sir Thomas.	41
Barfleur (*pseud.*)	44
Baring, Hon. Maurice.	5, 50
Barker, E. All for Germany. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— Nietzsche and Treitschke. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Barker, Ernest.	9, 28, 33, 43
Barker, Elsa.	36
Barker, J. Ellis.	9, 28
Barnard, C. F.	36
Barnes, Leonard S.	46
—— (Revised). *See* Martin.	46
Barrère, Albert.	51
Barrés, Maurice.	23, 36, 45
—— (Intro. by). *See* Bibikoff (Massia).	45
—— (Preface by). *See* Colin (L.).	37
—— (Preface by). *See* Botrel	49
Barron, Clarence W.	33
Barrow, K. M.	46
Barry, F. R.	47
Barstow, Beatrice (Trans.). *See* Vergnet (Paul).	9
Barthélemy, J. (joint author). *See* Jèze.	42
Bartholomew, J. G. (joint author). *See* Robertson (C. G.).	34
Bartholomew's Large Scale Map of Central Europe.	34
Bartholomew's Reduced Survey Map of N. E. France, Belgium, etc.	34
Bartholomew's War Map of Central Europe.	34
Bartholomew's War Map of Europe and the Mediterranean.	34
Bartholomew's War Map of Italy and the Balkan States.	34
Bartimeus (*pseud.*).	36
Bartlett, E. Ashmead. *See* Ashmead-Bartlett (E.).	36
Bartlett, W. T.	47
Barton, A.	33
Barton, E. C.	46
Barzini, Luigi.	36
Basu, Bhapendranath.	22
Batailles de la Marne. *Fabrequettes.*	36
Bates, F. S. Montague-. *See* Montague-Bates (F. S.).	44
Battalion Drill Illustrated. *Esson.*	44
Battalion in Attack. *Tactician.*	44
Battalion Movements in the Attack at a glance.	44
Battery Flashes. *Wagger.*	36
Battifol, Mgr. P.	33
Battine, Cecil.	35
Battle Fiends. *Visiak.*	49
Battle Glory of Canada. *Tucker.*	36
Battle in Flanders. *Dane.*	36
Battle of the "Bight."	36
Battle of the Rivers. *Dane.*	36
Battle of Ypres-Armentières. *Davis.*	36
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Battle. (Poems.) *Gibson.*	49
Battle: showing how battles are fought, etc. *Macfail.*	44
Battle-sketches, 1914-15. *Hilditch.*	36
Battle Song of the Fleet at Sea. *Callaghan.*	49
Battle Songs. *Nesbit.*	49
Battle Songs for Irish Brigade. *Gwynn.*	49
Battles of the Marne and Aisne. *Davis.*	36
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Baty, T.	41
Baudrillat, Mgr. *See* Allemagne et les Alliés.	33
Baudry, A.	44
Baumer, Lewis. (Illust.) *See* Norton (Frederic).	49
Baux à ferme, Métayages, et le Moratorium.	14
Bax, Ernest B.	9
Bayonet Fighting for War. *McLaglen.*	44
Bazin, René.	49
Beaulieu, Leroy. *See* Leroy-Beaulieu.	
Beauregard, Paul.	23
Beautiful thing that has happened to our boys. *Allan.*	47
Beaven, Murray.	28

Section

Beaven, Murray. Austrian Policy since 1867. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
Beca, Col. 44
Because I am a German. *Fernau.* 28
Bechhofer, C. E. 24
Beck, James M. 31, 33, 37
—— Double Alliance *versus* the Triple Entente. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
Becker, Prof. 28
Beckwith, E. G. A. 51
Beddington, F. M. 44
Bédier, Joseph. 28
—— *See* Etudes et Documents. 33
Before and After the War. *Wingate.* 53
Before, During, and After 1914. *Nyström.* 33
Begbie, Harold. 44, 47, 49.
—— *See* Merwin (Mr. and Mrs. Banister). 48
Beggs, S. T. 44, 46
Behind German Dreadnoughts. *Suthers.* 28
Behind the Firing Line. *Begbie.* 44
Behind the Prison Bars in Germany. 38
Behind the Scenes at the Court of Vienna. *Weindel.* 9
Behind the Scenes at the Front. *Adam.* 35
Behrens, W. H. (Edr.) 42
Belgian Contractor. 43
Belgian Grey Book. 16
—— (Second). *See* Corresp. Diplomatique. 16
—— *See* Belgique, Royaume de. 16
Belgian Poems. *Cammaerts.* 49
Belgian Proposal to neutralize Central Africa during the European War. *Hawkins.* 25
Belgians at Home. *Holland.* 6
Belgians under the German Eagle. *Massart.* 36
Belgio sotto la Spada Tedesca. *Gray.* 25
Belgique de demain. *Baie.* 53
Belgique et l'Allemagne. 19
Belgique Illustrée. *Dumont-Wilden.* 25

Section

Belgique loyale, héroique, et malheureuse. *Boubée.* 37
Belgique Martyre. *Nothomb.* 37
Belgique neutre et loyale. *Waxwieler.* 6
Belgique sanglante. *Verhaeren.* 25
Belgique sous la griffe allemande. *X.* 37
Belgischen greuelthaten, die, gegen die Deutschen. 36
Belgium and Germany. 19
Belgium and the Belgian People. 25
Belgium and the North-East of France. 34
Belgium. *Brangwyn.* 25
Belgium. *Easor.* 6
Belgium, her Kings, Kingdom and People. *MacDonell.* 6
Belgium in War. *Whitehouse.* 25
Belgium, Italy, and Switzerland. *Edmundson.* 6
Belgium. *Maclean.* 25
—— *Morris.* 25
Belgium, Neutral and Loyal. *Waxweiler.* 25
Belgium, Switzerland, Italy. 2
Belgium the Glorious. *Hutchinson.* 25
Belgium's Agony. *Verhaeren.* 25
Belief and War. *Ward.* 47
Bell, Clive. 53
Bell, C. P. Lynden. *See* Lynden-Bell (C. P.). 37
Bell, E. P. 52
Bell, Rev. G. K. A. 47
Bell, H. J. 49
Bellasis, B. (joint author). *See* McFall (D.). 36
Bellet, Daniel. 33
Belloc, Hilaire. 33, 35, 44
—— (Edr.). *See Land and Water* Map. 34
Benedict XV on the Great War. *Martyn.* 47
Benett, W. England's Mission. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
Benians, E. A. 22
Bennett, A. H. 39
Bennett, Arnold. 33, 36
Bennett, W. 22
Benson, B. G. 33
Benson, R. H. 47

	Section
Bent, James.	44
Bérard, Victor.	8, 27
Beresford, Lord Charles (Message from). *See* Cornford (L. Cope).	36
—— (Preface by). *See Times* Book of the Navy.	45
Berg, Leo.	50
Berget, A.	44
Bergson, Henri.	33
Bergstrasser, Ludwig.	33
Berlin Court under William II. *Schwering.*	9
Bermejo de la Rica, Antonio.	23
Bernard, Jean.	35
Bernhardi, F. von.	9, 28, 44
—— *See* What Caused the War.	33
Bernhardi and Creation. *Crichton-Browne.*	46
Bernhardism in England. *Clutton-Brock.*	47
Berrey, R. Power.	36
Berriman, A. E.	44
Berry, Digby M.	47
Berry, W. T. (joint author).	1
Besant, Annie.	47
Betham-Edwards, M.	23
Between St. Denis and St. George. *Hueffer.*	23
Between the Lines. *Cable.*	36
Bevan, Edwyn.	43, 53
Beyens, Baron.	28
Beyond Good and Evil. *Nietzsche.*	9
Bibby, Joseph.	33
Bible and the War. *Wynn.*	47
Bible Prophecies and the Plain Man. *Murray.*	47
Bible Prophecies and the Present War. *Murray.*	47
Bibikoff, Massia.	45
Bibliographia della Guerra delle Nazioni.	1
Big Soldier Book. *Wood.*	45
Bigelow, Poultney.	28
Bille, Torben de. (Trans). *See* Treitschke (H. von).	28
Billing, N. Pemberton-. *See* Pemberton-Billing (N.).	44
Billington, Mary Frances.	43, 46
Bilse, Lieut. O. F.	28
Binyon, Laurence.	49
—— Bombastes in the Shades. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Biology and War. *Thomson.*	46
Biollot, le Colonel.	53
Bipin, Chandra Pal.	41
Birmingham, Bishop of.	36
Birt, F. B. Bradley-. *See* Bradley-Birt (F. B.).	49
Bishop, Rev. G. B. H.	47
Bishop of London's visit to the Front. *Smith.*	36
Bismarck and the Origin of the German Empire. *Powick.*	40
Bismarck, Prince von.	40
Bismarck bis Bethmann. *Michaelis.*	9
Bismarck, the Man and the Statesman. *Bismarck.*	40
Bisschop, E. V.	51
Bithell, Jethro.	50, 51
Bizzell, W. B.	41
Bjorkman, E.	32
Black, James.	36
Black Hour, Armaments and War. *Kernshaw.*	44
Black Book of the War.	12
Blackall, C. W.	49
Blackburn, Douglas.	40
Blakeney, E. H.	49
Blackest page of Modern History. *Gibbons.*	37
Blair, Wilfred.	49
Blattner, C.	51
Blatchford, Robert.	33
Blaue Buch von Vaterland und Freiheit. *Naumann.*	9
Bleibtreu, Karl.	9
Blinded Soldiers' and Sailors' Gift Book. *Goodchild.*	22
Blondel, Georges.	28, 43
Blood and Iron. *McNair.*	36
Blood and Superman. *Knaggs.*	28
Boardman, Mabel S.	36
Bodart, Garton.	43
Boden, J. F. W.	22, 52
Bodley, J. E. C.	4
Bohemia under Hapsburg misrule. *Capek.*	9
Bohemia's Claim for Freedom. *Prochazka.*	9
Bolton (joint author). *See* King.	7
Bombastes in the Shades. *Binyon.*	49
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Bonnett, Frank.	44
Book of Belgium's Gratitude.	25

	Section
Book of British Ships. *Mason.*	45
Book of France.	23
Book of the Homeless. *Wharton.*	52
Book of the Russian Campaign. *Long.*	35
Book of the Thin Red Line. *Newbolt.*	36
Books on the Great War.	1
Booth, J. B.	36
Booth, W.	49
Borden, Sir Robert.	20
Borgese, G. A.	28
Bornwell, F. S.	46
Bosanquet, Bernard. International Crisis.	33
Bosch. *Ward.*	48
Bosnie et l'Herzegovine. *Spalajkovi.*	30
Bossière, René E.	42
Bostock, H. E. A.	49
Bostock, J.	44
Botha, General (Intro. by). *See* Robinson (J. P. Kaye).	36
Botrel, Théodore.	49
Boubée, l'Abbé J.	37
Boulger, D. C.	6, 9, 28
Boulogne and Berlin. *Fry.*	2
Bourdillon, F. W.	49
Bourdon, Georges.	9
Bourgin, H.	28
Bourgeois, Emile.	4, 33
Boutroux, Emile.	28, 44, 47
Bowley, A. L.	42, 43
—— Prices and Earnings in Time of War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	42
—— War and Employment. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	42
Bowmen and other Legends. *Machen.*	47
Bowser, Thekla.	46
Boy Scout with the Russians. *Finnemore.*	36
Boyle, Mary E.	47
Bradley, A. C. *See* International Crisis.	33
Bradley, Shelland.	36
Bradley-Birt, F. B.	49
Brailsford, H. N.	30, 53
Brain of an Army. *Wilkinson.*	45
Brandes, Georg.	5, 9, 40
Brangwyn, Frank.	25
Branscombe, H. A. (Composer). *See* Coles (V. S. S.).	47
Brash, W. B.	47
Brassey, Earl.	45
Brassey's Naval Annual.	45
Brath, S. de.	33
Braun, H.	46
Braun, von.	28
Brave Belgium. *Rappoport.*	25
Brave Deeds of the War. *Mackenzie.*	36
Bravo, Bristol! *Weatherly.*	49
Bray, F. E.	41
Break! *Naval Officer.*	45
Brereton, Cloudesley.	33
Brett, W.	43
Brex, Twells. *See* Scaremongerings.	28
Brewer, D. C.	41
Brewer, R. W. A.	44
Bridge, Sir Cyprian.	44
Bridges, T. C.	36
Bright, James F.	3
Brillard, Arthur.	33
Brinsley, Capt. F.	8
Briscoe, Arthur (joint illustrator). *See* Battle of the "Bight."	36
Britain and Armageddon. *Vedette.*	33
Britain and the Small Nations. *Cook.*	22
Britain and Turkey. *Cook.*	33
Britain at Bay. *Wilkinson.*	45
Britain in Arms. *Webster.*	45
Britain Justified. *Ballard.*	33
Britain's Best War. *Cowan.*	33
Britain's Call to Arms. *Webster.*	43
Britain's Case against Germany. *Muir.*	33
Britain's Deadly Peril. *Le Queux.*	44
Britain's Duty To-day. *Lyttelton.*	22
Britain's Great Men.	39
Britain's Great Opportunity to Kill Militarism. *Innes.*	53
Britain's Opportunity. *Maclagan.*	53
Britain's Record. *Chatterton.*	22
Britain's Territorials in Peace and War. *Webster.*	45
Britain's War by Land. *Buchan.*	36
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Britannia's Answer and other War Poems. *Watt.*	49

	Section
British and Colonial Prize Cases. *Trehern.*	41
British and Colonial Prize Cases.	41
British and German Navies. *Liddell.*	45
British and German Scholarship. *Boulton.*	43
British and German Steel Metallurgy. *Arnold.*	46
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
British Army. *Clifford.*	45
British Army Book. *Danby.*	45
British Army from Within. *Vivian.*	45
British Army of To-day. *Atteridge.*	45
British Army Painting Book. *Wooley.*	45
British Army since 1815. *Guedella.*	45
British Battle Fleet. *Jane.*	45
British Censorship. *Bell.*	52
British Destiny. *Dunlop.*	43
British Dominions and the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
British Empire. *Fox.*	3
—— *Lucas.*	3
British Empire and the War. *Benians.*	22
British Incomes and Property. *Stamp.*	42
British Industry and the War. *Peddie.*	43
British Labour Movement and the War.	13
British Navy. *Protheroe.*	45
British Navy Book. *Field.*	45
British Navy from Within.	45
—— *Ex-Royal Navy.*	45
British Navy in War. *Laughton.*	45
British Officer (*pseud.*).	45
British Red Cross Anatomical Diagrams.	46
British Red Cross Handbook.	46
British Red Cross Society Cookery Manual. *Senn.*	46
British Red Cross Society Hygiene and Sanitation Manual. *Moores.*	46
British Red Cross Society Manuals. *Cantlie.*	46
British Regiments at the Front. *Hodder.*	45
British Rights at Sea under the Declaration of London. *Bray.*	41
British Share in the War. *Fisher.*	36
British Soldier: his courage and humour. *Hardy.*	36
British South-West Africa. *Eveleigh.*	22
British War Finances. *Lawson.*	42
British War Poems.	49
Britisher Imperialismus und Englisscher Freihandel. *Schultze-Gävernitz.*	22
Briton in France. *Rees.*	51
Briton in Russia. *Wisdom.*	51
Briton's Calender. *Spender.*	49
Broad, W. J.	44
Broken Promise. *Terry.*	49
Broman, Allan.	44
Bronte, Emile.	28
Brooks, Charles S.	27
Brothers All. *Bevan.*	43
Brown, Arthur (joint author). *See* Marden (Orison Swett).	42
Brown, A. R. Haig-. *See* Haig-Brown (A. R.).	45
Brown, Rev. Charles, D.D.	47
Brown, F. S.	49
Brown, G. W. Courts-martial.	44
Brown, Harry Gunnison.	42, 43
Brown, Philip M.	41
Brown, Rose.	43
Brown's Signal Reminder.	44
Brown's Signalling: how to learn, etc.	44
Browne, Rev. G. R.	43
Browne, G. W.	44
Browne, J. H. Balfour-. *See* Balfour-Browne (J. H.).	43
Browne, James Crichton-. *See* Crichton-Browne (James).	46
Browne, Porter Emerson.	53
Bruce, Aline.	51
Bruce, Eric Stuart.	44
Bruckman, W. L.	25
Bruggen, E. von der.	5
Bruhl, Lévy L. *See* Lévy-Bruhl (L.).	33
Bruising of Belgium. *Mursell.*	47
Bryan, M. Theresa.	46
Bryce, Viscount.	22, 47

	Section
Bryce, Viscount. (Pref. letter by). *See* Mackaye (Percy).	41
Bucaille, Victor.	47
Buchan, John.	35, 36
—— Britain's War by Land. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Buchan, W.	4
Buckell, A. C.	47
Buelow, Prince Bernhard von.	9
Buffin, Baron W.	36
Buist, H. M.	44
Buley, E. C.	35
Bulgaria. *Fox.*	3
Bulgaria and Her People. *Monroe.*	11
Bulgaria and the Powers. *O'Mahoney.*	11
Bull, Rev. P. B.	22, 47
Buller, Henry.	51
Bulletin mensuel de la Libr. française.	1
Burgess, J. W.	33
Burgoyne, Alan.	45
Burls, G. A.	46
Burne, C. S.	22, 28
Burnell, F. S.	36
Burns, C. D.	47
Burns, John.	44
Burroughs, E. A.	47, 53
Burrows, Roland.	43
Burton, H. B.	48
Bury, Bishop.	5
Bury, Prof. J. B.	9
Busch, Moritz. *Bismarck.*	40
Business and the War. *Dicksee.*	42
Butler, A. J. (Trans.). *See* Bismarck (Prince von).	40
Butterworth's Loose Leaf Collection of Forms.	41
Buxton, Charles R. *See* Buxton (Noel).	30
Buxton, Noel.	30
Buxton, Noel and Harold.	29
Buy Consols. *Kennedy.*	42
By Yser Banks. *Fanshawe.*	49
Byford, Charles S.	47
Byron, May.	43
—— (Edr.).	47
Bywater, H. C. (joint author). *See* Hurd (Archibald).	36
Cable, Boyd.	36, 43
Caburi, Franco.	7
Cadenhead, J. F.	36
Cahen, L.	51
Cahuet, Alberic.	10
Caine, Hall.	36
Cairns, Rev. Prof. D. S.	47
Calder, Scott. (Illus.). *See* Powell (George H.).	48
Caligula. *Quidde.*	28
Caliph's Lost Heritage. *Sykes.*	10
Call of Belgium. *Randolph.*	36
Call to Arms. *Asquith.*	20
Call to Arms and other poems. *Campbell-Strickland.*	49
Call to the Nation. *Woodroffe.*	47
Call to Women.	43
Callaghan, Stella.	49
Calthrop, Dion Clayton.	46
Calvert, Albert F.	28
Cambridge Modern History.	2
Cambridge Review's War List.	39
Cameron, L. C.	44
Cameron, W. J.	49
Cameroons. *Tymms.*	28
Cammaerts, Emile.	49
—— *Curzon.*	49
—— (Pref. by). *See* Markland (Russell).	25
Cammaerts, Tita Brand-. (Trans.). *See* Cammaerts (Emile).	49
Cammell, Charles Richard.	49
Campagne de 1914. *Gobart.*	36
Campagne de 1914-15. *X., le Commandant.*	35
Campaign in Russian Poland. *Standing.*	36
Campaign of 1914 in France and Belgium. *Perris.*	36
Campaign round Liège. *Kennedy.*	36
Campaigning from Warsaw to Constantinople. *Fortescue.*	35
Campbell, Gerald.	36
Campbell, Phyllis.	36
Campbell, Rev. R. J.	36, 47
Camp-fire Recitations. *Bell.*	49
Camp Song Book for use by the Y.M.C.A. with H.M. Forces.	49
Campbell-Strickland, Amy.	49
Camping and Pioneering. *Adams.*	44
Can Germany Win ?	28
Cana, F. R.	35
Canada and the War. *Haydon.*	22
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52

	Section
Canada and the War. *Tucker.*	22
Canada at War. *Borden.*	20
Canada in Flanders. *Aitken.*	35
Canadian Current, 1850-1914. *McLennan.*	22
Canadian Scottish.	36
—— *Cadenhead.*	36
Candler, Edmund.	36
Canterbury, Archbishop of.	47
—— (Pref. by). *See* Velimirovic (N.).	27
Cantlie, James, M.B.	46
—— (Intro. by). *See* Preston (Howard M.).	46
Canvas and Camaraderie. *Merriman.*	44
Capek, Thomas.	9
Cappuyns, Englebert.	36
Caprin, Giulio.	26
Captain (*pseud.*).	44
Capture of De Wet. *Sampson.*	36
Captive of the Kaiser in Belgium. *La Barre.*	36
Carey, Alfred E.	53
Carli, Filippo.	42
Carmichael, Lady (Foreword by). *See* Birt (F. B.).	49
Carnbee, Rev. G. T.	36
Carnegie, W. H. Sermons on Subjects.	47
Carnegy, Mildred. (Edr.)	47
Carnets de route de combattants allemands.	36
Carpenter, Edward.	53
Carpenter, J. Estlin.	47
Carrillo, G.	36
Carroll, John S. and Kathleen M.	49
"Carry on!"	36
Carter, A.	49
Carter, G. R.	43
Carter, L. Bellin.	44
Cartoons, Nos. 1-5. *Raemaeker.*	48
Cartoons on the War. *Robinson.*	48
Carus, Paul.	47
—— (Reply to). *See* Gorham (C. T.).	33
Cartwright, J. C.	44
Carvell, J. M.	46
Case for Universal Service.	43
Case for Voluntary Service.	44
Case of Alsace-Lorraine. *Helmer.*	28
Case of Belgium.	19
Case of Belgium in the Present War.	37
Case of Miss Cavell. *Beck.*	37
Case of the Dual Alliance *v.* the Triple Entente. *Beck.*	31
Casement, Sir Roger.	28
Caspar, C. N. *See* Hossfeld.	51
Cassavetti, D. J.	30
Casserly, Gordon.	44
Cassi, Gellio.	7
Caste dominante allemande. *Millioud.*	33
Castellini, Gualt.	26
Casting the Silver Bullets. *Scurr.*	42
Castle, Henry (joint author). *See* Hurd (Archibald).	45
Casualty (*pseud.*).	36
Casus belli. *Cammell.*	49
Catalogue of War Stamps. *Melville.*	43
Catechism of Balaam. *Irish-American.*	33
Catéchisme pangermaniste à l'usage du soldat allemand. *Chamberlain.*	28
Catholiques espagnols et la guerre. *Sorgnes.*	47
Catholiques italiens et la guerre Européenne. *Bucaille.*	47
Catling, A. H. William II.	40
Cator, Dorothy.	46
Caudel, M. (joint editor).	2
Caudwell, Irene.	47
Causes and Consequences of the War of 1914. *Okie.*	33
Causes et conséquences de la guerre. *Guyot.*	33
Causes of the International European War. *Guezoni.*	33
Causes of the War: what to read.	1
Causes profondes de la guerre. *Hovelaque.*	33
Cavalry. *Bernhardi.*	44
Cavalry Standards.	45
Cavalry Tactical Schemes. *Monsenergue.*	44
Carvell, J. M.	46
Cavell, Edith.	40
Cawston, E. P.	44
Cazalet, Lucy.	5
Ce que j'ai vu de la guerre. *Rolin.*	36

	Section
Ce que pense la jeunesse allemande. *Francois-Poncet.*	28
Ceremonial. *Imperial Army series.*	44
Cestne, Chas.	22
Chadwick, Rev. W. E.	28
Challenge of Christianity to a World at War. *Griffith-Jones.*	47
Chamberlain, Basil Hall.	8
Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.	9, 28
Chambers, Arthur (Foreword by). *See* Seaver (Richard W.).	47
Chambers, H.	2
Chambry, René.	37
Champney, Elizabeth W. and Frère.	25
Chance for British Firms in the Rebuilding of Belgium. *Belgian Contractor.*	43
Changing Germany. *Tower.*	9
Chansons de route. *Botrel.*	49
Chant of Love for England. *Cone.*	49
Chants de bivouac. *Botrel.*	49
Chaplain and the War. *Adams.*	47
Chapman, John Jay.	28
Chapman, S. J.	43
—— War and the Cotton Trade. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Chapters from German History. *Milford.*	28
Charleroi. *Fleury-Lamure.*	36
Charmatz, R.	9
Chart of Ships in the British and German Navies. *Liddell.*	45
Chart of the New Company Drill. *Bacon.*	44
Charteris, N. K.	44
Chats on Military Curios. *Johnson.*	44
Chatterton, E. Keble.	22
Chauveau, Franck.	53
Cheap Recipes. *Brown.*	43
Chemin de fer de Bagdad. *Hitsch.*	42
Chenu, Charles.	36
Chéradame, André.	2, 9, 10, 23, 28
Chesterton, C.	9
Chesterton, G. K.	28, 37, 47
—— (Intro. by). *See* Prochazka.	9
Chevrillon, André.	23
Chiffons de papier. *Bellet.*	33
Childe, Charles P.	46
Children's Entente Cordial. *Oyler.*	49
Children's Story of the War. *Parrott.*	35
Chirol, Sir Valentine.	27, 28
—— Germany and "the Fear of Russia." *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— (Pref. by). *See* Frobenius (H.).	33
—— Serbia and the Serbs. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Chisholm, Cecil. *French.*	40
Chivalry and the Wounded. *Tenison.*	46
Chlumecky, Leopold F. von.	9
Choate, Jos. H. (Intro. by). *See* Beck (James M.).	33
Choosing Kit.	44
Choublier, Max.	10
Christ and the Sword. *Dawson.*	47
Christ and War. *Wilson.*	47
Christ's Sentry.	47
Christian Attitude to War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— *Smith.*	47
Christian Conduct in War Time. *Moberly.*	47
Christian Ideals in War Time.	47
Christianity After the War. *Ballard.*	47
Christianity and Force. *Hogg.*	47
Christianity and Politics. *Cunningham.*	47
Christianity and the War. *Drawbridge.*	47
Christianity and War. *Temple.*	47
—— *Woods.*	47
Christian's War Book. *Murray.*	47
Christmas, Walter.	40
Christmas and the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— *Strong.*	47
Christmas Roses for 1914. *Bourdillon.*	49
Christmas Time and the War. *Nurse.*	47
Chronicles of a German Town.	28
Chronologie de la Guerre.	35
Church, Leslie J.	8, 23
Church, S. H.	31
Church and the Clergy at this Time of War. *York, Archbp. of.*	47

	Section
Church and the War. *Hicks.*	47
—— *Lincoln.*	47
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Church in the Fighting Line. *Winnifrith.*	36
Church in War Time. *Winnington-Ingram, Bp.*	47
Churches of the Allies. *Nurse.*	47
Churchill, Lady Randolph.	43
Churchill, Rt. Hon. W. S. *See* Conduct of the War by Sea.	20
—— (joint author). *See* Asquith.	20
Citizens' Army. *Grande.*	45
City: its Finance. *Sonne.*	42
Civilization in the Melting Pot. *Greenwood.*	53
Civilians in War Time. *Festing.*	43
Civilisés contre Allemands. *Finot.*	33
Civis Italicus.	26
Civita francese e Civita germanica. *Giachetti.*	23
Civrieux (le Commandant de).	36
Claes, Jules.	6
Claviens, Florimond.	37
Clapham, Margaret.	43
Clare's Brigade. *Guyna.*	49
Clarke, A. G.	42
Clarke, C. H. (Trans.) *Chamberlain.*	43
Clarke, Ethel B. (joint author). *See* Clapham (Margaret).	43
Clarke, E. M.	46
Clarke, M. E.	36
Clarke, Sir G. S.	44
Claxton, William J.	44
Clausewitz, Karl von.	44
Clay, Philip S.	44
Clayton, I. M.	43
Cleared for Action. *Steele.*	49
Clements, A. F.	41
Clifford, W. G.	43, 45
Clowes, Sir W. Laird.	45
—— *See* Naval Pocket Book.	45
Clutton-Brock, A.	47, 50, 53
—— (joint author). *See* James (Henry).	22
Cobb, Irvin S.	37
Cobb, Walter H. (Illus.). *See* Hamund (St. John).	48
Cochin, Denys (Preface by). *See* Bucaille (Victor).	47
Cock, Albert A.	2
Coddington, F. J. O.	41
Coffey, G. E.	44
Colcord, Lincoln.	49
Cold Steel: how to Use the Bayonet, etc.	44
Cole, G. D. H.	43
Coleman, Frederic.	36
Coles, V. S. S.	47
Colin, L.	37
Collected Diplomatic Documents relating to the Outbreak of the European War.	12
Collected Papers on Public International Law. *Westlake.*	41
Collection de documents sur le Pangermanisme. *Andler.*	28
Collier, Gerard.	22
—— Leading ideas of British Policy. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Collier, Price.	9
Collin, J.	4
Collings, Rt. Hon. Jesse.	43
Collins, G. R. N.	44
Colmer, Francis.	49
Colonies allemandes, impériales et spontanées. *Hauser.*	28
Colonisation et les Colonies allemandes. *Chéradame.*	9
Coloured Map of the Balkan States. "*Strand.*"	34
Coloured Detail Map of the Dardanelles, Constantinople, etc. "*Strand.*"	34
Coloured Detail Map of Mesopotamia. "*Strand.*"	34
Colquhoun, Mr. and Mrs. (joint authors). *See* Grant (W. L.).	33
Comfort and Consolation.	47
Comfort of the Cross.	47
Coming Scrap of Paper. *Edsall.*	42
Command of the Sea. *Hurd.*	44
Commandant (*pseud.*).	49
Commander (*pseud.*).	44
Commander-in-Chief of the Belgian Army. *See* Military Operations of Belgium.	44
Comment l'Allemagne essaye de justifier ses crimes. *Bédier.*	28

Section

Comment l'éducation allemande a crée la barbarie germanique. *Lanessan.* 28
Comment les Austro-Hongrois ont fait la guerre en Serbie. *Reiss.* 37
Comment nâit un cycle de legendes, Francs-tireurs, etc. *Langenhove.* 37
Commentitus (*pseud.*). 53
Commerce français aux mains des Allemands. *Mirecourt.* 42
Commercial French. *Lombardo.* 51
Commercial Law in War Time. *Clements.* 41
Common Accidents in Peace and War. *Wilson.* 46
Communiqués officiels. 35
Communiqués officiels depuis la Déclaration de guerre. 14
Company Commander (*pseud.*). 44
Company Drill Illustrated. 44
—— *Esson.* 44
Company Drill in Close Order, for the use of training corps. 44
Compendium of Aids to First Aid. *Fletcher.* 46
Complete Handbook for the Hospital Corps of the U.S. Army. *Mason.* 46
Complete Works. *Nietzsche.* 9
Concerning True War. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
—— *Wundt.* 47
Condé, Martin de. 43
Conditions necessary to produce Shrapnel effect. *Hill.* 44
Conduct of War. *Goltz.* 44
Conduite allemande des hostilités en Belgique, et les instructions de Benoit XV. *Prüm.* 37
Cone, Helen Gray. 49
Coney, H. R. H. (joint author). *See* Merriman (P.). 44
Conférence d'Algésiras. *Tardieu.* 2
Conference on War Relief and Personal Service. 42
Conflagration européenne. *Levy Bruhl.* 33
Conquest of the Air. *Berget.* 44
Conolly, J. 43
Conscription, National Service, etc. *Kent.* 43

Section

Considérations sur les origines de la Guerre. *Andrassy.* 33
Concise Grammar of the Russian Language. *Magnus.* 51
Constantinople: Old and New. *Dwight.* 29
Contemporary Belgian Literature. *Bethell.* 50
Contemptible. *Casualty.* 36
Contingent Ditties. *Brown.* 49
Contour (*pseud.*). *See* Artillery Map-reading. 44
Contraband and the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
—— *Pyke.* 41
Contraband of War. *Egerton.* 41
Contre les Barbares. *Margueritta.* 28
Conversation Guide: French. *H[arnden].* 51
Conventions et Déclarations entre les Puissances, etc. 12
Convention between the U.K. and France relating to prizes. 13
Conversion d'un Catholique Germanophile. *Johannet.* 28
Conybeare, F. C. 33
Cook, Sir Edward. 22, 33
Cook, T. A. 28, 36
—— (Intro. by). *See* Skaggs (W. H.). 28
Cook, V. 47
Cooke, Alice M. P. 49
Cooke, F. G. 44
Coolidge, Rev. W. A. B. (joint author). *See* Edmundson (Rev. G.). 6
Cooper, E. T. 49
Co-operation and the Great War. *Carter.* 43
Corbett, Julian. 33
Corbett, N. M. F. 49
Corbin, Thomas W. 44
Cornford, L. Cope. 36
Coming End of the Age. *Williams.* 47
Coronel and the Falkland Islands. *Hilditch.* 36
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
Correspondence between H.M. Government and the U.S. Ambassador respecting Prisoners of War, etc., in United Kingdom. 13

Section

Correspondence between H.M. Government and the U.S. Ambassador respecting the Release of Interned Civilians. 13

Correspondence between H.M. Government and the U.S. Ambassador respecting the Treatment of German Prisoners of War. 13

Correspondence between H.M. Government and the U.S. Government respecting the Rights of Belligerents. 13

Correspondance diplomatique. 16

Correspondence regarding the Naval and Military Assistance afforded to H.M. Government by H.M. Overseas Dominions. 13

Correspondence relating to Military Operations in Togoland. 13

Correspondence relating to the representation of the Self-governing Dominions on the Committee of Imperial Defence. 13

Correspondence respecting events leading to the Rupture of Relations with Turkey. 13

Correspondence respecting the European Crisis. 13

Correspondence respecting the proposed Naval and Military Expedition against German S.W. Africa. 13

Correspondence with U.S. Ambassador respecting the execution of Miss Cavell. 13

Correspondence with the U.S. Ambassador respecting the Treatment of British Prisoners of War. 13

Cosby, D. S. A. 53

Cost of War: and Ways of Reducing it. *Edgeworth.* 42

Costa, Gabriel. 33

Coubertin, Pierre de. 4

Coulton, G. G. 43, 53

Country's Call. 49

Coup d'Agadir. *Albin.* 2

Courage. *Draper.* 22

Courson, Comtesse de. 36

Courtney, Lord (Edr.). *See* Nationalism and War in the Near East. 29

Section

Courtney, W. L. 33

—— (Intro. by). *See* Kennedy (J. M.). 33

Courts-Martial. 44

—— *Brown.* 44

Cousins, James H. 47

Coutanseau, Léon. 51

Cowan, A. R. 33

Cox, Harold. 42

Cox, J. Bell. 47

Crafer, T. W. 47

Craig, E. S. *See* Oxford University Roll of Service. 39

Craigen, W. G. 44

Craigie, J. A. (joint author). *See* Potter (J. Haslock). 47

Cramb, J. A. 3, 33

Crammond, Edgar. 42

Credit, Industry and the War. *Kirkaldy.* 42

Creed, Mrs. *See* Mack (Louise). 36

Creighton, Rev. Oswin. 36

Cressaty, Le Comte. 53

Crests and Badges of the Regiments of Yeomanry. 45

Crests of our Imperial Forces. 45

Creswick, P. 46

Crewdson, W. 27

Crichton-Browne, James. 46

Crime against Ireland. *Casement.* 28

Crime de Guillaume II et la Belgique. *Van Houtte.* 37

Crimes of England. *Chesterton.* 28

Crise française. *Chéradame.* 23

Crispi, P. T. *See* Palamenghi-Crispi (Thomas). 7

Crofts, Cecil H. 45

Cromer, Earl of. 28

Crosland, T. W. H. 40, 48

Crotch, W. W. (joint author). *See* Farrow (T.). 42

Crouvezier, Gust. 44

Crown of Amaranth. 49

Crown Prince's First Lesson Book. *Powell.* 48

Crusading at Anzac. *Silas.* 36

Cuddesdon Manual. 52

Cummings, B. F. 46

Cunningham, Archibald W. 47

Cunnynghame, A. B. de M. 46

Cup and the Sacrifice. *Hertslet.* 47

Cup of War. 36

	Section
Curchod, Mme Henri.	49
Cure for War. *Clutton-Brock.*	47
Currey, E. Hamilton.	44
Curse of the Hohenzollern. *Sarolea.*	28
Curzon, Lord.	49
Custance, A. F. (Trans. by). *See* Beca (Col.).	44
Custance, Sir R.	44
Cypress and Amaranth. *Pughe.*	49
Cyprus : a short account. *Green.*	27
Cvijitch, Dr. J.	8
D.M.C.	37
D.S.M.	32
Dacquois, G.	36
Daily Chronicle New Sectional War Map of Europe.	34
—— War Atlas.	34
Daily Express large print War Map.	34
—— Bird's-eye Map of the British Front.	34
—— Bird's-eye Map of the Front.	34
—— Flags of the War.	45
—— large scale Military Maps.	34
—— War Album.	39
—— War Panorama.	34
—— World Map of War and Commerce.	34
Daily Mirror Reflections of War and Peace. *Haseldon.*	48
Daily Musings of the Bereaved.	47
Daily Telegraph War Book.	35
—— Gazetteer War Map of Western Europe.	34
—— War Map. No. 2.	34
—— War Map. No. 3.	34
—— War Map. No. 8.	34
—— War Map. No. 21. *Gross.*	34
—— War Map of Eastern Europe. No. 5.	34
—— War Map of Egypt and the Near East. No. 6.	34
—— War Map of Europe.	34
—— War Maps. *See also* Gross (Alexander).	34
Dalmazia. *Prezzolini.*	30
Dalmazia e Italia. *Illyricus.*	26
Dampierre, Jacques de.	28
Danby, Paul.	45
Dane, Edmund.	36, 44
Danger of Peace. *Allen.*	53
Dans un Port du Détroit. *Dacquois.*	36
Drink and War. *Lafontaine.*	52
Darbishire, B. V.	34
Darby, W. Evans.	53
Dardanelles.	29, 36
—— *Wilkinson.*	48
—— An epic told in pictures.	36
Dardanelli : l'Oriente e la Guerra Europea. *Piazza.*	29
Dark, Sidney.	33
Dates and Days in Europe. *Palmer.*	36
Daudet, Ernest.	36
Daudet, Léon.	53
Daughters of Germany. *Régamy.*	28
Dauzet, Albert.	36
Davenport, Briggs.	35
Daveson, Ivan B.	44
Davidson, N. J. (joint author). *See* Malleson (Col. G. B.).	
Davidson, Randall Thomas. *See* Canterbury, Archbishop of.	47
Davies, E. F.	42
Davies, Emil. *See* Hundred Best Investments.	42
Davies, H. Morriston.	46
Davies, O. St. Leger.	44
Davignon, Henri.	37
Davis, H. W. C.	9, 23, 25, 36
—— Battles of the Marne and Aisne. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— Battle of Ypres-Armentières. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— Retreat from Mons. *Oxford Pamphlets*	52
—— What Europe owes to Belgium. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— (joint author). *See Oxford Pamphlets*, French Policy since 1871.	52
Davis, Muriel O.	35
Davis, Richard Harding.	36
Davis, Robert H. (joint author). *See* Sheehan (P. Poore).	23
Davson, Ivan B.	44
Dawbarn, Charles.	4, 23
Dawbarn, C. Y. C.	28
Dawson, A. J.	44
Dawson, Joseph.	47
Dawson, L. H. (joint author). *See* Morris (Charles).	33

	Section
Dawson, W. H.	9, 43
Day by Day with the Russian Army. *Pares.*	36
Day of Battle. *Thrush.*	49
Dearden, W. F. (joint author). *See* Plowman (C. F.).	46
Dearmer, Mabel.	46
Dearmer, Percy.	24, 47
—— Russia and Britain. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Débâcle of Kultur. *Thorburn.*	47
Declaration between the United Kingdom, France and Russia not to conclude Peace separately.	12
Declaration of London. *Adams.*	42
Deeds that thrill the Empire.	35
Deeds that will never die. *Fraser.*	36
Deeper Causes of the War. *Hovelaque.*	33
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— *Sanday.*	41
Defence. *O'Donnell.*	44
Defence of the Realm Acts and Regulations.	41
Défense nationale.	14
Degenerate Germany. *Halsalle.*	28
D'Egville, Howard (Edr.).	41
De Kant à Nietzsche.	47
De la Paix de Francfort. *Mévil.*	2
De l'arrière à l'avant. *Chenu.*	36
Delbos, Leon.	51
De Lissa, Nellie R.	43
Delorme, Edmond.	46
Delay, Paul. *See* Franc-Nohain.	36
Demains, M. Eydoux. *See* Eydoux-Demains (M.).	46
Demblon, C.	36
Dembski, V.	41
Demi-siècle de civilisation française, 1870-1915.	23
Democracy and Diplomacy. *Ponsonby.*	53
Democracy and National Service. *Oliver.*	43
Democracy and the Nations. *Macdonald.*	43
Democratic Constitutional Reform. *Phillips.*	53
Denis, Prof. E.	8, 28, 33
—— (joint author). *See* Durkheim (E.).	33
Denis, Prof. E. Preface by. *See* Pingaud.	7
—— Etudes et Documents.	33
Denison, Henry Phipps.	47
Departmental Committee on causes of the present rise in the Retail Price of Coal sold for Domestic Use: Report.	13
Deportment. *O'Donnell.*	44
Der Kaiser von Potsdam. *Burton.*	48
Derby, Lord. Deeds that Thrill the Empire.	35
Dernburg, B.	33
—— (Intro. by). Case of Belgium.	19
Desgenettes, Clifton and Dufriche.	51
Des Ombiaux, Maurice.	36
Despatch from H.M. Ambassador at Berlin.	13
Despatch from H.M. Ambassador at Constantinople.	13
Despatch from H.M. Ambassador at Petrograd.	13
Despatch from H.M. Ambassador at Vienna.	13
Despatch to Sir H. Howard . . . his Mission to the Vatican.	13
Despatches. *French.*	36
Despatches from H.M. Ambassador at Berlin.	13
Despatches from the Dardanelles. *Ashmead-Bartlett.*	36
Despatches from the Dardanelles. *Sir Ian Hamilton.*	36
Despatches, Naval and Military: Sept., Oct., Nov., 1914.	13
Despatches of Sir John French.	35
Despatches: Official Records. *French.*	36
Despatches regarding operations in the Persian Gulf.	13
Destrée, Jules.	43
Destroyers: by Rudyard Kipling. *See* Battle of the "Bight."	36
Destruction of Belgium. *Mears.*	37
Destruction of Poland. *Toynbee.*	37
Deutsche Gedanke in der Welt. *Rohrbach.*	9
Deutsche Geschichte. *Lamprecht.*	9
Deutsche Kolonialwesen. *Rohrbach.*	9

Section

Deutsche Kriegeliteratur. 1
Deutsche und sein Vaterland. *Gusliit.* 46
Deutschen Reiches Schicksalsstunde. *Frobenius.* 9
Deutscher Aufsteig, 1750-1914. *Lamprecht.* 9
Deutschland über Alles. 28
—— *Chapman.* 28
Deutschland und der nächste Krieg. *Bernhardi.* 9
Deutschland und die grosse Politik. *Schiemann.* 2
Deutschland und England. *Bleibtren.* 9
Deutschland und Frankreich. *Naumann.* 28
Deutschland und Islam. *Becker.* 28
Deutschland und Ostasien. *Wertheimer.* 28
Deutschland und Russland im Widerstreit seit 200 Jahren. *Roloff.* 28
Deutschland unter den Weltvölkern. *Rohrbach.* 9
Deutschlands Weltkrieg und die Deutsch-Amerikaner. *Oncken.* 28
Deutschlands auswärtige Politik, 1888-1913. *Reventlow.* 9
Deutschlands Flotte im Entscheidungskampff. *Troeltsch.* 45
Development of European Nations. *Rose.* 2
Dewey, John. 47.
Diagrammatic Map of Slav Territories. 34
Diario della guerra d'Italia. 35
Diary of a French Army Chaplain. *Klein.* 36
Diary of a Nursing Sister on the Western Front. 36
Diary of a Padre at Suvla Bay. *Jones.* 36
Diary of an English Resident in France during twenty-two weeks of war. *Strong.* 36
Dicey, A. V. 43
—— How we ought to feel about the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
Dicey, Edward. 11
Dicey, Edward. (Intro. by). *See* Wordsworth (William). 52

Section

Dickie, William S. (Trans.). *See* Lejars (Felix). 46
Dickinson, G. Lowes. 43, 53
Dicksee, L. R. 42
Dictionnaire des Termes Militaires: (i) Anglais-Français ; (ii) Français-Anglais. *Barrère.* 51
Dictionary of English and German Military Terms. *Atkinson, C. F.* 51
Dictionary of Modern Naval Technical Terms: German-English and English-German. *Goldringham.* 51
Dictionary of Naval and Military Terms. *Tweney.* 44
Dillon, E. J. 28, 33, 43
Dimier, Louis. 33
Dimnet, l'Abbé Ernest. 4, 47
—— Evolution of Thought in Modern France. *Oxford Pamphlets* 52
Diplomacy and the War. *Stowell.* 35
Diplomacy of the Great War. *Bullard.* 33
Diplomacy of the War of 1914. *Stowell.* 33
Diplomatic Background of the War, 1870-1914. *Seymour.* 33
Diplomatic Correspondence respecting the War. Published by the Belgian Government. 16
Diplomatic History of the War. *Price.* 33
Diplomatische Aktenstücke. 19
Diplomatischen Kämpfe vor Kriegsansbruch. *Bergstrasser.* 33
Directory for British Manufacturers for Russian Trade. 43
Discipline of Musketry. *Davies.* 44
Discipline of War. *Potter.* 47
Dixmude. *Le Goffic.* 36
Dmowski, R. 24
Documenti della Grande Guerra. 13
Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento Italiano. 17
Documents diplomatiques entre l'Italie et l'Autriche-Hongrie. 17
Documents diplomatiques, 1914. 14
Documents illustrative of International Law. *Lawrence.* 41

	Section
Documents of the Great War.	12
Documents publiés à l'occasion de la guerre de 1914-15.	14
Doctrine pangermaniste. *Blondel.*	28
Dodd, Anna Bowman.	23
Dodderidge, G. V.	49
Does International Law still exist. *Richards.*	41
Doing their Bit. *Cable.*	43
Dolwick, R. E. R.	43
Domestic Life in Rumania. *Kirke.*	32
Dominian, Léon.	2
Dommages de Guerre.	14
Dommett, W. E.	44, 45
Domville-Fife, C. W.	44
Dontenville, J.	33, 53
Dorling, T.	45
Doroshevitch, V.	36
Dossier de la Guerre. *Wampach.*	33
Double Alliance *versus* The Triple Entente. *Beck.*	31
Douglas, H.	44
Douglas, Maj.-Gen. (Intro. by). *See* Lings (H. C.).	44
Douglas, Sir Robert K.	8
Doumbadze, V. D.	40
Doumic, René.	27, 28
Downes, John N. (Edr.).	49
Downes, Robert P.	47
Doyle, Sir A. Conan.	22, 33
—— (Edr.).	38
Drage, Geoffrey.	5, 9
Draklof (*pseud.*).	43
Drama of Three Hundred and Sixty-five Days. *Caine.*	36
Drame des Flandres. *Malo.*	36
Draper, W. H.	22
Drawbridge, Rev. C. L.	47
Drew, T.	34, 44
Driault, Edouard.	2, 10, 29, 33, 53
Drift and Mastery. *Lippman.*	43
Drill and Field Training. *Imp. Army Series.*	44
Drill-Blocks. *Milton, Major.*	44
Drill Diagrams. *Holbrook.*	44
Drillien, Bérengère (Trans.). *See* Mille (Pierre).	36
Drilling Made Easy. *Shaw.*	44
Drink and the War from the Patriotic Point of View. *Murray.*	52
Drinkwater, John.	49
Driver, J. F. (joint author). *See* Schofield (H.).	44
Drumont, Mme E.	36
Du Droit de la Force à la Force du Droit. *Milhaud.*	53
Duchesne, A. E.	33, 44
—— Asia and the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Dudden, Rev. F. H.	47
Dugdale, Blanche (Trans.). *See* Treitschke (H. von).	28
Dumont-Wilden.	25
Dunlop, D. N.	43
Du Parcq, Herbert.	40
Dupont, M.	36
Dupuy, Georges M.	46
Durkheim, E.	28, 33
—— Etudes et Documents.	33
Dury, E.	51
Duties for all Ranks. *Hood.*	44
Duties for Officers. *Webster.*	44
Duties of Adjutant. *Taylor.*	44
Duties of Americans in the Present War. *Royce.*	21
Duties of To-day. *Rees.*	22
Dwight, H. G.	29
Dymond, Jonathan.	33
Dyson, Taylor (Edr.). *See* Guerre (La).	52
Dyson, Will.	48
Dyssord, Jacques.	28
E., J.	47
Earl Kitchener of Khartoum, *Jerrold.*	40
Earll, M. R.	32
East Coast Raids by the German Navy.	36
Eastern Question. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— *Urquhart.*	30
Easy French for our Men abroad. *Keyworth.*	51
Easy German for our Men abroad. *Keyworth.*	51
Easy Handbook of German for Soldiers. *Zimmermann.*	51
Easy Italian and how to Pronounce it. *Keyworth.*	51
Easy Lessons in German. *Bithell.*	51
Easy Russian for our Men abroad. *Taylor.*	51

	Section
Easy Serbian for our Men abroad. *Forbes.*	51
Easy Turkish for our Men abroad. *Raffi.*	51
Eccles, F. Y.	4
—— Alsace-Lorraine. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Echoes from the Fleet. *Cornford.*	36
Echos de Guerre. *Gorse.*	28
Economia del mondo prima, durante, e dopo la guerra. *Alberti.*	42
Economic History of Russia. *Mavor.*	5
Economic Position of Germany. *Ashley.*	42
Economic Strength of Great Britain. *Cox.*	42
Economics of War. *Economist.*	42, 43
Economics of War and Conquest. *Jones.*	53
Economics: real and practical. *Clifford.*	42
Economist (*pseud.*).	42, 43
Economy and Finance of the War. *Pigou.*	42
Economy in Food.	43
Economy in War Time. *Miles.*	43
Economy: the Self-denying Depositor, etc. *Marden.*	42
Edelsheim, Freihert von.	44
Edgar, Aimée E.	49
Edgeworth, E.	9
Edgeworth, F. Y.	42
Edleston, R. H.	26
Edmundson, Rev. G.	6
Edsall, Edward W.	42
Edwards, E.	29
Edwards, J. Hugh.	40
Edwards, M. Betham. *See* Betham-Edwards (M.).	23
Edwards, W. R. (joint author). *See* Fincham (H. W.).	46
Effect of the War on the External Trade of the U.K. *Bowley.*	42
Effect of War on Commercial Engagements. *Gore-Brown.*	43
Effect of War on Stock Exchange Transactions. *Schwabe.*	42
Effect of War upon Art and Literature. *Haward.*	50
Effort allemand. *Jèze.*	42
Egelhaaf, G.	2
Egerton, Prof. H. E.	22
—— British Dominions and the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— Is the British Empire the Result of Wholesale Robbery? *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Egerton, W. A.	41
Eggar, H. C.	44
Egville, Howard d'.	44
—— (Edr.). Empire and the War.	20
Egyptian (Arabic) Self-taught. *Marriott.*	51
Ehrlich, Ludwik.	28
—— Poland, Prussia and Culture. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
1815—1915. *Seignobos.*	2
Elchanniov, Major-Gen. A.	5, 40
Elder, T. C. (joint author). *See* Whyte (Adam Gowans).	43
Elementary Military Training. *Pollock.*	44
Elementary Principles of Musketry and Fire Tactics. *Daveson.*	44
Eley, Charles V.	44, 46
Eliason, E. L.	46
Eliot, C. W.	31, 33, 53
Eliot, Sir Charles. *See* Odysseus (*pseud.*).	10
Elkington, H. P. G.	46
Elliott, H. B.	49
Elliott, Ivo d'O.	45
—— Historical Precedent for the New Army. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Ellis, T. Mullett.	42
Elphinstone, Rev. M. C.	47
Eltzbacher, Paul.	42
Emanuel, Walter.	48
Embarras de l'Allemagne. *Blondel.*	43
Empire and Armament. *Wise.*	31
Empire and the War.	20
Empire de la Méditerranée. *Pinon.*	2
Empire des Tsars. *Leroy-Beaulieu.*	5
Empire Germanique sous la direction de Bismarck et de Guillaume II. *Lanessan.*	9
Empires germaniques et la politique de la force. *Lanessan.*	28
Empire's Honour. *Gell.*	49

	Section
Empire's Immortal Dead. *James.*	47
Employers and Workmen. *Fyfe.*	41
En Campagne. *Dupont.*	36
Encouragement. *Hancock.*	46
End is not yet. *G.*	47
Ending the War. *Moody.*	53
Endure and Fight. *Egerton.*	22
Enemies reconciled. *Webster.*	47
Engelsch voor het dagelijksch verkeer in 15 lessen. *Witteryck.*	51
Engerand, F.	43
England. *Fox.*	3
England—Album des Kladderadatsch.	28
England and Germany, 1740-1914.	22
England and Germany. *Harrison.*	33
England and the Present War. *Ward.*	33
England at War. *James.*	22
England, der Feind. *Reventlow.*	28
England, Germany, and Europe. *Headlam.*	22
England in the Balkans. *Mavrogordato.*	30
England, my England. *Goodchild.*	49
England on the Witness-stand.	33
England since Waterloo. *Marriott.*	3
England's Arch Enemy. *Boulger.*	9
England's Complicity in the Great War.	33
England's Effort. *Ward.*	36
England's Guarantee to Belgium and Luxemburg. *Sanger.*	33
England's Mission. *Bennett.*	22
Englische Weissbuch in deutscher Uebersetzung.	19
English Course for Army Candidates. *Mais.*	51
English-Flemish Military Guide for the Present Campaign. *Plumon.*	51
English-French and French-English Dictionary of the Motor-Car. *Lucas.*	51
English Girl's Adventures in hostile Germany. *Littlefair.*	28
English Governess.	28
English Grammar for Flemings. *Bisschop.*	51
English Medical Women. *Bennett.*	39
English Patriotic Poetry. *Salt.*	49
English-Serbian Phrase-Book. *Cahen.*	51
English Spirit.	22
Englishman in the Russian Ranks. *Morse.*	36
Englishman looks at the World. *Wells.*	43
Englishman's Call to Arms.	22
Englishwoman's Adventures in the German Lines. *Lloyd.*	36
Enlistment or Conscription. *Meakin.*	44
Ensor, R. C. K.	6
Enseignements psychologiques de la guerre européene. *Le Bon.*	47
Entrenching made Easy.	44
Epic Songs of Russia. *Hapgood.*	49
Epistles of Atkins. *Milne.*	36
Epopée serbe. *Barby.*	37
Epstein, M. (joint Edr.). *See* Keltie (J. Scott).	2
Esher, Lord (Preface by). *See* Stobart (Mrs. St. Clair).	46
Esperanto Conversation Book in Four Languages. *Witteryck.*	51
Espionnage allemand à l'ouvre. *Dyssord.*	28
Esprit public en Allemagne. *Moysset.*	9
Essai sur l'Allemagne future. *Hauser.*	53
Essai sur le Libéralisme allemand. *Grandevilliers.*	9
Essais sur l'Allemagne impériale. *Lavisse.*	9
Essay on the Present and Future Peace of Europe. *Penn.*	53
Essays and Criticisms. *Military Correspondent.*	44
Essays for Boys and Girls. *Paget.*	52
Essays on War. *Belloc.*	44
Esson, C. C.	44
Essor industriel et commercial du peuple allemand. *Blondel.*	43
Estre, Henri d'.	36
Etapes et combats. *Mallet.*	36
Etapes vers la victoire. *Civrieux.*	36
Etat-Unis de la Terre. *Forel.*	53
Eternal Goal. *Burroughs.*	47
Ethical and Religious Problems of the War. *Carpenter.*	47

	Section
Ethical Problems of the War. *Murray.*	33
Ethics of International Trade. *Lambert.*	43
Ethics of War.	47
Ethics of War Spying and Compulsory Training. *Roscoe.*	44
Etude sur l'attaque dans la période actuelle de la guerre. *Laffargue.*	44
Etudes et Documents sur la Guerre.	43
Etudes sur l'histoire de Prusse. *Lavisse.*	9
Eucken, Rudolf.	28
Europäische Geschichtskalender. *Schulthess.*	2
Europäische Wiederherstellung. *Fried.*	53
Europe and the Far East. *Douglas.*	8
Europe and the New Sea Law. *Dembski.*	41
Europe et la jeune Turquie. *Pinon.*	10
Europe et la question d'Autriche. *Chéradame.*	9
Europe et l'Empire Ottoman. *Pinon.*	10
Europe in Arms. *Wyrall.*	35
Europe qu'il nous faut faire. *Biottot.*	53
Europe since 1815. *Hazen.*	2
Europe sous la menace allemande en 1914. *Pelissier.*	33
Europe's debt to Russia. *Sarolea.*	24
Europe's Mad Dog. *Owen.*	40
European Anarchy. *Dickinson.*	43
European Concert. *Holland.*	2
European Entanglements since 1748. *Chambers.*	2
European History foretold. *Berry.*	47
European International Relations. *Macdonald.*	41
European War. *Rawnsley.*	49
European War of 1914. *Burgess.*	33
Evans, Alfred D. (joint author). *See* Kirkaldy (Adam W.).	44
Evans, Sir Arthur.	34
—— (joint author). *See* Stewart (Purves).	46
Evans, Charles Seddon (Edr.).	49
Evans, E. T.	47
Eveil de l'Ame française devant l'appel aux armes. *Ardant.*	23
Eveleigh, William.	22
Eversley, Lord.	5
Every Officer's Note-Book of Movements and Words of Command on Infantry Drill. *Fusilier.*	44
Every Woman and War. *Oxenham.*	49
Everybody's Aid to the Map-reading of Central Europe.	34
Evidence in the Case. *Beck.*	33
Evolution and the War. *Mitchell.*	47
Evolution Française. *Coubertin.*	4
Evolution of Modern Germany. *Dawson.*	9
—— *Lichtenberger.*	9
Evolution of Modern Strategy. *Maude.*	44
Evolution of Prussia. *Marriott.*	28
Evolution of the Money Market. *Powell.*	42
Evolution of Thought in Modern France. *Dimnet.*	47
Exercises in Strategy and Tactics. *Gizyski.*	44
Excess Profit. *Snelling.*	42
Excess Profits at a Glance. *Behrens.*	42
Excess Profits Duty. *Langdon.*	42
—— *Spicer.*	42
Exchange of Notes respecting the Accession of Japan to the Declaration of September 5, 1914.	18
Ex-Intelligence Officer.	9
Expansion de l'Allemagne. *Andrillon.*	9, 28
Expansion of Russia. *Skrine.*	5
Experiences in German Gaols. *Marshall.*	38
Experiences of a Recruiting Officer. *Kernahan.*	45
Explosives.	44
—— *Marshall.*	44
Ex-Royal Navy.	45
Ex-Soldier, by himself. *Clifford.*	43
Extinction of Casualties. *Burns.*	44
Ex-Trooper.	45

	Section
Eye-Witness's Narrative of the War.	35
Eydoux-Demains, M.	46
Fabrequettes, P.	36
Facteurs de la Guerre et le problème de la Paix. *Rignano.*	53
Facts for Patriots.	43
Fage, A.	45
Faguet, Emile.	53
Fairgrieve, James.	2
Faith and Duty in Time of War. *Mackarnes*	48
Faith and the War. *Foakes-Jackson.*	47
Faith for the Firing Line. *Burroughs.*	47
Falconer, R. A.	20
Fall in ! *Rees.*	33
Fall of Tsing-tau. *Jones.*	36
False Mysticism of War. *Matters.*	47
Famous Land Fights. *Atteridge.*	44
Famous National Songs. *Taylor.*	49
Fanshawe, R.	49
Farmer in War Time. *Orwin.*	43
Farrow, T.	42
Fascination of Belgium. *Walter.*	25
Fatio, A. Morel-. *See* Morel-Fatio (A.).	33
Faure, G.	36
Fawside, John (Edr.).	43
Fay, Stanley J.	48
Fayle, C. E.	43, 53
Fear God and Take Your Own Part. *Roosevelt.*	31
Fedele, Pietro.	26
Feiling, Keith.	26
Felce, Walter.	47
Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia. *Anthony.*	28
Fenton, West F. de Wend-.	52
Ferdinand of Bulgaria.	40
Ferguson, Allan (joint author). *See* Harper (E. H.).	44
Fernau, Hermann.	28, 33
Ferrero, Guglielmo.	12, 33
—— (Preface by). *See* Documents of the Great War.	12
Ferryman, A. F. Mockley. *See* Mockley-Ferryman (A. F.).	45
Feuilles de route d'un ambulancier. *Leleux.*	36
Feyel, Paul.	2
Field, C.	47
Field, Claude. (Trans.). *See* Quidde (Ludwig).	28
Field Entrenchments. *Imperial Army Series.*	44
Field Gunnery. *Macalister.*	44
Field Hospital and Flying Column. *Thurston.*	46
Field-Marshal Sir John French. *Jarrold.*	40
Field Notes from the Russian Front. *Washburn.*	36
Field of Honour. *Fielding-Hall.*	39
Fielding-Hall, H.	39
Fiennes, Gerard.	45
Fife, C. W. Domville. *See* Domville-Fife (C. W.).	44
Fife, Robert Herdon.	9
Fife and Drum. *Touchstone.*	36
Fifth Report of the Commission of Inquiry on the Violation of the Rules of International Law.	41
Fight for the Future. *Burroughs.*	47, 53
Fighting a Philosophy. *Archer.*	9
Fighting France. *Wharton.*	36
Fighting in Close Country. *O'Donnell.*	44
Fighting in Flanders. *Powell.*	36
Fighting Lines. *Begbie.*	49
Fighting Retreat to Paris. *Ingpen.*	36
Fighting Ships. *Jane.*	45
Fighting Spirit of Japan. *Harrison.*	8
Fighting Territorials. *Hurd.*	36
Fighting the Fly Peril. *Plowman.*	46
Fighting with King Albert. *Flemalle.*	25, 36
Final Despatch. *Hamilton.*	35
Final Report of Departmental Committee on Production of Food in England and Wales.	43
Finance and the War. *Crammond.*	42
Finances de Guerre de l'Angleterre. *Jeze.*	42
Finances publiques et la Guerre.	14
Finances of Great Britain and Germany. *Davies.*	42
Finch, Daisy.	51
Fincham, H. W.	46

Section

Findlay, Jean E. H. (Trans.). *See* Nothomb (Pierre). 37
Finnemore, John. 36
Finny, W. E. St. L. 46
Finot, Jean. 33
Fire and Formations. *O'Donnell.* 44
Fire Orders, Direction and Control. *Douglas.* 44
First Aid. *Finny.* 46
First Aid in Few Words. *Carvell.* 46
First Aid to the Injured and Sick. *Warwick.* 46
First from the Front. *Ashton.* 36
First Hundred Thousand. *Hay.* 36
First Lessons in Russian without a Master. 51
First Lessons in War. *Wilkinson.* 44
First Lines in Nursing. *Fox.* 46
First Phase of the Great War. *Atteridge.* 36
First Principles of Tactics and Organization. *Sleeman.* 44
First Report of the Departmental Committee on Belgian Refugees 13
First Report of the Committee on Public Retrenchment. 42
First Report of the Government Committee on War Organization in the Distributing Trades in Scotland. 43
First Russian Book. *Forbes.* 51
First Seven Divisions. *Hamilton.* 36
First Year of the Great War. *Wilson.* 35
Fish, Carl Russell. 31
Fisher, H. W. 28
Fisher, H. A. L. 22, 33, 36
—— Value of Small States. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
Fisher, Irving. 42
Fitzpatrick, Percy. 33
Fitzwilliam, D. C. L. 46
Five Articles on War. 47
Five Instructional Lectures to Regimental Officers. *Levey.* 35
Five Minutes to One Bell. 44
Flag of England. *Fawside.* 49
Flags, Badges, and Arms of the British Dominions beyond the Seas. *Nyassaland.* 45
—— Badge of Zanzibar. 45

Section

Flags of the British Empire and Allies. 45
Flags of the World. *Gordon.* 45
Flandin, E. 43
Flat, Paul. 52
Fleet Annual and Naval Year Book. *Foxley.* 45
Fleets at War. *Hurd.* 45
Fleets of the World. 45
Flemalle, G. de L. de. 25, 36
Flemish-English and English-Flemish Phrase Book. *Bisschop.* 51
Flemish for Home Study. *Witteryck.* 51
Fletcher, C. R. L. 28
Fletcher, W. N. Corbet. 46
Fletcher-Vane, Sir F. 44
Flies in Relation to Disease. *Hindle.* 46
Flight-Lieutenant (*pseud.*). 44
Flight without Formulæ. *Duchene.* 44
Florence Nightingale to her Nurses. 46
Flower of Youth. *Tynan.* 49
Flyer's Guide. *Gill.* 44
Flying: some Practical Experiences. *Hamel.* 44
Foakes, G. M. 51
Foakes-Jackson, F. J. 47
Foley, Charles. 36
Foley, F. W. 44
Folie Allemande. *Verrier.* 28
Folliet, Capt. 43
Follow the Flag. *Hallett.* 49
Following the Drum. *Wyndham.* 45
Food Economy in War Time. *Hopkins.* 42
—— *Wood.* 43
Food Supplies in War Time. *Rew.* 42
Food, Wages and Economy. *Martin.* 43
Foot, P. B. 44
For a Lasting Peace. 53
For all We Have and Are. 22
For Belgium. *Blair.* 49
For Foreign Service. 44
For Valour. *Horsfall.* 49
Forbes, Nevill. 29, 30, 51
—— (joint author). *See* Cahen, (L.). 51
—— —— *See* Hogarth (D. G.). 11

	Section
Force or Faith. *Marten.*	47
Ford, S. Gertrude.	49
Före, under, och efter 1914. *Nyström.*	33
Foreign Exchange. *Brown.*	42
Foreign Exchanges. *Gregory.*	42
Foreign Office.	41
Foreign Opinion.	33
Foreign Policy of Sir Edward Grey. *Murray.*	22
Foreign State Papers.	12
Foreigners in Turkey. *Brown.*	41
Forel, Auguste.	53
Forestier, Amédée.	25
Forms of Prayer.	47
Förster-Nietzsche.	40
Forster, R. H.	49
Fortescue, Granville.	35, 36
Fortescue, Hon. J. W.	44
Fortnight at the Front. *Birmingham.*	36
Forty Years After. *Bailey.*	23
Forty Years in Constantinople. *Pears.*	10
Forwood, Gwen (Illus.). *See* Rawlins (Margaret A.).	35
Foster, A. E. Manning-. *See* Manning-Foster (A. E. [Edr.].)	49
Foster, H.	44
Foster, S. Neville.	36
Foulke, William Dudley.	49
Foulon, l'Abbé E.	36
Foundations of Germany. *Barker.*	28
Foundations of International Polity. *Angell.*	53
Foundations of Strategy. *Johnstone.*	44
Fournier, Prof. A.	9, 33
Fowle, T. C.	29
Fox, E. Margaret.	46
Fox, Frank.	3, 7, 11, 25
Fragments from France. *Bairnsfather.*	48
Français en Angleterre. *Dury.*	51
Française en Guerre. *Wolff.*	36
France, Anatole.	4, 23
France. *Bodley.*	4
—— *Headlam.*	4
—— *Home-Gordon.*	4
France and Her Alliances. *Tardieu.*	4
France and the European War.	14
France and the French People.	23
France and the Next War. *Collin.*	4
France at Bay. *Dawbarn.*	23
France at War. *Kipling.*	23
France et Allemagne: Les deux cultures. *Leroux.*	23
France et Allemagne, 1870-1913. *Pinon.*	2
France et la Guerre. *Driault.*	53
France et les Alliances. *Tardieu.*	23
France from Within. *Pratz.*	23
France Herself Again. *Dimnet.*	4
France in Danger. *Vergnet.*	9
France in War Time. *Sutton-Pickard.*	36
Francia sanguinante. *Lucatelli.*	23
Francke, Kuno.	28
Franc-Nohain.	36
François-Poncet, André.	28
Franklin, T. Bedford.	44
Fraser, John Foster.	5, 36
Fraser, Sir Everard (Preface by). *See* Price (William H.).	36
Free Empire in War Time. *Harcourt.*	20
Freedom of the Seas. *Balfour.*	41
Freedom in Service. *Hearnshaw.*	43
Freedom of Commerce in War. *Mancunian.*	42
Freedom's Battle. *Boden.*	22
Freeman, E. A.	2
Freemantle, Adm. (Intro. by). *See* Fyfe (H. C.).	44
French, Sir John.	36, 40
—— Despatches of.	35
French and the English. *Jerrold.*	2
French Army from Within. *Ex-Trooper.*	45
French Conversation. *Harnden.*	51
French-English and English-French Military Vocabulary. *Latham.*	51
French for British Soldiers. *Phillips.*	51
French for the Front. *Harris.*	51
French Gunner (*pseud.*).	40
French Official Review of the First Six Months of the War.	35
French Lessons for Soldiers.	51
French Military Pocket Vocabulary. *R.*	51
French Note-Book. *Hodges.*	51

Section

French Picture Vocabulary. *Lockhart.* 51
French Policy since 1871. *Davis.* 23
French Vocabularies for repetition. *Spiers.* 51
French Yellow Book. 14
Frenchman's Thoughts on the War. *Sabatier.* 23
Frenchwoman's Notes on the War. *Pratz.* 36
Frennsen, Gustav. 36
Frewen, Moreton. 42
Fried, Alfred Hermann. 9, 53
—— *See* Novicow (J.). 53
Friedlaender, Israel. 24
Friedrich Nietzsche. *Brandes.* 9, 40
Friend, B. J. 44
Friendly Russia. *Garstin.* 24
Frightfulness in Theory and Practice. *Andler.* 37
Fringes of the Fleet. *Kipling.* 45
Frobenius, H. 9
From Boundary Rider to Prime Minister. *Sladen.* 40
From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles. 36
From Dug-out and Billet. 36
From French Private to Field-Marshal. 40
From Heligoland to Keeling Island. *Hurd.* 36
From Mons to Ypres. *Coleman.* 36
From Moscow to the Persian Gulf. *Moore.* 2
From Recruit to Firing Line. *Webster.* 44
From the Aisne to La Bassée. 36
From the Front. *Company Commander.* 44
From the Trenches. *Young.* 36
From the Triple to the Quadruple Alliance. *Dillon.* 33
Frontière du Rhin. *Savarit.* 53
Frontières lorraines et les Forces allemands. *Engerand.* 43
Frost, J. Albert. 44
Fry, Isabel. 53
Fry, J. H. 2
Fuehr, Alexander. 33
Fürstentum Albanien. *Gopčević.* 27
Fuller, J. F. C. 44
Fullerton, W. M. 2

Section

Fundamentals of Military Service. *Andrews.* 44
Furniss, A. M. S. (Trans.). *See* Regnane (Eugénie). 53
Fursdon, F. R. M. 51
Fursdon, Michael. 47
Furse, Michael. 47
Further Correspondence with the German Government . . . Sinking of German Submarine. 19
Further Correspondence with the U.S. Ambassador respecting the treatment of British Prisoners of War. 13
Fusilier (*pseud.*). 44
Future of Austria-Hungary. *Seton-Watson.* 9
Future of Bohemia. *Seton-Watson.* 9
Future of Democracy. *Hyndman.* 53
Future of the War. *Buchan.* 36
Future Peace and Prosperity of the United States. *Benson.* 33
Fyfe, C. A. 2
Fyfe, H. C. 44
Fyfe, Thomas Alexander. 41
G., H. L. *Meanwhile.* 36
G., H. W. 42
Gaël, René. 36
Galiano, Alvaro Alcalá. 33
Gallwey, Sir R. W. F. Payne. *See* Payne-Gallwey (Sir R. W. F.). 33
Gallichan, W. M. 51
Galton, Arthur (Trans.). *See* Loisy (Alfred). 47
Gandeau, le chanoine B. 47
Gardiner, A. G. 39
Gardiner, Clive (Illus.). *See* Gardiner (A. G.). 39
Gardner, Alice. 53
Gardner, Monica M. 24
Gargas, Sigismund. 30
Garnier, Col. 47
Garston, Denis. 24
Gates of Our Empire. *Maguire.* 22
Gatti, A. 35
Gävernitz, G. von Schultze-. *See* Schultze-Gävernitz (G. von). 22
Gaultier, Jules de. 47
Gauss, Christian. 9
Gauvain, Auguste. 33
Gayda, Virginio. 9, 26

Section

Gedanken und Erinnerungen. *Bismarck.* 40
Geheime Vorgeschichte des Weltkrieges. *Helmholt.* 33
Gell, Hon. Mrs. 47, 49
General Botha. *Spender.* 40
General French and Admiral Jellicoe. 39
General Joffre. *French Gunner.* 40
General History of Europe. *Thatcher.* 2
General Sketch of the European War. *Belloc.* 35
Gentle Cultured German. *Booth.* 36
Gentlemen All! *Booth.* 49
Geographia. *See* Gross (Alexander). 34
Geographical Aspects of Balkan Problems. *Newbiggin.* 30
Geography and World Power. *Fairgrieve.* 2
George, Eric. 44
George, Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd. *See* also Lloyd George. 20
George, Samuel. 53
Gerade weil ich Deutscher bin. *Fernau.* 33
German African Empire. *Calvert.* 28
German Ambitions as they Affect Britain. *Vigilans sed æquus.* 28
German-American Plot. *Wile.* 36
German-American's Confession of Faith. *Francke.* 28
German Army from Within. *British Officer.* 45
German Army in War. *Atteridge.* 45
German Atrocities. *Etudes et Documents.* 33
German Atrocities. *Le Queux.* 37
—— *Morgan.* 37
German Atrocities in France. 14
German Atrocities on Record. 37
German Breaches of the Laws of War. 14
German Calumnies. 13
German Christianity (?) and the Great War. *Chadwick.* 28
German Conspiracies in America. *Skaggs.* 28
German Crimes and our Civil Remedy. *Sefton-Jones.* 37
German Culture. 9

Section

German Culture Past and Present. *Bax.* 9
German Danger. *Hébert.* 28
—— *Kennedy.* 28
German Danger and the Working Man. *Dawson.* 43
German Doctrine of Conquest. *Seilliere.* 9
German Economic Policy in Poland. 28
German Efficiency *versus* British Liberty. *Verrinder.* 43
German Emperor and the Peace of the World. *Fried.* 9
German Emperor as shown in his Public Utterances. *Gauss.* 9
German Empire. *Howard.* 9
German Empire between Two Wars. *Fite.* 9
German Empire's Hour of Destiny. *Frobenius.* 9
German Enigma. *Bourdon.* 9
German Fleet. *Hurd.* 45
German Legislation for the Occupied Territories of Belgium. *Huberich.* 28
German Misrepresentations. *Rose.* 28
German Mole. *Claes.* 6
German Navy. *Leyland.* 45
German Peril. *Harrison.* 28
German Philosophy and Politics. *Dewey.* 47
German Philosophy and the War. *Muirhead.* 47
German Philosophy in Relation to the War. *Muirhead.* 47
German Policy before the War. *Prothero.* 28
German Raid on Scarborough. 37
German Sea Power. *Hurd.* 45
—— *Terry.* 45
German Soul in its Attitude towards Ethics and Christianity. *Hügel.* 47
German Spies in England. *Le Queux.* 44
German Spy. *Le Queux.* 44
German Spy System. *Lanoir.* 44
German Spy System from Within. *Ex-Intelligence Officer.* 9
German Spy System in France. *Lanoir.* 44

	Section
German Socialists and Belgium. *Rover.*	43
German Theory of the War. *Etudes et Documents.*	33
German Trade.	43
German Trade-War on England. *Molesworth.*	43
German Tragedy. *Falconer.*	20
German "Truth" and European Facts. *Pollock.*	28
German War. *Doyle.*	33
German War and Catholicism.	47
German War Book.	26
German War of 1914.	12
—— *O'Regan.*	28
German War Proclamations.	19, 28
German White Book.	19
German Words and Phrases for Red Cross Workers. *Jeffrey.*	51
German Workman. *Dawson.*	9
German Year-Book. *Walter.*	28
Germania alla conquista dell' Italia. *Preziosi.*	26
Germania contra mundum. *Cromer.*	28
Germania nelle sue condizioni militari e economiche dopo nove mesi di guerra. *Mariani.*	28
Germanism and its Great Assize. *Taylor.*	33
Germanisme et l'esprit humain. *Lasserre.*	28
Germans and Africa. *Lewin.*	9
Germans and what they covet. *Fletcher.*	28
Germans, by themselves.	9
Germans in Africa. *Lewin.*	9
Germans in Belgium. *Grondijs.*	37
Germans. *Robertson.*	28
Germans: their Empire, and how they have made it. *Fletcher.*	28
Germans: their Empire, and what they covet. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Germans' Place in the Sun. *Vos.*	49
Germany: a Shattered Ideal. *Hall.*	28
Germany and Democracy. *Replier.*	33
Germany and Eastern Europe. *Namier.*	9
Germany and England. *Blatchford.*	33
—— *Cramb.*	33
Germany and Europe. *Allen.*	9
Germany and Good Faith. *Oliphant.*	28
Germany and her Colonies. *Phillips.*	9
Germany and her Neighbours, 1871-1914. *Terry.*	28
Germany and its Evolution in Modern Times. *Lichtenberger.*	9
Germany and Slavonic Civilization. *Bury.*	9
Germany and the Economic Problem. *Robertson.*	28
Germany and the Fear of Russia. *Chirol.*	28
Germany and the German Empire. *Perris.*	9
Germany and the German People.	28
Germany and the Germans. *Dawson.*	9
—— *McDougall.*	28
Germany and the Germans from an American point of view. *Collier.*	9
Germany and the next War. *Bernhardi.*	28
Germany and the Prussian Spirit.	28
Germany and the War. *Boutroux.*	28
—— *Bronte.*	28
—— *Dernburg.*	33
Germany at a Glance.	44
Germany before the War. *Bevens.*	28
Germany Embattled. *Villard.*	28, 33
Germany, France and Islam. *Treitschke.*	9
Germany, France, Russia and Islam. *Treitschke.*	9
Germany. *Gould.*	9
—— *Holland.*	9
Germany in Defeat. *Souza.*	35
Germany in the Nineteenth Century.	9
Germany on the Brain.	9
Germany: the Economic Problem. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Germany *versus* Civilization. *Thayer.*	37
Germany. *Waugh.*	28
Germany's Crime against France. *Weston.*	33

Section

Germany's Food: Can it Last. *Elzbacher.* 42
Germany's Great Lie. *Sladen.* 33
Germany's Just Cause. 31
Germany's Naval Plan of Campaign. *Edelsheim.* 44
Germany's Swelled Head. *Reich.* 9
Germany's Two Gospels. 28
Germany's Vanishing Colonies. *Le Sueur.* 9
Germany's War Inspirers. *McClure.* 28
Germany's War Mania. 9
Geschichte der neuesten Zeit. *Egelhaaf.* 2
Geschichte von Montenegro und Albanien. *Gopčević.* 27
Geschichtliche vorbedingungen des europäischen Krieges. *Hünerwadel.* 33
Ghosts of the Slain. *Outhwaite.* 43
Giachetti, Cipriano. 23
Gibbons, Prof. H. A. 2, 37
Gibbs, Philip. 36
Gibson, William W. 49
Gilbert, Bernard. 49
Gill, N. J. 44
Gillspie, A. D. 36
Girl he left behind him. *Martin.* 36
Gizycki, H. V. 44
Glimpses of Inner Russia. *Taube.* 24
Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War. *Buley.* 35
Glorious Russia. *Hodgetts.* 24
Glory of Belgium. *Bruckman.* 25
—— *Markland.* 25
Glycerine: its Production, etc. *Koppe.* 44
Gobineau, Count. 47
God and our Soldiers. *Bull.* 47
God and the War. *Smyth.* 47
God, Humanity and the War. *Morgan.* 47
God, the World and the War. *Goodman.* 47
God's Dealings with the British Empire. *Handcock.* 47
Going Concern. *G., H. W.* 42
Golden Deeds on the Field of Honour. *Watson.* 36
Goldingham, C. S. 51
Goldsack, S. J. C. 47

Section

Goltz, Baron Colmar von der. 28, 44
Gompert, M. L. A. 44
Gone to the War. *Gilbert.* 49
Gooch, G. P. 2
Goodchild, George. 22, 49
Goodman, H. 47
Goodwin, J. C. 44
Gopčevic, Spiridion. 27
Gordon, Rev. Geoffrey. 47
Gordon, H. K. 51
Gordon, Jan. 36
Gordon, Mrs. (joint author). *See* Gordon (Jan). 36
Gordon, W. J. 45
Gordon, Mrs. Will. 30
Gore-Browne, F. 43
Gore, Charles, Bishop. 47
Gorse, l'Abbé M. M. 28
Gospel according to William II. *McLaren.* 9
Gosse, Edmund. 52
—— (Intro. by). *See* Nyström (A.). 33
Gorham, Charles T. 33, 47
Gott strafe England! 48
Gottheil, R. J. (Intro. by). *See* Snouck-Hurgronje (C.). 36
Gould, B. A. 22
Gould, S. Baring. 9
Goulette, Léon. 43
Gourraigne, L. G. (joint author). *See* Rothschild (W. de). 35
Governments of France, Italy and Germany. *Lowell.* 2
Gowans, Adam L. 28
—— (Trans.). *See* Treitschke (H. von). 9
Graham, J. J. (Trans.). *See* Clausewitz (Karl von). 44
Graham, J. W. 47
Graham, Stephen. 24
—— (Intro. by). *See* Kuprin. 24
—— —— *See* Doroshevitch. 36
—— —— *See* Solovyof (Vladimir). 47
Grahame-White, C. 36, 44, 45
Grammaire anglaise. *Bisschop.* 51
Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. *Wampach.* 36
Grande Barbarie. *Loti.* 25
Grande Guerre d'après la Presse Parisienne. *Rothschild.* 35

	Section
Grande, Julian.	45
Grande Serbie. *Denis.*	8
Grandes Heures 1914-15. *Lavedan.*	36
Grands traités politiques. *Albin.*	2
Grandmaison, Léonce de.	36
Grandvilliers, J. de.	9
Grane, William Leighton.	53
Grant, A. J. *See* Introduction to the Study of International Relations.	53
Grant, Hamil.	60
Grant, W. L.	33
Grapes and Thorns. *Thomas.*	47
Grave, C.	48
Graves, Arnold F.	36, 49
Gray, Alex.	28, 53
—— (Trans.). J'accuse.	33
—— (Trans. by). *See* Ekelsheim (Freiherr von).	44
Gray, Ezio M.	25, 26
Gray, Herbert.	47
Great Adventure. *Royden.*	53
Great Battles of the Great War.	36
Great Britain and Germany. *Wilkinson.*	22
Great Britain and the European Crisis.	13
Great Britain and Neutral Commerce. *Scott.*	22
Great Britain's Reasons for going to War. *Barker.*	33
Great Conflict between Right and Might. *Kempster.*	22
Great Hereafter. *Jones.*	47
Great Push. *MacGill.*	36
Great Sacrifice. *Adams.*	47
Great Settlement. *Fayle.*	53
Great War. *Collings.*	43
—— *Simonds.*	36
—— *Tudor-Pole.*	47
—— *Wilson.*	35
Great War: a Neutral's Indictment. *Raemaekers.*	48
Great War: a Plan for Peace. *O.B.I.T.*	53
Great War and how it arose.	33
Great War and what it means for Europe. *Davis.*	35
Great War Book.	35
Great War for the Greater Peace. *Commentitus.*	53
Great War in Europe. *Cana.*	35
Great War in the Far East. *Millard.*	36
Great War: its Lessons and its Warnings. *Collings.*	43
Great War: Standard History of the All-Europe Conflict.	35
Great World War. *Mumby.*	35
Greatest War. *Buckell.*	47
Greek (Modern) Self-Taught. *Anastassion.*	51
Greek Policy since 1882. *Toynbee.*	32
Green, A. D.	27
Green, A. R.	49
Green, Arthur.	38
Greener, W. W.	44
Greenwood, A. *See* Introduction to the Study of International Relations.	53
Greenwood, George A.	53
Gregory, Charles Noble.	41
Gregory, T. E.	42
Grenadier (*pseud.*).	44
Grenadiers of Potsdam. *Hutchinson.*	45
Grenville, Arthur. *See* National Songs of the Allies.	49
Gretton, M. Sturge.	49
Gretton, R. H.	3
Grey, C. G.	45
Grey, W. E.	36
Grey's, Sir Edward, Reply to Dr. von Bethmann-Hollweg.	13
Gribble, Francis.	40
Grierson, Francis D.	41
Griffith, W. J. (Edr.).	52
Griffith-Jones, E.	47
Grigg, E. W. G.	22
Grimautz, Fernand H.	36
Grinling, A. G.	44
Grondijs, L. H.	37
Groser, Horace G.	40
Gross, Alexander.	34
Grotius Society.	47
Groupe socialiste du Reichstag et la déclaration de Guerre. *La Chesnais.*	28
Grove, E. W. Hey.	46
Gruben, Hervedé.	37
Gruet, Paul Louis.	41
Grundlagen der XIXten Jahrhunderts. *Chamberlain.*	9

	Section
Guard and Sentry Duty simplified. *Platoon Commander.*	44
Guard our Soldiers and our Sailors. *Bostock.*	49
Guéchoff, Ivan E.	11
Guedella, Phillip.	45
—— (joint author). *See* Schwabe (Walter S.).	42
Guerra dei Popoli, e la futura Confederazione Europea. *Ponti.*	53
Guerra o Neutralità. *Salvemini.*	26
Guerre à Liège. *Demblon.*	36
Guerre allemande. *Albin.*	33
Guerre. *Bourgeois.*	33
Guerre, Causes immediates et lointaines. *Denis.*	33
Guerre d'enfers. *Séché.*	53
Guerre. *Denis.*	28
Guerre de 1914. *Dimier.*	33
—— *Leroy-Beaulieu.*	35
—— *Maccas.*	36
Guerre de 1914, Documents officiels.	14
Guerre de 1914-15. *André.*	44
Guerre des Balkans. *Hanotaux.*	30
Guerre des Nations. *Gatti.*	35
Guerre devant le Palais. *Mourey.*	36
Guerre et l'âme française. *Pons.*	23
Guerre et l'Italie. *Bainville.*	26
Guerre Européenne et la question d'Alsace. *Lichtenberger.*	33
Guerre, La. (French translations.)	51
Guerre vue d'une Ambulance. *Klein.*	36
Gueshoff, I. E.	30
Guest, George.	22
Guevara, L.	42
Guezoni, Ch.	33
Guide for the .303 Vickers' Machine-gun, etc.	44
Guide to Army Signalling. *Henriques.*	44
Guide to Courts-Martial Duty. *King.*	44
Guide to Courts-Martial Procedure. *Major (The).*	44
Guide to keeping Company Accounts in the New Armies. *Todd.*	44
Guide to Official Letter-writing.	44
Guide to Promotion for Officers. *Legge.*	44
Guilland, Antoine.	9
Guillaume, James.	28
Guillet, C.	47
Guirand, Félix.	33
Gümpel, C. Godfrey.	53
Gunnery Formulæ simplified. *Rawes.*	44
Gunlayer (*pseud.*). Artillery Map-reading.	44
Guns and Projectiles. *Verner.*	44
Gunshot Injuries. *Largarde.*	46
—— *Makins.*	46
Gunshot Injuries of Bones. *Grove.*	46
Guslitt, Ludwig.	28
Guyot, Yves.	33
Gwynn, S.	49
Habeeb Ahmed.	22
Hachette. Almanach.	2
Haeckel, Prof. (Reply to). *See* Gorham (C. T.).	33
Hacking through Belgium. *Dane.*	36
Hadjich, T. D. (Edr.).	48
Hadow, Grace E. (Trans.). *See* Wundt (Wilhelm).	47
Hague Conventions. *Higgins.*	2
Hague Conventions of 1899 and 1907.	12
Haig-Brown, A. R.	45
Haldane, Lord, and the Army.	45
Haldane, J. S.	44
Hale, Col. Sir Lonsdale.	22, 37, 44
Halévy, Daniel.	40
Halifax, Lord (Intro. by). *See* Horrors of Louvain.	37
Hall, A. D.	53
Hall, C.	44
Hall, Cyril.	44
Hall, H. Fielding-. *See* Fielding-Hall (H.).	39
Hall, J. A.	41, 44
Hall, Middleton.	44
Hall, Oscar S.	28
Hallett, C. Turner.	49
Halliday, W. J.	49
Hallowes, Frances S.	52
Hallowes, Mrs. J. S.	53
Halsalle, H. de.	28
Hamel, Gustav.	44
Hamelius, Paul.	36
Hamilton, Lord Ernest.	36
Hamilton, Sir Ian.	35, 36
Hamilton, Irene.	49

Section

Hamilton, W. H. 44
Hamley, Sir E. B. 44
Hammerton, J. A. (joint edr.). *See* Wilson (H. W.). 35
Hammond, F. 22
Hamund, St. John. 48
Hanbury, H. Wood. 44
Hancock, Bernard M. 46
Hand and Rifle Grenades. *Solano.* 44
Handbook for Company Officers. 44
Handbook of the Colt Gun. *Johnston.* 44
Handbook on Battery Drill. *Mason.* 44
Handcock, John. 47
Handicap of British Trade. *Hooker.* 43
Handels-und Machtpolitik. *Schmoller.* 9
Hanna, Henry. 41
Hannah, Ian C. 43
Hannay, David. 44
Hanotaux, Gabriel. 2, 4, 30
Hansen, Ingeborg Steen-. *See* Steen-Hansen (Ingeborg). 46
Hapgood, Isabel Florence. 49
Happy Warrior. *Gell.* 47
Hapsburg Monarchy. *Steed.* 9
Harcourt, Ritton Lewis. 20
Harden, Maximilian. 39
Hardwicke, W. Wright. 44
Hardy, E. J. 36
Hardy, Sir Reginald. 25
H[arnden], G. F. 51
Harnington, H. D. (joint author). *See* Wakefield (H. G. R.). 44
Harper, C. G. 36
Harper, E. H. 44
Harper, H. (joint author). *See* Grahame-White (C.). 36, 44, 45
Harris, E. F. 51
Harris, Wilfred. 46
Harrison, Austin. 9, 33
Harrison, E. J. 8, 27
Harrison, Frederic. 22, 28
Harrison, Jane. 53
Harrison, Jane E. 51
Hart, Albert Bushnell. 33
Hart's Annual Army List, etc. 39
Hartl, C. 9
Harvest Thanksgiving in War Time. *Potter.* 47

Section

Haselden, W. K. 48
Hasluck, Eugène Lewis. 2
Hassall, Arthur. 22
—— Just for a Scrap of Paper. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
Hassall, John (joint author). *See* Emanuel (Walter). 48
Hassard, Mrs. A. R. *See* Hassard (E. W.). 46
Hassard, E. W. 46
Hauser, Henri. 27, 28, 33, 53
Havard, Valery. 46
Haward, Lawrence. 50
Hawkin, R. C. 25
Hawkins, Anthony Hope. *See* Hope (Anthony). 28
Hay, A. W. 44
Hay, Ian. 36
Haydon, W. 22
Hayens, H. 33
Hayward, C. W. 42, 43
Hazell's Annual. 2
Hazen, C. D. 2
Headlam, C. 4
Headlam, J. W. 22, 33
—— Bismarck. 40
—— (joint author). *See* Phillips (W. A.). 9
Heald, William. 46
Healing Christ. 47
Healing of Nations. *Carpenter.* 53
Health in the Camp. *Kenwood.* 46
Heaps, Chris. (Illus.). *See* McIntosh (Dorothy M.). 48
Hearn, Lafcadio. 8
Hearne, R. P. 44, 45
Hearnshaw, Prof. F. G. C. 22, 43
Heart of Belgium. 25
Heath, Carl. 53
Hébert, Maxime. 28
Hedin, Sven. 36
Heilgers, Louise. 36
Heitland, W. E. 53
Hellas and the Balkan Wars. *Cassavetti.* 30
Helmer, Paul Albert. 23, 28
Helmholt, Hans Friedr. 33, 36
Henderson, Sir David. 44
—— (Preface by). *See* Lanchester (F. W.). 44
Hendrie, H. A. (joint author). *See* Spivey (J. H.). 44

Section

Henriques, R. L. Q. 44
Henson, Dean. 47
Herbert, Sydney. 2
Herdman, T. 2
Herford, C. H. (Edr.). Germany in the Nineteenth Century. 9
Hernan, W. J. 51
Hero Tales and Legends of the Serbians. *Petrovitch.* 8
Heroes All. *Carroll.* 48
Heroes and Heroic Deeds of the Great War. *Mackenzie.* 36
Heroes of the Flying Corps. *Grahame-White.* 36
Heroic France. *Dodd.* 23
Heroique Serbie. *Doumic.* 27
Herries, James W. 36
Hersch, L. 43
Hertslet, E. L. A. 47
Hertslet, Sir Edward. 2
Hervé, Gustave. 23
Hervier, Paul-Louis. 39
Heure vengeresse des Crimes Bismarckiens. *Adlaw.* 23
Heute und vor hundert Jahren. *Fournier.* 33
Hewlett, Maurice. 49
Heyking, Baron A. (Edr.). 24
Hicks, Edward Lee. 47
Hicks, P. M. 44
Higginbottom, W. Hugh. 28
Higgins, A. Pearce. 2, 41, 47
Higher Criticism and the War. *Anderson.* 47
Hilditch, A. Neville. 36
Hill, David Jayne. 41
Hill, H. W. 44
Hill, Ninian. 5
Hill, W. T. 40
Hill's English-Russian Vest-pocket Dictionary. *Luboff.* 51
Hime, Henry W. L. 44
Hindenburg's March into London. 28
Hindle, Edward. 46
Hints and Tips for Members of the O.T.C. *Commander.* 44
Hints for Flight Sub-Lieutenants. *Flight-Lieutenant.* 44
Hints on Preparing short Company Lectures and Addresses to Young Officers. *O'Donnell.* 44
Hints on Rifle-Shooting. *Hall.* 44

Section

Hints to V.A.D. Members in Hospitals. *Barton.* 46
Hirst, F. W. 44
His Holiness Pope Benedict XV on the Great War. *Martyn.* 53
Hislam, P. A. 45
Histoire anecdotique de la guerre de 1914-15. *Delay.* 36
Histoire de deux peuples. *Bainville.* 33
Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie. *Leger.* 9
Histoire de la France Contemporaine. *Hanotaux.* 4
Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman. *Jonquière.* 10
Histoire de la Guerre. 35
Histoire de la Russie. *Rambaud.* 5
Histoire de la troisième Republique. *Zévort.* 4
Histoire des Roumains de Transylvanie. *Jorga.* 11
Histoire du Royaume des Pays-Bas. *Kalken.* 6
Histoire générale. *Driault.* 2
—— *Lavisse.* 2
Histoire générale et anecdotique de la Guerre de 1914. *Bernard.* 35
Histoire politique. *Feyel.* 2
Histoire Politique de l'Europe. *Seignobos.* 2
Historical Antecedents of the War. *Hearnshaw.* 22
Historical Atlas of Modern Europe. *Robertson.* 34
Historical Development of Europe. *Andrews.* 2
Historical Geography of Europe. *Freeman.* 2
Historical Geography of the British Colonies. *Lucas.* 3
Historical Precedent for the New Army. *Elliot.* 45
History and Economics of Transport. *Kirkaldy.* 44
History of Belgium. *Boulger.* 6
History of Britain during the Great War. *Knight.* 35
History of British Flags. *King.* 45
History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe. *Hill.* 41

	Section
History of England. *Bright.*	3
—— *Innes.*	3
History of Events in Egypt. *Weigall.*	22
History of German Civilization. *Richard.*	9, 28
History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century. *Treitschke.*	9
History of Germany. *Sime.*	9
History of Modern England. *Paul.*	3
History of Modern Europe. *Fyte.*	2
History of Montenegro. *Stevenson.*	27
History of Our Own Times. *McCarthy.*	3
History of Our Time. *Gooch.*	2
History of Russia. *Kluckevsky.*	5
History of the Corps of Royal Engineers. *Watson.*	45
History of the Great European War. *Knight.*	35
History of the Great War. *Davenport.*	35
History of the Japanese People. *Kikuchi.*	8
History of the Royal Irish Rifles. *Laurie.*	45
History of the War.	35
—— *Watson.*	35
History of the War in 61 Cartoons. *Kato.*	48
History of Twelve Days. *Headlam.*	33
History of 25 years, 1856-'80. *Walpole.*	3
Hitsch, Alex.	42
Hoare, E.	2
Hobhouse, L. T.	33
Hobson, J. A.	43, 53
Hodder, Reginald.	45
Hodges, C. E.	51
Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley.	24
Hogarth, D. G.	11
Hogg, A. G.	47
Hohenzollerns. *Innes.*	9
Holbrook.	44
Holewinski, Jan de.	50
Holland, A. W.	9, 23, 28
—— (joint author). *See* Phillips (W. A.).	9
Holland, Clive.	6
Holland, Canon H. Scott.	47
Holland, Sermons on Subjects.	47
Holland, Prof. T. E.	2, 41
Holls, F. W.	53
Holmes, Edmond.	47
Holmes, Robert.	36
Holmes, W. Kersley.	49
Holms, Florence (joint illus.). *See* Rawlins (Margaret A.).	35
Holy War. *Temple.*	47
—— *Tynan.*	49
Holy War, "made in Germany." *Snouck-Hurgronje.*	36
Home-Gordon.	4
Home Cookery in War Time. *Oldmeadow.*	43
Home Life in Germany. *Sedgwick.*	9
Home Nursing. *Newsome.*	46
Hone, J. M. (Intro. by). *See* Seillière (E.).	9
Honour and Dishonour. *George.*	20
Hood, Basil.	44
Hooker, W. H.	43
Hooper, C. E.	53
Hopkins, F. G. (joint author). *See* Wood (T. B.).	42, 43
Hopkins, Tighe.	38
Hope, Anthony.	28, 33
Horan, H. J. (joint author). *See* Hay (A. W.).	44
Hornby, M. L.	44
Horrors of Louvain.	37
Horrors of War in Great Britain. *Hale.*	37
Horrors of Wittenberg.	38
Hors du Joug Allemand. *Daudet.*	53
Horsfall, Edith.	49
Horton-Smith, L. G.	45
Hospital Handbook in English and French. *Mengens.*	46
Hossfeld's Technical Dictionary, English-German and German-English.	51
Hosts of the Air. *Altsheler.*	47
Houghton, Mary.	36
Hovelaque, Emile.	33
Hovgaard, William.	45
How are we to Love our Enemies? *Snell.*	47
How Armies Fight. *Ubique.*	44
How Austria-Hungary waged War. *Etudes et Documents.*	33

	Section
How Belgium is fed.	37
How Belgium saved Europe. *Sarolea.*	36
How Botha and Smuts conquered German S.W. Africa. *Rayner.*	36
How Britain can abolish War. *Maclagan.*	53
How Britain strove for Peace. *Cook.*	22
How Can I Save? *Praga.*	42
How Can War be Right? *Murray.*	47
How Do We Stand To-day? *Asquith.*	20
How Europe armed for War. *Newbold.*	43
How France is Governed. *Poincaré.*	4
How Germany crushed France. *Summerfield.*	28
How Germany makes War. *Bernhardi.*	44
—— *Lynden-Bell.*	37
How Germany seeks to Justify. *Etudes et Documents.*	33
How goes the War? *Prothero.*	22
How the Great War Arose.	33
How the Nations waged War. *Kennedy.*	44
How the Turk makes War. *Levison.*	37
How the War began. *Kennedy.*	33
How the War came about. *Rose.*	33
How to Become a Perfect Scout.	44
How to Become a Useful and Efficient Officer. *Beddington.*	44
How to Capture German Trade.	43
How to Conduct your Case before the Tribunal. *Kitson.*	41
How to Drill. *Robinson.*	44
How to Economize.	43
How to Help Lord Kitchener. *Dawson.*	44
How to Keep Fit. *Waite.*	44
How to Learn the Morse Alphabet in Rhymes, etc. *Eggar.*	44
How to March. *Hornby.*	44
How to Organize and Administer a Battalion. *Taylor.*	44
How to Pay for the War. *Stokes.*	42
How to Save a Big Ship from Sinking. *Eley.*	46
How to Save Cookery. *Byron.*	43
How to Save Money in War Time.	42
How to Say it in French.	51
How to Speak French. *Fursdon.*	51
How to Teach Signalling. *Browne.*	44
How to Use a Rifle or Pistol.	44
How to Win the War. *Farrow.*	42
How We Ought to Feel. *Dicey.*	43
How We Ought to Feel about the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
How Women can Help the Wounded. *Cunynghame.*	46
Howard, Burt Estes.	9
Howard, C.	44
Howard, Ethel.	23
Howard, L. G. Redmond (Edr.). *See* Hindenburg's March into London.	28
Howard, Redmond-. *See* Redmond-Howard.	26
Howe, F. C.	43
Howell, S. P. (joint author). *See* Hall (C.).	44
Hubback, John.	5
Huberich, C. H.	28
Hubert, Lucien.	2, 42
Hudson, Stephen.	36
Hudson, William.	49
Hueffer, Ford Maddox.	23, 28, 33
Hügel, Baron F. von.	47
Hugessen, Hon. C. M. Knatchbull-. *See* Knatchbull-Hugessen (Hon. C. M.).	9
Hughes, J. D. *See* Introduction to the Study of International Relations.	53
Hughes, W. M.	20
Hugo's Russian Grammar simplified.	51
Hugo's Russian Reading made easy.	51
Hull, A. J.	46
Human German. *Edgeworth.*	9
Humphrey, A. W.	43
Hundred Best Investments.	42
Hünerwadel, W.	33
Huns' Handbook for the Invasion of England. *Grave.*	48
Hunt, A. L.	44
—— (Edr.). *See* Mason (R. C.).	44
Hunt, Rev. J. B.	47
Hurd, Archibald.	36, 44, 45
Hurd, Percy.	36
—— Percy and Archibald.	53

	Section
Hurgronje, C. Snouck-. *See* Snouck-Hurgronje (C.).	36
Hutchins, Miss B. L.	43
Hutchinson, J. R.	28, 45
Hutchinson, W.	25
Huxley, L. (Trans.). *See* Bibikoff (Massia).	45
Huysmans, Camille.	20
Hyde, H. E.	53
Hymans, Paul (Preface by). Violation of the Neutrality of Belgium.	16
Hymn before Action. *Kipling.*	49
Hymns in Times of National Crisis.	49
Hymns in War Time. *Leask.*	49
Hyndman, H. M.	53
Ideals and Characteristics of English Culture. *Kenyon.*	22
Ideals of France. *Sabatier.*	23
Idols. *Rolland.*	28
Idols of Peace and War. *Sonnenschein.*	47
If Conscription Comes. *Rice.*	43
If We Win. *Heitland.*	53
Ignorance? Inconscience? ou Hypocrisie? *Jaulmes.*	33
Illustrations from the Great War. *Moeran.*	47
Illyricus.	26
Imbart de la Tour, P.	47
Immorality of Non-Resistance. *Thomas.*	47
Imperial Army Series.	44
Imperial Defence and Trade. *Kirkpatrick.*	43
Imperial Germany. *Buelow.*	9
Imperial Germany and the Industrial Revolution. *Veblen.*	28
Imperial Unity and the Dominions. *Keith.*	22
Imperialism and Patriotism and the European Crisis.	22
Imperialisme allemand. *Lair.*	28
Impossibilité de la paix indécise. *Sargaret.*	53
Impressions and Experiences of a French Trooper. *Mallet.*	36
Impression et choses vues. *Dauzet.*	36
Impressions d'Allemagne. *Verrier.*	9
Impressions de guerre de prêtres soldats. *Grandmaison.*	36
Impressions of Turkey. *Ramsay.*	29
In a French Hospital. *Erdoux-Demains (M.).*	46
In a French Military Hospital. *Cator.*	46
In Gentlest Germany. *Lucas.*	28
In Germany To-day.	28
In hoc signo.	49
In hoc vince. *Barclay.*	46
In Memoriam: Edith Cavell. *Murphy.*	49
In Seven Lands. *Vizetelly.*	28
In the Day of Battle. *Paget.*	47
In the Day of the Muster. *Paterson.*	47
In the Enemy's Country. *Houghton.*	36
In the Field, 1914-15. *Dupont.*	36
In the Firing-Line. *Adcock.*	36
In the Foreign Legion. *Legionnaire* 17,889.	36
In the Hands of the Enemy. *O'Rorke.*	38
In the Hands of the Huns.	38
In the Land of War. *Watt.*	36
In the Morning. *Caudwell.*	47
In the Time of War and Tumults. *Randolph.*	47
In the Trail of the German Army.	36
In Time of War: a Hymn.	49
Independent Labour Party's Report of the Norwich Conference.	53
Index of First Aid. *Carvell.*	46
Index to Periodicals.	1
—— *Athenæum.*	1
India and the War. *Jairazbhoy.*	22
—— *Matthai.*	22
—— *Sydenham.*	22
—— *Trevelyan.*	22
India's Fighters. *Singh.*	45
Indian Army A.B.C.	49
Indian Army Quarter-Master's Manual. *Gompert.*	44
Industrial and Commercial Schools of the United States and Germany. *Roman.*	43
Industrial Nitrogen Compounds, etc. *Martin.*	44
Infantry Field Work. *Moffit.*	44
Infantry Pocket-Book. *McLaglen.*	44
Infantry Privates.	45
Infantry Recruit Training.	44

	Section
Infantry Scouting. *Cameron.*	44
Infectious Disease in Serbia. *McMillan.*	46
Ingpen, Roger.	36
Ingram, A. F. Winnington-, Bishop. *See* Winnington-Ingram (A. F., Bishop).	47
Injuries in War.	46
Injuries of the Eyes, Nose, Throat and Ears. *Ramsay.*	46
Injuries of the Joints. *Jones.*	46
Innes, Arthur D.	3, 9
Inner History of the Balkan War. *Rankin.*	30
Inner Life of the Prussian Cadet.	44
Innes, Charles E.	53
Instincts of the Herd in Peace and War. *Trotter.*	43
Institutes of the Laws of Holland. *Van der Linden.*	41
Instruction and Training for Miniature Rifle Ranges. *Broad.*	44
Instruction on the Lewis Automatic Machine-Gun. *Simplex.*	44
Instruction on the Machine-Gun. *James.*	44
International Cartoons of the War.	48
Instructional Handbook of the .303 Lewis Automatic Machine-Gun. *Hicks.*	44
Instructor (*pseud.*).	44
Insurance War Risks, Government Scheme.	42
Inter Arma. *Gosse.*	52
Interim Report of Departmental Committee on Production of Food in England and Wales.	43
International Crisis in its Ethical and Psychological Aspects.	33
International Documents. *Whittrick.*	2
International Finance. *Withers.*	42
International Law. *Richards.*	41
International Law and the Great War. *Phillipson.*	41
International Prohibition of War. *Maclagan.*	53
International Relationships in the Light of Christianity.	47
International Socialism and the War. *Humphrey.*	43
International Trade. *Brown.*	43
International Tribunals. *Darby.*	53
International Whitaker.	2
Internationale Anarchie oder Verfassung. *Wrangel.*	53
Interpretation of the Russian People. *Wiener.*	5
Interpreter of War. *Gordon.*	47
Intervention of Bulgaria. *Price.*	30
Intoxicating Liquors: Restrictions in Foreign Countries during the War.	43
Introduction à la guerre de 1914. *Lanessan.*	28
Introduction to the Study of International Relations.	53
Invasion of England. *Egville (d').*	44
Invasione tedesca in Italia. *Gray.*	26
Invocation. *Nichols.*	49
Ipra opulenta. *Hardy.*	25
Iredell, J. S.	44
Ireland and the War. *Redmond.*	20
Irish-American (*pseud.*).	33
Irish at the Front. *MacDonagh.*	36
Irish Heroes in Red War. *Cooke.*	49
Irish Nuns at Ypres. *D.M.C.*	37
Ironside, H. A.	44
Irredentismo Adriatico. *Vivante.*	26
Irwin, Will.	36
Is it Armageddon? *Sulley.*	47
Is it to be Hate? *Picton.*	53
Is the British Empire the Result of Wholesale Robbery. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Is the Kaiser Insane? *White.*	40
Is this War justifiable?	33
Is War ever Right. *Guillet.*	47
Italia d'oltre confine. *Gayda.*	26
Italia e Germania. *Borgese.*	28
Italia e i popoli jugoslavi. *Civis Italicus.*	26
Italian Blue Book. *Documenti diplomatici.*	17
Italian Green Book.	17
Italian Green Book. *Documents diplomatiques.*	17
Italian Leaders of To-day. *Zimmern.*	39
Italian Neutrality. *Edleston.*	26
Italian Policy since 1870. *Feiling.*	26
Italian Self-Taught.	51
Italians of To-day.	26
Italie depuis 1870. *Pingaud.*	7

	Section
Italy. *Fox.*	3
Italy and the Italian People. *Redmond-Howard.*	26
Italy and the Unholy Alliance. *Pitt.*	26
Italy and the War. *Piccoli.*	26
Italy of To-day. *King.*	7
Italy, 1815-1890. *Probyn.*	7
Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy. *Tittoni.*	26
Ivanoff, A.	51
J'accuse!	33
Jacks, L. P. International Crisis.	33
Jackson, F. J. Foakes. *See* Foakes-Jackson (F. J.).	47
Jackson, L. E. S.	44
Jairazbhoy, Cassamally.	22, 29
Jaleski, August.	30
James, D. McG.	52
James, H. R.	55
James, Henry.	22, 31
James, W. H.	44
Jane, F. T.	45
Jane, L. C.	53
—— Action off Heligoland. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Jannasch, R. (joint author). *See* Roscher (W.).	28
Japan. *Loti.*	27
Japan : an Interpretation. *Hearn.*	8
Japan and the Japanese People. *Redmond-Howard.*	27
Japan : its History, etc. *Brinkley.*	8
Japan our Ally. *Crewdson.*	27
Japan the new World-Power. *Porter.*	27
Japan to America. *Naoichi.*	8
Jarintzoff, M.	24
Jaulmes, Th.	33
Jeffrey, Shaw.	51
Jeffs, Harry.	47
Jellicoe, Admiral.	40
Jephson, Lady.	28
Jerram, C. S.	49
Jerrold, Clare.	40
Jerrold, Laurence.	23
Jerrold, Walter.	40
Jèze, Gaston.	42
Jewish Ideals and the War. *Wolf.*	33
Jews and the War. *Costa.*	33
Jews of Russia and Poland. *Friedlaender.*	24
Joffre, General.	40
Joffre chaps and others. *Mille.*	36
Johannet, René.	28
John Bull's Diary of the War.	35
Johnson, Cecil Webb-. *See* Webb-Johnson (Cecil).	44
Johnson, Frank.	33
Johnson, Francis H.	46
Johnson, Owen.	23
Johnson, Stanley C.	44
Johnston, D. J.	44
Johnston, H. J.	44
Johnston, H. M.	44
Johnston-Smith, Fred. J.	45, 49
Johnston's European War Map.	34
Johnston's War Map : Middle East.	34
—— Paris to Berlin.	34
Joining the Army.	41
Jollivet, Gaston.	35
Joly, J.	44
Jones, Bernard E.	46
Jones, C. Sheridan.	28
Jones, Denis.	36
Jones, E. Griffith-. *See* Griffith-Jones (E.).	47
Jones, H. Sefton-. *See* Sefton-Jones (H.).	37
Jones, J. D.	47
Jones, J. H.	53
Jones, Jefferson.	36
Jones, R.	46
Jonesco, Take.	21, 33
Jonquière, Vicomte de la.	10
Jordan, David Starr.	53
Jorga, Prof. N.	11
Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris pendant la guerre de 1914. *Ohnet.*	36
Journal d'un Curé de Campagne pendant la guerre. *Quercy.*	36
Journal d'un habitant de Constantinople. *Edwards.*	29
Journal d'un simple soldat. *Riou.*	36
Journal d'une Mère pendant la guerre. *Drumont.*	36
Journal of Impressions in Belgium. *Sinclair.*	36
Journeys to Bagdad. *Brooks.*	27
Jouve, P. J.	39
Jovial Jottings from the Trenches. *Wideawake.*	36
Jowett, J. H.	47

	Section
Judgment of War. *Potter.*	47
Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory.	41
Jullian, Camile.	53
Junius Redivivus (*pseud.*).	44
Junker War.	33
Jusqu' au Rhin. *Pouvourville.*	53
Just for a scrap of paper. *Hassall.*	22
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Justice In War-Time. *Russell.*	53
Kahn, Alexander.	40
Kaiser. *See* William II.	40
Kaiser and his Barbarians. *Willis.*	37
Kaiser: his personality and career. *M'Cabe.*	40
Kaiser, Krupp and Kultur. *Cook.*	28
Kaiser or Christ? *London, Bp. of.*	47
Kaiser under the Searchlight. *William II.*	40
Kaiser's Double. *Quidde.*	28
Kaiser's Garland. *Sullivan.*	48
Kaiser's Heir.	40
Kaiser's War. *Harrison.*	33
Kalendar of the War. *Gretton.*	49
Kalken, F. van.	6
Kann Deutschland durch Hunger besiegt werden? *Braun.*	28
Kant, Immanuel.	53
Karl Marx Pangermaniste. *Guillaume.*	28
Karrachy-Smitt, M. B.	51
Kato, Satori (Edr.).	48
Kaufman, Herbert.	49
Keen, Frank Noel.	53
Keep the Flag flying. *E. (J.).*	47
Keep your Consols. *Kennedy.*	42
Keith, A. B.	22
Keith Johnston's Map of the Eastern Theatre of War.	34
Kellner, L.	28
Kellog, Vernon Lyman (joint author). *See* Bodart (Gaston).	43
Keltie, J. Scott (Edr.).	2
Kempster, John W.	22, 46
Kennard, H. P. (Edr.).	24
Kennedy, Bart.	28
Kennedy, Rev. L. J.	36
Kennedy, J. M.	33, 36, 44
—— Nietzsche.	40
—— William II.	40
Kennedy, Sidney S.	42
Kennedy, Sinclair.	43
Kenny, Muriel.	49
Kent, Charles.	47
Kent, John.	43
Kent's care for the wounded. *Creswick.*	46
Kenwood, H. R.	46
Kenyon, Sir F. G.	22
Kernahan, Coulson.	36, 45
Kernshaw.	44
Kerofilas, C. Venizelos.	40
Kerr, P.H. *See* Introduction to the study of International Relations.	53
Kerr, S. Parnell.	36
Kettle, T. M. (joint Editor). *See* Gwynn (S.).	49
Key to Italian Grammar self-taught. *Panagulli.*	51
Keyworth, Capt.	51
—— (joint author). *See* Forbes (Nevill).	51
—— (joint author). *See* Taylor (Susette N.).	51
Khaki Soldiers. *Kenny.*	49
Kiel et Tanger. *Maurras.*	2
Kiggell (Brig.-Gen.). *See* Hamley (Sir E. B.).	44
Kikuchi, Baron (joint author). *See* Brinkley (F.).	8
Killed in Battle, and After. *Goldsack.*	47
Kilpatrick, James A.	36
King, Bolton.	7
King Albert's Book.	25
King George or Kaiser Wilhelm. *Burne.*	22
King George of Greece, *Christmas.*	40
King, Cecil.	45
King, T.	44
King of Kulturia. *Higginbottom.*	28
King's Call. *Johnson.*	33
King's Indian Allies. *Singh.*	22
Kings, Queens and Pawns. *Rineheart.*	36
King's Ships. *Lecky.*	45
Kingsway Scoring Book. *Bostock.*	44
Kinsman, H. J.	44
Kipling, Rudyard.	23, 36, 45, 49
—— *See* Battle of the "Bight."	36
Kirby, Augusta.	53
Kirkaldy, Adam W.	44

	Section
Kirke, Dorothea.	32
Kirkpatrick, F. A.	43
Kirkpatrick, Prof. J.	22
Kirkpatrick, John.	33
Kirkpatrick, T. Percy C.	46
Kit and Equipment for Active Service. *Searchlight.*	44
Kitchener, Lord.	40
"Kitchener" Army Song Book.	49
Kitchener Chaps. *Lyons.*	36
Kitchener March Album.	49
Kitchener's Army and the Territorial Forces. *Wallace.*	45
Kitson, Eric.	41
Klein, L'Abbé Felix.	36
Kluchevsky, Vesily.	5
Knaggs, H. Valentine.	28
Knatchbull-Hugessen, Hon. C. M.	9
Knight, Alfred E.	53
Knight, W.	49
Knight, W. S. M.	35
Knowledge for war. *Lake.*	44
Knowles, F. L.	47
Knox, Marcus.	36
Kolonieen, Kolonialpolitik. *Roscher.*	28
Koppe, S. W.	44
Krieg und Deutsche Politik. *Rohrbach.*	28
Krieg und seine angebliche Wohlthaten. *Novicon.*	53
Kriegsaufsätze. *Chamberlain.*	43
Kriegsausbruch, 1914.	19
Kriegsverlauf.	28
Krimstay, M.	11
Krupps and the International Armaments Ring. *Murray.*	33
Kucharski, Rajmund.	24
Kultur and Catastrophe. *Cook.*	28
Kultur Cartoons. *Dyson.*	48
Kuprin, Alexander.	24
Kylie, E.	33
L., D. O.	49
L., M. A. A.	49
La Barre, G.	36
Labour and the War. *Cole.*	43
Labour Unrest. *Toogood.*	43
Lachapelle, Georges.	42
La Chesnais, P. E.	28
Laffargue, André.	44
La Fontaine, Henry C. de.	50
Lair, Maurice.	28
Lake, B. C.	44
Lake, Charles Sidney.	44
Lambert, Henri.	43
Lamprecht, Prof. Karl.	9, 33
Lancaster, G. H.	47
Lanchester, J. W.	44
Land after the War. *P. (G. C.).*	43
"Land and Water" Map of the War.	34
Landmarks of Polish History. *Zaleski.*	24
Landscapes for Army Class Drawing. *Carter.*	44
Lane-Poole, Stanley.	10
Lanessan, J. L. de.	9, 28
Langdon, A. M.	42
Lange, F. W. T.	1
Langenhove, F. van.	37
Langlois, G.	28
Lanoir, Paul.	44
Lanzel, Maurice (Trans.). *See* Deutschland über Alles.	28
Largarde, L. A.	46
Laskine, Edmond.	28
Lasserre, Pierre.	28
Last Lap. *Cook.*	36
Last of the Huns. *Saunders.*	36
Last War. *Lynch.*	53
Latham, E.	51
Latymer, Lord.	45
Laudet, Fernand.	23
Laughton, L. G. Carr.	45
Laurie, George Brenton.	45
Laurie, Jessie M.	44
Lavedan, H.	36
Lavisse, Ernest.	2, 9
—— Etudes et Documents.	33
—— (Preface by). *See* Alphaud.	41
Law, Rt. Hon. A. Bonar (joint author). *See* Asquith.	20
Law, H. A.	33
Law and Usage of War. *Barclay.*	41
Law of Contraband of War. *Pyke.*	41
Law of Nations and the War. *Higgins.*	41
Law of Naval Warfare. *Hall.*	41
Lawrence, T. J.	41
Lawson, Henry.	49
Lawson, Robertson (joint author). *See* Langdon (A. M.).	42
Lawson, W. R.	42

	Section
Lawton, Frederick.	4
Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Prince and Princess.	8
Leach, R. A. (Intro. by). *See* National Registration Act.	41
Leadership of the World. *Marvin.*	28
Leading Ideas of British Policy. *Collier.*	20
Learned, William S.	9
Learning to Fly. *Grahame-White.*	44
Leask, G. A. (Edr.).	49
Leaves from a Field Note Book. *Morgan.*	36
Le Bon, Gustave.	47
Leckie, Brig.-Gen. R. G. E. (Intro. by). *See* Canadian Scottish.	36
Lecky, Halton Stirling.	45
Lecomte.	6
Leçons de la Guerre. *Stapfer.*	52
Lectures and Lessons on Musketry Instruction. *Martian.*	44
Lectures on Map-reading and Field-sketching. *Instructor.*	44
Lectures on Politics. *Treitschke.*	28
Lectures to Cavalry Subalterns. *Wingfield.*	44
Lee, Arthur.	20
Lee, Joseph.	49
Lee, Vernon.	49
Leeds, Herbert.	40
Lefroy, H. Maxwell. *See* Maxwell-Lefroy (H.).	46
Le Gallienne, Richard.	49
Leger, Lewis.	9
Leger, Louis.	11
Legge, E. William II.	40
Legge, R. F.	44
Legionnaire 17,889 (*pseud.*).	36
Législation allemande en Belgique.	19
Législation de la Guerre de 1914.	14
Législation française depuis la Guerre.	14
Le Goffic, Charles.	36
Lejars, Felix.	46
Lelean, P. S.	46
Leleux, C.	36
Lenotre, G.	28
Lenten Thoughts in War Time. *Williams.*	47
Lenox, L. Gordon.	42
Lenwood, Frank.	47
Leonard, R. M. (Edr.).	49
Le Queux, W.	35, 37, 44
Leroux, Ernest.	23
Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole.	5
—— (Trans.). Question polonaise.	24
Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul.	35
Lessons in Russian. *Karrachy-Smitt.*	51
Lest we Forget. *Elliott.*	49
Le Sueur, G.	9
Lethbridge, Alan.	24
Letter of July 31, 1914, from President of French Republic to the King.	13
Letter from an American in London to an Englishman in New York.	31
Letters from a Field Hospital. *Dearmer.*	46
Letters from another Battle-field.	47
Letters from Flanders. *Gillespie.*	36
Letters from Roumania. *Matarollo.*	32
Letters to an old Garibaldian. *Chesterton.*	28
Letters to *The Times* upon War and Neutrality. *Holland.*	41
Lettres de prêtres aux armées. *Bucaille.*	47
Lettre Pastorale, sur le Patriotisme et l'endurance. *Mercier.*	47
Letzten Ettappen zum Weltkrieg. *Schiemann.*	2
Leverson, G. F. (Trans.). *See* Goltz (Baron C. von der).	44
Levey, J. H.	35, 44
Levi, Lieut.-Col. Camille (joint author). *See* Lecomte.	6
Levison, Leon.	37
Lévy-Bruhl, L.	33
Lewin, P. Evans.	9
—— Germans in Africa. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Lewis, J.	44
Leyland, J.	45
—— (Revised by). *Fyfe.*	44
—— (Edr.). *See* Brassey's Naval Annual.	45
Liberty. *Bennett.*	33
Liberty of Citizenship. *McCall.*	43
"Librarian" Index to Periodicals.	1
Lichtenberger, André.	33
—— André et Henri.	23

	Section
Lichtenberger, Henri.	9, 33
Liddell, Kenneth.	45
Liddell, R. Scotland.	36, 37
Lieutenant and Others. *Sapper.*	36
Life in a German Crack Regiment. *Schlicht.*	45
Life in a [German] Garrison Town. *Bilse.*	28
Life of David Lloyd George. *Edwards.*	40
Life of General Joffre. *Kahn.*	40
Life of H.M. Albert, King of the Belgians. *MacDonnell.*	40
Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph. *Gribble.*	40
Lift up your hearts. *Mayhew.*	47
Light on the Balkan Darkness. *Price.*	30
Lincoln, Bishop of.	47
—— Church and the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— *See* Hicks (Edward Lee).	47
Lindsay, A. D.	43
—— War against War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Lings, H. C.	44
Linguistic areas in Europe. *Dominion.*	2
Linton, E. C.	47
Lipkowski, Joseph.	24
Lippmann, Walter.	43, 53
Lipton, Sir Thomas.	37
Liquidation de l'Autriche-Hongrie. *Leger.*	9
List of Authorized Explosives.	44
List of certain Commissions and Committees set up to deal with public questions arising out of the War.	13
Litany.	47
Litany for the War. *Coles.*	47
Little Book for those who mourn. *Carnegy.*	47
Little Book of Comfort in Time of War. *Watkin.*	47
Little, Frances Delanoy.	24
Littlefair, Mary.	28
Livingstone, St. Clair.	46
Livres diplomatiques des nations belligerantes. *Guirand.*	33
Lloyd George, David. *Du Parcq.*	40
Lloyd, Gladys.	36
Lloyd's A.B.C. of the War.	2
Lloyd's Who's Who in the Great War.	39
Local Anaesthesia. *Braun.*	46
Localization of Bullets and Shell Fragments. *Johnson.*	46
Lockhart, J. H. B.	51
Lodge, Sir Oliver.	53
Lodge, Prof. Richard.	2
Log of H.M.S. "Bristol." *Buchan.*	36
Loisy, Alfred.	47
Lombardo, G. M.	51
London, Bishop of.	47
—— (Intro. by). *See* Paget (Rt. Rev. H. L.).	47
—— (Preface by). *See* Russian Church.	47
—— (Preface by). *See* War Prayers of One Hundred Years ago.	47
—— (Preface by). *See* Winnifrith (Rev. D. P.).	36
London Banks. *Skinner.*	42
London Gazette.	36
Lonely Nietzsche. *Förster-Nietzsche.*	40
Long, R. E. C.	35
Long Retreat. *Graves.*	49
Lord God of Battles. *Manning-Foster.*	49
Lord High Admiral. *Cornford.*	36
Lord in His Temple. *Denison.*	47
Lord Kitchener.	40
Lord of Hosts is with us.	47
Lord, Robert H.	24
Lord Roberts. *Wheeler (O.).*	40
Lorin, H.	53
Losses of Life in Modern War. *Bodart.*	43
Loti, Pierre.	25, 27
Louis Botha. *Morris.*	40
Louse in its relation to Disease. *Cummings.*	46
Louvain. *Cappuyns.*	36
Louvain, 891-1914. *Noel.*	25
Low, Sidney.	43
Low, S. J.	3
Low's Standard Russian Copy Books. *Karrachy-Smitt.*	51
Lowe, W. D. (Trans.). Inner Life of the Prussian Cadet.	44
Lowell, A. Lawrence.	2

	Section
Lowry, James M.	41
Lowndes, Mrs. Belloc.	35
Luboff, S. J.	51
Lucas, Sir C. P.	3
Lucas, Rev. E.	47
Lucas, E. V.	28, 33
Lucas, Frederick.	51
Lucatelli, Luigi.	23
Luck of Thirteen. *Gordon.*	36
Ludlow, W. R.	45
Ludovici, A. M. (Trans.). *See* Lichtenberger (Henri).	9, 33
Luke, C. H.	33
"Lusitania."	37
Lux animæ (*pseud.*).	47
Lyde, L. W.	53
Lynch, Frederick.	53
Lynch, George.	44
Lynden-Bell, C. P.	37
Lyons, A. Niel.	36
Lyons, J.	49
Lyrics of War and Peace. *Foulke.*	49
Lysle, A. de R.	51
Lyttelton, Rev. E.	22, 33
Ma captivité en Allemagne. *Aubry.*	38
Macalister, Donald A.	44
Macara, Sir Charles W.	42
M'Cabe, Joseph.	40, 43, 47
—— Treitschke.	40
McCall, S. W.	43
McCarthy, Justin.	3
Macartney, Douglas H.	44
McCartney, W. (Intro. by). *See* Poy.	48
McClean, W. N.	44, 51
Maclear, H.	44
McClure, Canon E.	28
McCormick, R.	36
MacDonagh, Michael.	36
Macdonald, J. A.	43
Macdonald, J. A. Murray.	41
Macdonald, Mina.	36
MacDonell, J. de C.	6
MacDonnell, John de C.	40
McDougall, Eleanor.	28
Maceas, Léon.	36
Macedonia: its Races and their Future. *Brailsford.*	30
Macewen, Rev. A. R.	47
McFall, D.	36
Macfall, Haldane.	36, 44
McFall, Major H. (joint author). *See* Souza.	35
Macgill, Patrick.	36
Mach, Edmund von.	9
—— Trans. *See* Rohrbach	28
Machen, Arthur.	47
Machine-gun. *Ironside.*	44
Machine-gun Manual. *Douglas.*	44
Machine-gun Tactics. *Applin.*	44
Machine-gun Training.	44
Machine-gunners' Handbook. *Bostock.*	44
McIntosh, Dorothy M.	48
Mack, Louise.	36
Mackail, J. W.	24
Mackarness, C. C.	47
Mackaye, Percy.	53
Mackenzie, Donald A.	36
Maclagan, O. F.	53
McLaglen, Leopold.	44
McLaren, A. D.	9
Maclean, Frank.	25
Maclean, J. Kennedy.	36
McLellan, J. S.	22
Maclennan, Kenneth.	47
McMillan, J. F.	46
McNair, Wilson.	36
Macnaught, W. G. (Edr.).	49
Macnaughton, Miss S.	36
Macnutt, Frederic B.	47
Mad Dog of Potsdam. *Norton.*	48
Maeterlinck, Maurice.	37
Magnus, L. A.	51
—— (Edr.).	24
Magnus, Laurie.	43
Maguire, Miss (Trans.). *See* Clausewitz (Karl von).	44
Maguire, T. Miller.	22
Mahan, Adm. A. T.	33, 44
Main Illusions of Pacificism. *Coulton.*	53
Main Points for Musketry Instructors. *Howard.*	44
Mainly about Discipline. *Legge.*	44
Mainsprings of Russia. *Baring.*	5
Mais, S. P. B.	43, 51
Major, The (*pseud.*).	44
Makers of New France. *Dawbarn.*	4
Making of a Soldier.	44
Making of the Balkan States. *Murray.*	11
Makins, G. H.	46

	Section
Malcolm, Ian.	36
Malice in Kulturland. *Wyatt.*	48
Malleson, Col. G. B.	9
Mallet, Christian.	36
Mallet, John.	49
Malleterre, le General.	36
Mallony, George.	43
Malo, Henri.	36
Maltby, Rev. W. R.	43, 47
Man of Peace. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Man of War. *Currey.*	44
Mancunian (*pseud.*).	42
Mann, W. Mortlake.	44
Manners, Clifford.	42
Manning-Foster, A. E. (Edr.).	49
Mantegazza, Vico.	26
Manual for Nurses. *Welham.*	46
Manual for St. John Voluntary Aid Detachment. *Twiss.*	46
Manual of Company Training. *Casserly.*	44
Manual of Conversation: English-French and French-English. *Desgenettes.*	51
Manual of Drill and Camping for the St. John Ambulance Brigade.	46
Manual of Emergency Legislation.	41
Manual of Military French. *Pitt.*	51
Manual of Military Hygiene. *Havard.*	46
Manual of Minor Surgery. *Davies.*	46
Manual of the Emergency Legislation.	13
Manual of the Russian Language.	46
Manual of War Intercessions. *Cuddesdon.*	46
Manual on Explosives. *Ramsey.*	44
Manuel historique de la Politique étrangère. *Bourgeois.*	4
Map Book of the World-wide War.	34
Map of Europe by Treaty. *Hertslet.*	2
Map of Southern Slav Territory. *Zupanic.*	34
Map of the Western War Area.	34
Map-Reading. *Norcock.*	44
Marbeau, Emanuel.	36
Marching Away. *Yoxall.*	47
Marching or Flying by Night without a Compass. *Tilney.*	44
Marching Songs.	49
Marching Songs for Soldiers. *Ainger.*	49
Marching Terms and Evolutions. *Naylor.*	44
Marden, Orison Swett.	42
Mare Adriatico. *Cassi.*	7
Margueritta, Paul.	28
Mariani, Mario.	28
Markland, Russell.	25
Marne, de la, a l'Yser. *Malleterre.*	36
Marre, Francis.	44
Marriott, J. A. R.	2, 3, 28
Marriott, Major.	51
Marseillaise. *Pratt.*	49
Marshall, A.	44
Marshall, H. R.	53
Marshall, J. (joint author). *See* Thimm (C. A.).	51
Marshall, L. H.	38
Marten, J. Currie.	47
Martha in War Time. *Bradley-Birt.*	49
Martial Law within the Realm of England. *Lowry.*	41
Martian (*pseud.*).	44
Martin.	46
Martin, A. A.	36
Martin, E. W.	43
Martin, Geoffrey.	44
Martin, H.	36
Martin's Questions and Answers upon Ambulance Work. *Barnes.*	46
Martineau, James.	47
Martyr Nurse. *Blackburn.*	40
Martyrdom of Belgium. *Chesterton.*	37
—— *Sarolea.*	37
Martyrdom of Nurse Cavell. *Hill.*	40
Marvin, F. S.	28
—— (Edr.).	43
—— Leadership of the World. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Masaryk, T. G.	41, 43
Mason, Charles F.	46
Mason, Frank (Illus. by). *See* Battle of the "Bight."	36
Mason, Frank H.	45
Mason, R. C.	44
Massacre of the Innocents. *Maeterlinck.*	37
Massart, Jean.	36
Massé, A.	42

	Section
Massingham, H. W.	33
Mastery of the Air. *Claxton.*	44
Matarollo, G.	32
Mathematical Papers for Admission into the Royal Military Academy, etc.	44
—— *Milne.*	44
Matheson, P. E.	33
—— National Ideals. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— (Trans.). *See* Ferrero, G.	33
Matter, Paul. *Bismarck.*	40
Matters, Muriel.	47
Matthaei, Louise.	53
Matthai, John.	22
Matthews, R. Borlase.	44
Maude, F. N.	44
—— (Intro. by). *See* Clausewitz.	44
Maunder, E. Walter.	44
Maurras, Charles.	2
Mavor, Prof. J.	5
Mavrodin, Const. D.	11
Mavrogordato, John.	30
Maxim, Sir Hiram (Intro. by). *See* Hearne.	44
Maxime (joint author). *See* Lecomte.	6
Maxse, L. J. (Intro. by). Germany on the brain.	9
Maxwell, Gordon S.	49
Maxwell-Lefroy, H.	46
May, Lieut.-Col. (Intro. by). *See* Newton (W. G.).	44
Mayers, Edward C.	41
Mayhew, D. M. (Edr.).	47
Maynard, C. L.	49
Maze Drill. *Plant.*	44
Maze of the Nations and the way out. *Atkins.*	53
Meakin, A. M. B.	44
Meaning of the War. *Bergson.*	33
—— *Harrison.*	22
Meaning of the War with Germany. *Sanday.*	33
Meanwhile.	36
Mears, E. Grimwood.	37
Measures against Flies, Mosquitos, Lice, &c. *Maxwell-Lefroy.*	46
Meath, Earl of.	44
Meaux, Bishop of. *See* Marbeau (Emanuel).	36
Medical Emergencies. *Rae.*	46
Medical Hints for the use of Medical Officers. *Squire.*	46
Méditations dans la tranchée. *Redier.*	47
Mediterraneo e il suo Equilibrio. *Mantegazza.*	26
Medley, D. J.	33
Mellor, Stanley A.	47
Melville, F. J.	43
Members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History.	33
Memoirs of Francesco Crispi. *Palamenghi-Crispi.*	7
Memoirs of the Kaiser's Court. *Topham.*	28
Memorandum of the German Government . . . destruction of German Submarine.	19
Memorandum of the steps taken for the Prevention and Relief of Distress due to the War.	42
Memorandum on the Censorship.	13
Memorandum on the Finance of the Great War. *Frewin.*	42
Memorandum on the Official Press Bureau.	13
Memorial by the Swiss Committee on Peace.	53
Men Around the Kaiser. *Wile.*	40
Men of Europe, 1915. *Jouve.*	39
Men, Women, and War. *Irwin.*	36
Men who died in Battle. *Paterson-Smyth.*	47
Menace of German Culture. *Powys.*	47
Ménage belge en Angleterre. *Clapham.*	43
Mengens, H.	46
Menpes, Mortimer.	40
Mentioned in Despatches.	35
Méras, Albert A.	51
Mercier, Cardinal.	47
Meric, H. de (Trans.). *See* Delorme (Edmond).	46
Merriman, P.	44
Merry, W. Mansell.	24
Merwin, Mr. and Mrs. Banister.	48
Mesnil, Jacques (Trans.). *See* Barzini (Luigi).	36
Meteor Flag.	45
Méthodes allemandes d'expansion economique. *Hauser.*	28

	Section
Mévil, A.	2
Meyer, Prof. A. D.	22
Meyer, H. R.	53
Miall, Bernard (Trans.). *See* Massart (Jean).	36
Michaelis, Paul.	9
Michelet et l'Allemagne de 1870. *Hauser.*	28
Might gives Right. *Burne.*	28
Might is Right. *Raleigh.*	28
Might or Right? *Burne.*	22
Mijatovich.	8
Miles, Hallie Eustace.	43
Milford, A. Meyrick.	28
Milhaud, Edgard.	53
Militancy *versus* Civilization. *Tillett.*	33
Militarism: German and British. *Hope.*	33
Militarism *versus* Feminism.	43
Militarisme allemand. *Bourgin.*	28
Military and Imperial History of England. *Guest.*	22
Military Correspondent of *The Times.*	44
Military Expressions in English, French and German. *Beckwith.*	51
Military History. *Fortescue.*	44
Military History of the War. *Battine.*	35
Military Landscape Sketching and Target Indication. *Newton.*	44
Military Law. *Pratt.*	41
Military Law made Easy. *Banning.*	41
Military Map.	44
Military Map Reading.	44
Military Obligation of Citizenship. *Wood.*	43
Military Operations of Belgium in Defence of the Country.	44
Military Policy and Institution of the British Empire. *Pasley.*	44
Military Terms: English, German, French. *Bruce.*	51
Military Vocabulary: German-English, and English-German. *Zimmermann.*	51
Millard, F. L. H.	37
Millard, T. F.	36
Mille, Pierre.	36
Miller, Frederick.	36
Miller, W.	8, 10
Millioud, Maurice.	28, 33
Milne, James.	36
Milne, R. M. (Edr.). *See* Royal Military Academy.	44
Milton, Major (*pseud.*).	44
Mincoff, Constantin C. (Trans.). *See* Gueshoff (I. E.).	30
Miniature Rifle Range. *Spivey.*	44
Mining Standard's Comments on the War.	22
Minor Horrors of War. *Shipley.*	46
Minutes of Evidence . . . Belgian Refugees.	13
Mirecourt, Paul de.	42
Mission du Prince de Bülow à Rome. *Welschinger.*	28
Mistakes of Pacifism. *Ballard.*	47
Mitchell, A. Gordon.	49
Mitchell, P. Chalmers.	47
Mitrany, David.	11, 30
—— Rumania. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Mitton, G. E.	28
Mlynarski, Emil (Intro. by). *See* Walaux (Marguerite).	49
Moberly, W. H.	47
Mobilization of a Territorial Infantry Battalion. *Fuller.*	44
Mockley-Ferryman, A. F.	45
Modern Austria. *Gayda.*	9
Modern Europe. *Herbert.*	2
—— *Lodge.*	2
—— *Phillips.*	2
Modern Germany. *Barker.*	9
Modern Germany and her Historians. *Guilland.*	9
Modern Germany and the Modern World. *Sadler.*	28
Modern History of the English People. *Gretton.*	3
Modern, Rational, Practical English-Italian Dictionary. *Lysle.*	51
Modern Russia. *Alexinsky.*	5
Modern Strategy. *James.*	44
Modern Warfare. *Smith.*	46
Modern Warship. *Attwood.*	44
Modern Weapons of War. *Hall.*	44
Moeran, J. W. W.	47
Moffat, Warneford.	49
Moffit, F. W.	44
Molesworth, Sir G.	43

Section

Monde et la guerre Russo-Japonaise. *Chéradame.* 2
Monk, M. G. 44
Monod, G. (joint author). 2
Monroe, Prof. W. S. 11
Monsenergue, Col. 44
Montague-Bates, F. S. 44
Montesquiou, Comte Léon de. 11
Month's German Newspapers. *Gowans.* 28
Montran, Nadra. 23
Moody, R. A. 53
Moore, Benjamin Burges. 2
Moore, E. W. (Foreword by). *See* Titterton (C. H.). 47
Moores, S. Guise. 46
Moral. *Shirley.* 44
Morality of Nations. *Burns.* 47
More Adventures of an A.D.C. *Bradley.* 36
More Ballads of Field and Billet. *Holmes.* 49
More Fragments from France. *Bairnsfather.* 48
More Minor Horrors. *Shipley.* 46
More Thoughts on the War. *Clutton-Brock.* 50
More War Poems. *Pope.* 49
Morel, E. D. 53
Morel-Fatio, A. 33
Morfill, W. R. 5
Morgan, F. French Policy since 1871. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
—— (joint author). *See* Davis (H. W. C.). 23
Morgan, G. Campbell. 47
Morgan, H. E. 43
Morgan, J. H. 36, 37
—— (joint author). *See* Baty (T.). 41
—— (Trans.). *See* German War Book. 44
Morison, Rutherford. 46
Morris, A. 44
Morris, Charles. 33
Morris, Joseph E. 25
Morris, K. 36, 40
Morrow, George (Illus.). *See* Lockhart (J. H. B.). 49, 51
—— *See* Lucas (E. V.). 28
—— *See* Oyler (Leslie Mary). 49
Morrow, Norman. *See* Fay (Stanley J.). 48

Section

Morse, John. 36
Morse made Easy. *Ryle.* 44
Mortalité chez les neutres en temps de guerre. *Hersch.* 43
Mothers and Sons in War Times. *Barker.* 43
Mothers of Men and Militarism. *Hallowes.* 53
Motor Cyclist's Handbook. *Lake.* 44
Motor Transport Year-Book and Directory, 1916. 44
Motor Transports in War. *Wyatt.* 44
Mots héroïques de la Guerre. *Souchon.* 36
Mott, John R. 47
Moulaur, M. Raynes. *See* Raynes-Moulaur (M.). 36
Moulton, James H. 43
—— (joint author). *See* Kernshaw. 44
Mourey, Gabriel. 36
Mowat, R. B. 2
Moysset, Henri. 9
Mozley, J. B. 47
Mugge, M. A. *Nietzsche.* 40
Muir, John. 47
Muir, Ramsay. 22, 33
—— (Intro. by). *See* Rignano (E.). 53
Muirhead, J. H. 47
Müller, Ernest. 41
Muller, J. P. 44
Mullins, Claud. 43
Mumby, F. A. 35
Municipal Life and Government in Germany. *Dawson.* 9
Munition Worker's Handbook. *Pull.* 44
Munitions. *Junius Redivivus* 44
Munitions of Peace. *Morgan.* 43
Münsterberg, Hugo. 53
Murder of Nurse Cavell. *Sarolea.* 40
Muret, Maurice. 28
Murphy, J. K. 46
Murray, A. H. (Intro. by). *See* Bechhofer (C. E.). 24
Murray, Gilbert. 22, 33, 47
—— International Crisis. 33
Murray, H. Robertson. 33
Murray, Marr. 36, 47
—— (joint author). *See* Wisdom (J. H.). 51
—— (Edr.). 47

	Section
Murray, Norman.	28
Murray, Major Stewart L.	44
Murray, W. S.	11
Mursell, Walter A.	47
Museums and the War.	46
Musgrave, Charles E. (Edr.).	43
Musketry. *Imp. Army Series.*	44
Musketry. *Simplex.*	44
Musketry Instructor. *Cartwright.*	44
Musketry Lectures. *Lings.*	44
Musketry Lectures for Officers. *Lings.*	44
Musketry Teacher. *Morris.*	44
Mutual Defence of Nations. *Maclagan.*	53
My Army and Navy System of Free-Standing Exercises. *Muller.*	44
My Army! O, my Army!	49
My Dear Friends. *Reynolds.*	5
My Diary in Serbia. *Stanley.*	36
My Diary of the Great War. *McFall.*	36
My Experiences as a German Prisoner. *Austin.*	38
My Fourteen Months at the Front. *Robinson.*	36
My Heart's Right There. *Barclay.*	36
My Impressions of East Prussia. *Pain.*	28
My Police-Court Friends with the Colours. *Holmes.*	36
My Russian Year. *Reynolds.*	5
My Secret Service.	36
My Year of the War. *Palmer.*	36
My Years at the Austrian Court. *Ryan.*	28
Mystère d'Agadir. *Tardieu.*	2
Mystery of the "Great Name." *Habeeb Ahmad.*	22
Mysticism and War. *Underhill.*	47
N.C.O.'s Musketry Small Book. *Bostock.*	44
N.C.O.'s Pocket Book.	44
Nagpur, Bishop of.	36
Namier, Lewis B.	9
Naoichi Masaoka.	8
Narsy, Raoul.	37
Nash's War Manual.	44
Nation at Prayer. *Trevelyan.*	47
Nation in Arms. *Goltz.*	28
Nation under Orders. *Furse.*	47
National Anthems of the Allies.	49
National Crisis and Why the Churches Fail. *Proctor.*	47
National Enlightenment on Real Cause of the War. *De Brath.*	33
National Ideals. *Matheson.*	33
National Military Service. *Ludlow.*	45
National Music of Poland. *Walaux.*	49
National Proverbs: Belgium.	25
—— Holland.	32
—— Serbia.	27
National Principle and the War. *Muir.*	22
National Rifle Association Proceedings. *National.*	45
National Registration Act, etc.	41
National Service. *Browne.*	43
National Service and National Training. *George.*	44
National Songs of the Allies, etc.	49
Nationalism and War in the Near East.	29
Nationality and Empire. *Bipin.*	41
Nationality and the War. *Toynbee.*	53
Nationality as a Factor in Modern History. *Rose.*	43
Nation's Servants. *Wilkinson.*	44
Nations at War. *Jane.*	53
Nations in Arms. *Goltz.*	44
Naumann, Friedrich.	9, 28
Nautical Terms in English and French; and French and English.	51
Naval Administrations and Warfare. *Mahan.*	44
Naval and Military Cadet Training. *Macartney.*	44
Naval and Military Despatches.	13
Naval and Military Services . . . Vote of Credit.	13
Naval Annual. *Brassey.*	45
Naval Battle. *Baudry.*	44
Naval Courts-Martial. *Hannay.*	44
Naval Constructor. *Simpson.*	44
Naval Crown. *Smith.*	49
Naval Motley. *Corbett.*	49
Naval Occasions. *Bartimæus.*	36
Naval Officer (*pseud.*).	45
Naval Pocket Book.	45
—— *Anderson.*	44

	Section
Naval Policy. *Barfleur.*	44
Naval Recognition Book. *Jane.*	45
Naval Warfare. *Thursfield.*	44
Navies at War.	45
Navies of the World.	45
Navy and Army Illustrated.	45
Navy and Prize. *Anderson.*	41
Navy and Sea Power. *Hannay.*	44
Navy and the Nation. *Clarke.*	44
Navy and the War. *Balfour.*	36
—— *Thursfield.*	45
Navy League Annual.	45
Navy of To-day. *Hislam.*	45
Navy shown to the Children. *Hislam.*	45
Naylor, H. E.	44
Naymier, L. B.	24
Near East from Within.	11, 30
Near Eastern Problem and Pan-German Peril. *Vovanowitch.*	30
Need of National Service. *Lee.*	20
Nelson's History of the War. *Buchan.*	35
Nemesis of Docility. *Holmes.*	47
Nemesis of Germany and Austria. *Pearson.*	28
Nerve in War Time. *Ash.*	46
Nerve Injuries and Shock. *Harris.*	46
Nesbit, E. (Edr.).	49
Nesbitt, H. A.	49
Neutral Merchant in relation to the Law. *Piggott.*	41
Neutral Nations and the War. *Bryce.*	22
Neutralité belge et l'Invasion allemande. *Lecomte.*	6
Neutrality and Arms Shipments. *Gregory.*	41
Neutrality of Belgium. *Fuehr.*	33
Neutrality of the United States. *Nicholson.*	31
Neuve-Chapelle. *Nesbitt.*	49
New Army in the Making.	44
New Army in Training. *Kipling.*	45
New Bernhardi, the.	28
New Company Drill at a Glance. *Monk.*	44
New Empire Partnership. *Hurd.*	53
New Europe. *Toynbee.*	53
New (German) Testament. *Hope.*	28
New Guide to the Perfect Existence. *Kent.*	47
New Income-Tax in relation to the War and Business. *Burrows.*	43
New Leviathan. *Gray.*	28
New Map of Europe. *Gibbons.*	2
New Patriotism. *Fayle.*	43
New Russia. *Lethbridge.*	24
New War Encyclopædia and Dictionary.	45
New York Times Current History of the War.	35
Newbigin, Marion.	30
Newbold, J. T. W.	43
Newbolt, Sir Henry.	36
Newer Ideals of Peace. *Addams.*	53
Newmarch, Rosa.	24
News from Somewhere. *Milne.*	36
Newsome, Edith.	46
Newton, W. Douglas.	36
Newton, W. G.	44
Nichol-Speyer, A. (joint author). *See* Huberich (C. H.).	28
Nichols, Robert.	49
Nicholson, J. S.	31
Nietzsche, Friedrich.	9, 40
Nietzsche and other exponents of Individualism. *Carus.*	47
Nietzsche and the Ideals of Germany. *Stewart.*	28
Nietzsche and Treitschke. *Barker.*	28
Night-Marching by the Stars. *Maclear.*	44
Night on Mottarone. *Trench.*	26
Nightingale, Florence.	46
1914-15: La vie de guerre contée par les soldats. *Foley.*	36
1925... A Fatal Peace. *Wallace.*	53
Niox, le Général.	11
No Deluding Peace. *Wilson.*	53
Noble Woman: Nurse Cavell. *Protheroe.*	40
Noel, L.	25
Nohain, Franc-. *See* Franc-Nohain.	36
Nomads of the Balkans. *Thompson.*	11
Non-Combatants and the War. *Higgins.*	47
Norcock, L.	44
North Sleswig under Prussian Rule. *Prior.*	28
North, Stanley (joint author). *See* Whitworth (Geoffrey).	35

	Section
Norton, Félicie.	46
Norton, H. T. J. (joint author). *See* Sanger (C. P.).	33
Norton, Roy. Man of Peace. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Nos Finances pendant la Guerre. *Lachapelle.*	42
Note Book of an Attaché. *Wood.*	36
Notes Exchanged with the Chilian Minister.	13
Notes from the U.S. Ambassador on Internment Camp at Ruhleben.	13
Notes of Lectures on Map-reading and Sketching. *Terrell.*	44
Notes on Corps Duties. *Beggs.*	46
Notes on Elementary Field Training. *Grenadier.*	44
Notes on First Aid for N.C.O.'s and Men.	46
Notes on Method of giving Fire Orders. *Coffey.*	44
Notes on Military Orthopædics. *Roth.*	46
Notes on Military Sanitation. *Elkington.*	46
Notes on Modern Cavalry Training.	44
Notes on Musketry Instruction. *James.*	44
Notes on Musketry Training. *Raker.*	44
Notes on Nursing. *Nightingale.*	46
Notes on Outposts. *Grenadier.*	44
Notes on Quick Training for Active Service. *X.Y.Z.*	44
Notes on Street Fighting. *Watts.*	44
Notes on Torpedo Work in H.M. Ships. *P. (R.).*	44
Notes on the Absolution of the Sick and Dying. *Linton.*	47
Notes on the Nervous System. *Ash.*	46
Notes sur la Roumanie. *Montesquiou.*	11
Nothomb, Pierre.	36, 37
Notre Epopée, 1914-15.	35
Notre 75. *Marre.*	44
Nous et Eux. *Saurès.*	23
Nouvelle Allemagne. *Wyzewa.*	28
Novicow, J.	52
Noyes, Alfred.	49
Nurse Cavell.	40
Nurse, Rev. E. J.	47
Nursery Rhymes for Fighting Times. *Thorpe.*	49
Nurse's "Enquire Within." *Clarke.*	46
Nursing Ethics. *Kirkpatrick.*	46
Nursing in War Time. *Oxford.*	46
Nursing Manual for Nurses and Nursing Orderlies. *Fitzwilliam.*	46
"Nut" in War. *Macfall.*	36
Nutt's Soldier's Manual: English, French, German.	51
Nyström, A.	33
O.B.I.T. (*pseud.*).	53
O., F. O.	36
O.T.C. and the Great War. *Haig-Brown.*	45
Oakley, G. R.	47
Oberlehrer. *Learned.*	8
O'Brien, G. R. Barry (Edr.). *See* D.M.C.	37
Observer (*pseud.*).	36
O'Connor, J. K.	28, 36
O'Connor, T. P. (Edr.).	36
Odd Shots. *One of the Jocks.*	36
Ode from Italy in time of War. *Trench.*	26
Ode on the Canadian Soldiers who Fell near Ypres. *Moffat.*	49
O'Donnell, H.	44
Odysseus (*pseud.*).	10
Œsterreichs innere Geschichte. *Charmatz.*	9
Œsterreich-Ungarn und Italien. *Chlumecky.*	9
Officers and Men mentioned in Despatches.	36
Officers' Mess Requirements in India.	44
Officers' Training Corps Year-Book and Diary.	44
Official Book of the German Atrocities.	37
Official Crests of the Royal Navy.	45
Official Crests of the Imperial Yeomanry.	45
Official Regulations for Volunteer Training Corps.	44
Ogden, C. K. (Trans.). *See* Rolland (Romain).	52
Ohnet, Georges.	36

	Section
Okey, Thomas (joint author). *See* King.	7
—— (Trans.). Documents of the Great War.	12
—— (Trans.). *See* Salandra.	21
Okie, H. P.	33
Oldmeadow, Ernest.	43
Oliphant, E. H. C.	28
Oliver, F. S.	33, 43
O'Loughran, Robert.	28
Oltre gli antichi confini. *Rovito.*	36
O'Mahoney, The.	11
Oman, John.	47
Ommundsen, H.	44
O'Neill, Elizabeth.	37
On Land and Sea at the Dardanelles. *Bridges.*	36
On Military Duty. *Boutroux.*	44
On taking Bearings. *Walsh.*	44
On the Papacy. *Mercier.*	47
On the Anzac Trail. *Anzac.*	36
On the Inequality of Human Races. *Gobineau.*	47
On the March.	44
On the relations of Political Economy to War. *Edgeworth.*	42
On the Russian Front. *Liddell.*	36
On the side of the Angels. *Begbie.*	47
On War. *Clausewitz.*	44
On War of To-day. *Bernhardi.*	44
Oncken, H.	28
One Clear Call. *Ashton.*	33
One American's Opinion of the European War. *Whitridge.*	33
One of the Jocks (*pseud.*).	36
Only Alternative to War. *Gray.*	47
Open-Air Treatment of the Wounded. *Shipley.*	46
Open-Air Hospitals in War Time. *Saundby.*	46
Open Letter to the Union of Democratic Control. *Potter.*	43
Operations of War. *Hamley.*	44
Opinion catholique et la guerre. *Imbart de la Tour.*	47
Oppenheim, L. (Edr.). *See* Westlake (John).	41
" Or sing a sang at least." *Carroll.*	49
Ora di Trieste. *Caprin.*	26
Oran à Arras. *Estre (d').*	36
Orczy, Baroness (Preface by). *See* Elliott (H. B.).	49
Ord, Hubert.	49
Ordeal by Battle. *Oliver.*	33
Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Fincham.*	46
Organization of the Army. *Treitschke.*	44
O'Regan, J. R. H. (Edr.). German War of 1914.	12, 28
Orgueil allemand. *Muret.*	28
Origin and Destiny of Imperial Britain. *Cramb.*	3
Origin, Causes, and Object of the War. *Fitzpatrick.*	33
Origin of Artillery. *Hime.*	44
Origin of the Great War. *Kirkpatrick.*	33
Origin of the War. *Rose.*	33
Origine e evoluzione storica delle Nazioni Balcaniche. *Pernice.*	11
Origines de la Guerre. *Jonesco.*	33
Origines de la Guerre Européenne. *Gauvain.*	33
O'Rorke, Rev. B. G.	38
Orwin, C. Farmer in War Time. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Orwin, C. S.	43
Osborne, C. E.	47
O'Shaughnessy, W. W. (joint author). *See* Rayner (W. S.).	36
Osler, Sir William.	46
O'Toole, Thomas.	45
Ottoman Empire, 1801-1913. *Miller.*	10
Our Allies' A.B.C. *McIntosh.*	48
Our Army and Navy.	45
Our Boys' Book of the Navy.	45
Our Brave Dead. *Cook.*	47
Our Chancellor: Busch. *Bismarck.*	40
Our Duty and our Interest in the War. *Prothero.*	22
Our Duty at Home. *Bull.*	22
Our Duty in the War. *Stead.*	22
Our Fallen Heroes and their Destiny. *Downes.*	47
Our Fighting Services. *Wood.*	45
Our Food Supply. *Turnor.*	43
Our Foot Soldiers.	45
Our Friends the Russians. *Garstin.*	24
Our Future lies on the Water. *Prussian Officer.*	9
Our Gallant Guards.	45
Our Glorious Heritage. *Evans.*	49

	Section
Our Guns and Men.	45
Our Heroes. *Edgar.*	49
Our Horse Soldiers.	45
Our Indians at Marseilles. *Bibikoff.*	45
Our Just Cause.	33
—— *Grant.*	33
Our Nascent Europe. *Re-Bartlett.*	43
Our Navy.	45
—— *Hurd.*	45
Our Navy at War. *Fiennes.*	45
Our Navy, our Army, in Peace and War.	45
Our Navy Painting Book.	45
Our Outlook as Changed by the War. *Gardner.*	53
Our Regiments and their Glorious Records. *White.*	45
Our Russian Ally. *Hodgetts.*	24
—— *Wallace.*	24
Our Sailors and Soldiers.	45
Our Soldiers and our Sailors.	45
Our Sailors at Work and at Play.	45
Our Ultimate Aim in the War. *Armstrong.*	53
Our Warships.	45
Ourselves and Germany. *Dillon.*	43
Outhwaite, R. L.	43
Outline of Prussian History to 1871. *Row.*	9
Outline of Russian Literature. *Baring.*	50
Outline of the History of Polish Literature. *Holewinski.*	50
Outlines of International Law. *Stockton.*	41
Outlines of Prussian History to 1871. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Out There !	44
Over the Front in an Aeroplane. *Pulitzer.*	36
Over There ! *Bennett.*	36
Overheard at the Front. *Harper.*	36
Owen, Charles H.	40
Oxenham, John (*pseud.*).	49, 53
Oxford, M. N.	46
Oxford and Flanders. *Observer.*	36
Oxford Large Scale War Map.	34
Oxford Outline Maps.	34
Oxford Pamphlets.	52
Oxford Scholars.	47
Oxford University Roll of Service.	39
Oxford Wall Maps.	34
Oxford War Primers of Medicine and Surgery. *Power.*	46
Oyler, Leslie Mary.	49
P., G. C.	43
P., R.	44
Pacifism in Time of War. *Heath.*	53
Pacificisme. *Faguet.*	53
Pacificist Illusions. *Coulton.*	53
Packer, Stanley.	28
Paganism or Christ ?	47
Page, Arthur.	41
Page, E. Judson.	47
Page, Frederick.	43
Pageant of War. *Sackville.*	49
Pages de deuil et d'heroïsme. *Reyne-Monlaur.*	36
Paget, Francis.	47
Paget, Rt. Rev. H. L.	47
Paget, Mrs. Luke.	43
Paget, Stephen.	52
Pain, Ellen M.	28
Pain, Hacket (Preface by). *See* Beca (Col.).	44
Painlevé, M. (Preface by). *See* Cavell (Edith).	40
Painting Book of Flags and Standards.	45
Paix et la Frontière du Rhin. *Chauveau.*	53
Paix future d'après la Revolution Française et Kant. *Aulard.*	53
Paix que les Allemands voudraient faire. *Lavisse.*	28
Paix que nous voudrons. *Lorin.*	53
Paix que voudrait l'Allemagne. *Chéradame.*	28
Palamenghi-Crispi, Thomas.	7
Palestine, Russia and the Present War. *Hoare.*	2
Palmer, Mrs. F. Purdy.	36
Palmer, Frederick.	36
Palmer, John McAuby.	31
Pan-American Financial Conference, 1915. *Triana.*	42
Pan-Americanism. *Usher.*	53
Panagulli, A. C.	51
Pan-Angles. *Kennedy.*	43
Pan-German Aspirations in the Near East. *Seton-Watson.*	28
Pan-Germanic Crime. *Van Houtte.*	37
Pan-Germanic Doctrine. *Harrison.*	9

	Section
Pan-Germanism. *Usher.*	9
Pangermanisme et la philosophie de l'Histoire. *Imbart de la Tour.*	47
Pangermanisme: ses plans. *Andler.*	28
Pankhurst, Christabel.	20
Pantaleoni, M. (Intro. by). *See* Preziosi.	26
Papa, il, l'Italia, e la guerra. *Quadrotta.*	26
Papers for the People. *Burne.*	22
Papers relating to Scales of Pensions . . . and Allowances.	13
Papers relating to the support offered by the Princes and Peoples of India.	13
Pares, Bernard.	36
Parfit, Canon J. T.	28
Paris pendant la guerre. *Laudet.*	21
Paris Waits. *Clarke.*	36
Paris War Days. *Barnard.*	36
Parisiens pendant l'etat de siège. *Seris.*	36
Parker, Sir Gilbert.	33
—— (Intro. by). *See* Sheehan.	23
—— (Preface by). *See* Creswick (P.).	46
"Parley voo." *Scudamore.*	51
Parmi les mines. *Carrillo.*	36
Parrott, Sir Edward.	35
Partage de la France. *Summerfield.*	28
Partition of Poland. *Eversley.*	5
Pasley, Sir Charles W.	44
Pasquier, Felix.	28
Passages de Guerre. *Faure.*	36
Passelecq, Fernand.	25
Passing of the Great Fleet. *Horton-Smith.*	45
Passing of War. *Grane.*	53
Pastoral Letter, Christmas, 1914. *Mercier.*	47
Peterson, W. P.	47
—— (Edr.). German Culture.	9
Paterson-Smyth, J.	47
Path of Glory. *France.*	23
Pathfinder (*pseud.*).	44
Patrie en Danger. *Hervé.*	23
Patriotic Airs of all Nations.	49
Patriotic Poems. *Leonard.*	49
—— *Swinglehurst.*	49
—— *Tennyson.*	49
Patriotic Poems for the Young. *Tait.*	49
Patriotic Poetry. *Roberts.*	49
Patriotic Poetry, Greek and English.	49
Patriotic Poetry of William Wordsworth.	49
Patriotic Songs and Poems.	49
Patriotic War Songs and Poems for Fleet, Camp and Country. *L.* (*M. A. A.*).	49
Patriotism. *Dearmer.*	47
Patriotism of Ramsay MacDonald and others. *Mullins.*	43
Patriot's Calendar. *Thomas.*	49
Patterson, J. H.	36
Paul, Herbert	3
Payne-Gallwey, Sir R. W. F.	33
Pays balkaniques. *Niox.*	11
Peace and America. *Münsterberg.*	53
Peace and War. *Green.*	49
Peace and War in Europe. *Slater.*	33, 53
Peace at Any Price. *Browne.*	53
Peace at Once. *Bell.*	53
Peace Conference at The Hague. *Holls.*	53
Peace in Time of War. *Brash.*	47
Peace of Europe. *Penn.*	53
Peace of the World. *Wells.*	53
Peace with Empire. *Bevan.*	53
Peace with Patriotism. *Harrison.*	53
Peacock, N. (Edr.).	2
Peacock, Neata (joint edr.). *See* Kennard (H. P.).	24
Peacock, Wadham.	27
Pearce, C. E.	44
Pears, Sir Edwin.	10
Pearson, John J.	28, 47
Peasant State. *Dicey.*	11
Peck, Emily.	46
Peddie, J. Taylor.	43
Peeps at Our Soldiers.	45
Pegler, Ernest C. (joint author). *See* Spicer (Ernest Evan).	42
Pelissier, Jean.	33
Pemberton-Billing, N.	44
Pendant l'orage. *Gourmont.*	52
Penn, William.	53
Penny History of the War.	35
Pentecost of Calamity. *Wister.*	28
People Who Run. *Thurston.*	37

	Section
Per Christum vinces.	47
Per la piu grande Italia. *Annunzio.*	26
Percy, Earl (joint author). *See* Swinton (E. D.).	36
Pernice, Angelo.	11
Periodicals, *Athenæum* Index to.	1
Periodicals, *Librarian* Index to.	1
Perpetual Peace. *Kant.*	53
Perris, G. H.	9, 36
Peter (*pseud.*).	36
Peter Moor. *Frensson.*	36
Peterson, W.	36
—— War through Canadian Eyes. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Petit Recueil de Chants français. *Carter.*	49
Petit Vocabulaire. *Méras.*	51
Petite Histoire. *Lenotre.*	28
Petre, F. L.	33
Petre, M. D.	47
Petrograd: Past and Present. *Steveni.*	24
Petrovitch, Woislav M.	8, 27
Pharisaism. *Leswood.*	47
Philips' Large Scale Strategical War Map of Europe.	34
Philips' Photo-relief Model War Map of Central Europe.	34
Phillips, E. A. W.	53
Phillips, E. G.	51
Phillips, Stephen.	49
Phillips, W. Alison.	2, 5, 9
Phillipson, Coleman.	41
Philosophy and War. *Boutroux.*	47
Philosophy of Nietzsche. *Wolf.*	47
Physical Drill. *Mann.*	44
Physical Training. *Imperial Army Series.*	44
Piazza, Giuseppe.	29
Picciotto, Cyril M.	41
Piccoli, Raffaello.	26
Pichon, M. Stephen (Preface by). *See* Aulneau (J.).	29
Pickard, Maud F. Sutton. *See* Sutton-Pickard (Maud F.).	23, 36
Pickthall, Marmaduke.	29
Picton, Harold.	53
Piermarini (*pseud.*).	36
Piggott, Sir Francis.	41
Pigou, A. C.	42
Pinchard, Arnold.	47
Pingaud, A.	7, 26
Pinon, René.	2, 10
Piper, A. C. (Edr.). *See* Index to Periodicals.	1
Pitt, George E.	51
Pitt, W. O.	26
Plain Tale from Malines. *Clairens.*	37
Plain Tales from the War. *Foster.*	36
Plain Truth *versus* German Lies. *Ballard.*	36
Plant, E. H.	44
Plant, H. L.	44
Plater, Charles S. J.	43
Platoon and Company Drill.	44
Platoon Commander (*pseud.*).	36, 44
—— From the Aisne to La Bassée.	36
Platoon Commander's *vade mecum.* *Wakefield.*	44
Platoon Drill at a Glance. *Captain.*	44
Playing the Game. *Burne.*	22
Plowden-Wardlaw, James.	47
Plowman, C. F.	46
Plummer, M.	36
Plumon, Eugène.	51
Pocket Dictionary for the French and English Languages. *Contanseau.*	51
Pocket Manual of Military Law. *Collins.*	44
Pocket Sing-Song Book. *Macnaught.*	49
Poems of the Great War.	49
—— *Walkerdine.*	49
Poems of Peace and War. *Ord.*	49
Poems of War and Peace. *Ford.*	49
Poètes de la Guerre.	49
Poetry and War. *Warren.*	49
Poincaré, Raymond.	4
Poison War. *Roberts.*	44
Poland. *Brandes.*	5
—— *Phillips.*	5
Poland and the Polish Question. *Hill.*	5
Poland: a Study in National Idealism. *Gardner.*	24
Poland as an Independent Economic Unit. *Posner.*	41
Poland, Prussia and Culture. *Ehrlich.*	28
Poland, Russia and the War. *Tadema.*	24
Poland's Struggle for Independence. *Kucharski.*	24

Section

Pole, W. Tudor-. *See* Tudor-Pole (W.). 47
Policy of the International (Socialist Bureau). *Huymans.* 20
Polish Question as an International Problem 24
Political Economy of War. *Hirst.* 42
Political Evolution of the Hungarian Nation. *Knatchbull-Hugessen.* 9
Political History of Contemporary Europe. *Seignobos.* 2
Political History of England. *Low.* 3
Political Textbook and Glossary, and the Great European War. *Lenox.* 42
Political Thought of Heinrich von Treitschke. *Davis.* 9
Politik. *Treitschke.* 28
Politik im Habsburgerreiche, Die. *Sosnosky.* 9
Politique de l'Equilibre, 1907-1911. *Hanotaux.* 2
Politique de l'instinct national. *Jonesco.* 21
Politique extérieure. *Hubert.* 2
Pollard, A. F. 33
Pollock, A. W. A. 44
Pollock, Sir Frederick. 28
—— (Preface by). *See* Millioud (Maurice). 33
Polsue, George L. (Edr.). *See* Who's Who in the War. 39
Poncet, André François-. *See* François-Poncet (André). 28
Pond, G. S. (joint author). *See* Creswick (P.). 46
Pons, Mgr. A. 23
Ponsonby, Arthur. 53
—— (Preface by). *See* Greenwood (George A.). 53
Ponti, Ettore. 53
Poore, Lady. 40
Pope, Amy E. 46
Pope, Jessie. 49
Pope and the Conscience of Christendom. *Pinchard.* 47
Pope and the Great War. *Tyrrell.* 47
Porter, R. P. 27
Portsmouth, Countess of (Pref. by). *See* Unexpected Tidings of the War. 49
Posner, Stanislaw. 41

Section

Postage Stamps in War. *Melville.* 43
Potsdam Princes. *Howard.* 39
Potter, B. 43
Potter, J. Hasluck. 47
Poulton, E. B. 46
Pour teutoniser la Belgique. *Passelecq.* 25
Pourquoi l'Allemagne devait faire la guerre. *Baillod.* 33
Pourquoi les Germains seront vaincus. *Lanessan.* 28
Pouvourville, A. de. 53
Powell, Alexander. 36
Powell, Constance. 49
Powell, E. Alexander. 35, 36
Powell, Ellis T. 42
Powell, George H. 48
Powell, Sir R. Baden-. *See* Baden-Powell (Sir R.). 44
Power, d'Arcy. 46
Power of the Company Commander. 44
Powicke, F. M. 40
Powley, Edw. B. 28
Powys, John C. 47
Poy (*pseud.*). 48
Practical Bandaging. *Eliason.* 46
Practical Bayonet Fighting. 44
Practical Guide for Russian Consular Officers, etc. *Heyking.* 24
Practical Hints to would-be Nurses. *Norton.* 46
Practical Instruction in Cutting-out and Making-up Hospital Garments for Sick and Wounded. *Peck.* 46
Practical Manual of Bandaging. *Fitzwilliams.* 46
Practical Musketry Instruction. *Goodwin.* 44
Practical Notes for Machine-gun Drill. *Rouse.* 44
Practical Notes on Field Entrenchments. *Cawston.* 44
Practical Nursing for Male Nurses. *Hassard.* 46
Practical Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. *Wisdom.* 51
Practical Pocket Dictionary of the German and English Languages. *Wisdom.* 51

Section

Practical Pocket Dictionary of the Russian-English and English-Russian Languages. *Wisdom.* 51
Practical Points in Musketry. *Riggs.* 44
Practical Rifle Shooting for Soldiers and Civilians. *Hall.* 44
Practical Warfare. 44
Practice and Law of Excess Profits. *Sanders.* 42
Practice of Courts-Martial at a Glance. *Plant.* 44
Praga, Mrs. Alfred. 42, 43
Pratique et Doctrine allemandes de la Guerre. *Lavisse.* 28
Pratt, Edwin A. 43
Pratt, Sisson C. 41
Pratt, T. 49
Pratz, Claire de. 23, 36
Prayers and Thoughts for the Trenches. 47
Prayers for Britain's Warriors and others. 47
Prayers in Time of War. *Canterbury, Archbp. of.* 47
Praying Always. *Worsey.* 47
Praying for the Dead. *Snell.* 47
Précis Writing and Reproduction for Army Classes. *Griffith.* 52
Present World Situation. *Mott.* 47
Presidential Address to the Belfast Association of Engineers. *Kempster.* 46
Preston, Howard M. 46
Pretoria, Bishop of. *See* Furse (Michael). 47
Preussen-Deutschlands diplomatische Niederlagen. *Hartl.* 9
Prevost, C. M. 49
Preziosi, Giovanni. 26
Prezzolini, Giuseppe. 30
Price, C. 30
Price, M. P. 33
Price, W. H. Craufurd. 30
Price, William H. 36
Price of Blood. *Maclennan.* 47
Prices and Earnings in Time of War. *Bowley.* 43
Primer of Peace and War. *Plater.* 43

Section

Primer of the War for Americans. *White.* 33
Primitive Methodism and the War. *Lucas.* 47
Prince de Buelow. *Tardieu.* 9
Prince, Moreton. 33
—— *William II.* 40
Princess Mary's Gift Book. 52
Principles of Military Art for Officers of all ranks. *Fletcher-Vane.* 44
Principles of War historically considered. *Altham.* 2
Prior, W. B. 28
Prior, W. R. North Sleswick under Prussian Rule. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
Prisoners of War. *Hopkins.* 38
Prisoners of War in Britain, 1765-1815. *Abell.* 38
Prisoners of War Information Bureau in London. *Roxburgh.* 36
Prisonnier de Guerre. *Warnod.* 38
Prisonnier des Allemands. 38
Prisonniers de Guerre. *Anthouard (d').* 38
Private 7664 (*pseud.*) 36
Prix du sang. *Thande.* 47
Prize Droits. *Rothery.* 41
Prize-giving Government and Municipal Bonds. 42
Prize Law and Continuous Voyage. *Baty.* 41
Pro Patria. *Halliday.* 49
Pro Patria et Rege. *Knight.* 49
Problem of Asia. *Mahan.* 33
Problem of Human Suffering and the War. *Dudden.* 47
Problem of Small Nations in the European Crisis. *Masaryk.* 43
Problème colonial. *Hauser.* 33
Problèmes de politique et finances de guerre. 42
Problèmes de politique et finances de la guerre. *Jèze.* 42
Problems of Power. *Fullerton.* 2
Problems of the War. 41
—— *Grotius Society.* 47
Probyn, J. W. 7
Procédés de Guerre des Allemands en Belgique. *Davignon.* 37

	Section
Proceedings on a Formal Investigation into the loss of s.s. Falaba.	37
Prochazka, J.	9
Proctor, Francis Bartlett.	47
Pronunciation of English made easy. *Gordon.*	51
Prophecy and the War. *Nurse.*	47
Prophecy, the War, and the Near East. *Lancaster.*	47
Prophets' Visions and the War. *Crafer.*	47
Prosser, D. L.	47
Protection when at rest. *O'Donnell.*	44
Protest by the Belgian Government.	16
Prothero, G. W.	3, 22, 28
Protheroe, Ernest.	40, 45
Provisional Regulations, Rules, etc. (Munitions).	44
Prüm.	37
Prussia's Bid for World Power. *Packer.*	28
Prussia's Devilish Creed. *Thompson.*	28
Prussian (*pseud.*).	47
Prussian hath said in his heart. *Chesterton.*	9
Prussian Memories. *Bigelow.*	28
Prussian Officer.	9
Prussianism and its Destruction. *Angell.*	33
Psychology of the Great War. *Taylor.*	33
Psychology of the Kaiser.	40
Public and Private Life of Kaiser William II.	40
Public International Unions. *Reinsch.*	53
Public School in War Time. *Mais.*	43
Pugh, R. W. (Trans.). *See* Clairens (Florimond).	37
Pughe, A. O.	49
Pulitzer, R.	36
Pull, Ernest.	44
Punch Almanack.	48
Putnam, Ruth.	9
Pyke, Geoffrey.	38
Pyke, H. R.	41
Quadrotta, Guglielmo.	26
Quaint Rhymes for the Battlefield. *Studd.*	49
Queen's Gift Book.	52
Quercy, Jean.	36
Question Adriatique. *Vellay.*	26
Question bosniaque. *Gargas.*	30
Question d'Alsace. *Lichtenberger.*	23
Question d'Orient. *Chéradame.*	10
Question d'Orient dans l'histoire contemporaine, 1821-1905. *Cahuet.*	10
Question d'Orient depuis la traité de Berlin. *Choublier.*	10
Question d'Orient depuis ses Origines jusqu'à nos jours. *Driault.*	10
Question polonaise. *Dmowski.*	24
Question polonaise et les Slaves de l'Europe Centrale. *Lipkowski.*	24
Questione Polacca. *D'Acandia.*	24
Questions and Answers upon Ambulance Work. *Martin.*	46
Questions diplomatiques de 1904. *Tardieu.*	2
Qui a voulu la guerre ? *Durkheim.*	33
Quick Rifle Training for National Defence. *Stone.*	44
Quick Training for War. *Baden-Powell.*	44
Quidde, Ludwig.	28
Quigley, Joseph.	45
Quit you like men. *Canterbury.*	47
R.S.R.	33
R., T. J. C.	51
Race-Sentiment as a Factor in History. *Bryce.*	47
Races et les nationalités en Autriche-Hongrie. *Auerbach.*	9
Racial Problems in Hungary. *Seton-Watson.*	9
Radcliffe, Raymond.	42
Radziwill, Princess Catherine.	9, 39
Rae, James.	46
Raemaekers, L.	48
Raffi, A.	24, 51
Rait, R. S.	33
Rajputs : a Fighting Race. *Seesodia.*	22
Raker, Sergt.-Major.	44
Raleigh, Sir Walter.	28
—— Might is Right. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— (Intro. by). *See* Hovelaque (Emile).	33
Rally of the Empire.	45
Rambaud, A.	5

	Section
Rambaud, A. (joint author).	2
Ramsay, A. M.	46
Ramsay, W. M.	29
Ramsey, A. R. J.	44
Randolph, E. S. L.	47
Randolph, J. A.	36
Rank at a glance.	45
Rankin, Reginald.	30
Rapid Firing for Young Officers. *Hamilton.*	44
Rapid Training of Recruits.	44
Rappoport, Angelo S.	24, 25
Rapports et Procès-verbaux de la commission pour constater les actes . . . en violation du Droit des Gens	14
Rapports sur la violation du Droit des Gens en Belgique.	16
Rationale of the Angel Warriors at Mons. *Pearson.*	47
Rations dainty, good and cheap. *B. (Lady).*	43
Ratti, F. V.	11
Raving: a Ballad of Berlin. *Stone.*	49
Ravings of a Renegade. *Chamberlain.*	43
Rawes, L. N.	44
Rawling, L. B.	46
Rawnsley, Rev. Canon.	33, 49
Rawson, F. L.	53
Raymond Poincaré: a Sketch.	40
Rayner, W. S.	36
Reade, Arthur.	24
Real Crown Prince.	28
Real Nietzsche. *Stocker.*	28
Realities. *Fenton.*	52
Reality of War. *Murray.*	44
Reasonable Direction of Force. *Mathaei.*	53
Reasons Why We are at War.	33
Re-Bartlett, Lucy.	43
Récits de Combattants. *Buffin.*	36
Récits du temps de la Guerre. *Bazin.*	49
Recognition Book of German Torpedo Craft. *Jane.*	45
Recollection of a Royal Governess.	28
Recollections of an Admiral's Wife. *Poore.*	40
Reconnoitring and Scouting. *O'Donnell.*	44
Reconquest of Ireland. *Conolly.*	43
Records of Railway Interests in the War.	43
Recruit Training: Infantry.	44
Recruiting Bands. *See* Kernahan (Coulson).	36
Recruit's Handbook.	44
Recruits' Problems Solved.	44
Recueil des Documents diplomatiques.	15
Recueil des Documents relatifs à la Guerre.	12
Red Cross and Iron Cross.	46
Red Cross in Gloucestershire, 1915.	46
Red Cross in Origin and Action. *Potter.*	47
Red Cross in War. *Billington.*	46
Red Cross of Comfort. *Byron.*	47
Red Glutton. *Cobb.*	37
Red Horizon. *Macgill.*	36
Reddle, J. Wilkinson (joint author). *See* Maclean (J. Kennedy).	36
Redemption of War. *Paget.*	47
Rédier, Lieut. *Méditations dans la Tranchée.*	47
Redmond-Howard, L. G.	26, 27
Redmond, J. E.	20
Rees, D. J.	51
Rees, J. Aubrey.	22, 33
Reeve's Chart of the Navies of Great Britain and Germany.	45
Reflections of a Non-Combatant. *Petre.*	47
Refounding of the German Empire, 1848-1914. *Malleson.*	9
Réfugiés belges taxés par les Allemands. *Anthonis.*	25
Régamey, Jeanne and Frederick.	28
Regent Section of Platoon Roll Book. *Hornby.*	44
Regimental Nicknames and Traditions of the British Army.	45
Regimental Pets of the British Army.	45
Regimental Ribbons and Buttons of the British Army.	45
Regimental War Tales. *Mockler-Ferryman.*	45
Regulations for Volunteer Training Corps.	44
Reich, Emil.	9
Reinsch, Paul S.	53

Section

Reiss, R. A. 37
—— Etudes et Documents. 33
Relation of International Law to the Laws of England and of the United States of America. *Picciotto.* 41
Religion and Nationality in Serbia. *Velimirovic.* 47
Religion and the War. *Barry.* 47
—— *Gorham.* 47
Religion in Europe and the World Crisis. *Osborne.* 47
Religion of Russia. *Bishop.* 47
Religious Spirit of the Slavs. *Velimirovic.* 47
Remaking of Modern Europe. *Marriott.* 2
Remember Louvain! *Lucas.* 33
Remember your Dead. *Cox.* 47
Renault, Louis (joint author). *See* Bourgeois (Emile). 33
Rentoul, J. L. 49
Réparation intégrale des dommages causés par les faits de guerre. *Jéze.* 42
Report and Statistics of Bad Time kept in Shipbuilding, etc., Areas. 13
Report by the Government Committee on the Treatment by the Enemy of British Prisoners of War. 13
Report (11th) of the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation. 42
Report of Committee on Alleged German outrages. 13
Report of Formal Investigation into the Foundering of s.s. Falaba. 37
Report of Scottish Departmental Committee on Food Production. 43
Report . . . of Bad Time kept in Shipbuilding, etc., Transport Areas. 43
Reports of the Commission of Inquiry into the Violation of International Law (Belgium). 41
Report of the Committee on Alleged German Outrages. 13
Report of the Committee on the Provision of Employment for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors. 43

Section

Report of the Departmental Committee on Food Production. 43
Report of the French Commission d'Enquête. 14
Report on the Administration of the National Relief Fund. 42
Report on the Outbreak of the Rebellion (Union of S. Africa). 13
Report on the Special Work of the Local Government Board. 13
Report on the Treatment of Prisoners of War in England. 13
Reports by the U.S. Officials on the Treatment of British Prisoners of War. 13
Reports of the Commission for Relief in Belgium. 13
Reports on Explosives. 44
Repplier, Agnes. 33
Reprise de Constantinople et l'Alliance Franco-Russe. *Driault.* 29
Reproach of War. *Macnutt.* 47
Requisitions militaires. *Gruet.* 41
Résistance de la Belgique envahie. *Des Ombiaux.* 36
Responsabilité de l'Allemagne dans la guerre de 1914. *Saintyves.* 33
Responsibility for the War. *Adams.* 33
Retreat from Mons. *Davis.* 36
Return as to Hospital Accommodation in England and Wales. 46
Return showing Number of Rescues effected from Warships. 36
Return showing the Fleets of Great Britain, etc. 45
Reventlow, Graf Ernst zu. 9, 28
Revolution in Constantinople and Turkey. *Ramsay.* 29
Revolution and War. *Vigilant.* 43
Revolver Shooting in War. *Tracy.* 44
Revolvers and Pistols and how to use them. *Bonnett.* 44
Rew, R. H. 42
Reynes-Monlaur, M. 36
Reynolds, Rothay. 5, 24
Rhin français. *Jullian.* 53
Rays, Ernest (Edr.). 36
Riach, M. A. S. 46
Ribbons and Medals. *Dorling.* 45
Ricchezza e la Guerra: *Carli.* 42
Rice, Joseph A. 43

Section

Richard, Ernst. 9, 28
Richards, Sir H. Erle. 41
—— Does International Law still Exist? *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
Richardson, A. R. 44
Richardson, W. G. (joint author). *See* Morison (Rutherford). 46
Rickard, Mrs. Victor. 36
Ridley, T. H. L. 33
Rifles and Ammunition and Rifle Shooting. *Ammundsen.* 44
Rifle and Carton. *Robinson.* 44
Rights and Duties of Neutrals. *Brewer.* 41
Rifle Shooting for War. *Douglas.* 44
Rifle Training for War. *Robinson.* 44
Riggs, Charles. 44
Right Against Might. *Woolf.* 36
Right o' the Line. *Berrey.* 36
Right of War. *Martineau.* 47
Rignano, E. 53
Rineheart, Mary R. 36
Riou, Gaston. 36
Rise of Rail Power. *Pratt.* 43
Ritchie, Moore. 36
Ritzeman, T. P. 43
Road to Peace. *Eliot.* 53
Roadside Glimpses. *Sweetser.* 36
Roar of Battle. *Rhys.* 36
Roberts, A. A. 44
Roberts, Field-Marshal Earl. 22
—— (Foreword by). *See* Gell (Hon. Mrs.). 47
Roberts, Richard. 22
Roberts, W. Rhys. 49
Robertson, C. G. 28, 34
—— Germany: the Economic Problem. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
—— (joint author). *See* Marriott (J. A. R.). 28
Robertson, Rt. Hon. J. M. 28, 43
Robida, A. 37
Robinson, Boardman. 48
Robinson, Gen. C. W. 2
Robinson, Ernest H. 44
—— (joint author). *See* Ommundsen (H.). 44
Robinson, H. Perry (Appreciation by). *See* Raemaekers. 48
Robinson, J. P. Kaye. 36
Robinson, W. Fothergill (Edr.). 46
Robinson, W. Heath. 48

Section

Robinson, W. Heath (Illus.). *See* Kipling (Rudyard). 49
Robinson, W. J. 36
Robson, W. A. 44
Rocca, H. L. (Trans.). *See* Gizycki (H. V.). 44
Rolin, Jeanne. 36
Rohrbach, Paul. 9, 28
Roll of Honour. *Prevost.* 49
—— *Terry.* 49
Roll of the Drum. *Wells.* 49
Rolland, Romain. 28, 52
Roll-Call of Serving Women. *Billington.* 43
Roloff, G. 28
Roman, Frederick W. 43
Romance of Old Belgium. *Champney.* 25
Rome and Germany. 28
—— *Watchman.* 22
Rome, Turkey and Jerusalem. *Hoare.* 2
Roosevelt, Theodore. 31, 33
Root, Hon. Elihu. 21
Roscher, W. 28
Rosciszewski, J. R. de (Illustrator). *See* Steele (Robert). 24
Roscoe, E. S. (Edr.). *Rothery.* 41
Roscoe, J. E. 44, 47
Rose, J. Holland. 2, 28, 33, 43
Rosebery, Lord. 20
—— (Preface by). *See* Scotland for Ever. 45
—— (Preface by). *See* Ward (Mrs. Humphry). 36
Roth, Paul Bernard. 46
Rothery, H. C. 41
Rothschild, H. de. 35
Rothwell, F. (Trans.). *See* Boutroux (Emile). 47
Roumania. *Mitrany.* 11
Roumania and the Great War. *Seton-Watson.* 32
Roumanie contemporaine. *Mavrodin.* 11
Rouse, Seymour. 44
Rousseau, A. 36
Roux, X. 36
Rovito, Teodoro. 36
Row, E. F. 9
—— Outlines of Prussian History to 1871. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52

	Section
Roxburgh, R. F.	36
Royal Artillery and their Daring Deeds.	45
Royal Marines. *Latymer.*	45
Royal Military Academy Mathematical Papers.	44
Royal Navy. *Clowes.*	45
—— *Leyland.*	45
Royal Navy List.	45
Royal Navy War Song Album.	49
Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 10th Report.	42
Royce, Prof. Josiah.	21
Royer, Emile.	43
Royden, A. Maude.	53
Rubáiyát of William the War-Lord. *Hamund.*	48
Rudnitsky, S.	24
Ruling Caste and Frenzied Trade in Germany. *Millioud.*	33
Rumania. *Mitrany.*	30
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Rumania and the Great War. *Seton-Watson.*	30
Rumania: her History and Politics. *Mitrany.*	30
Russell, Bertrand.	53
Russell, Rt. Hon. G. W. E.	22
Russia and Britain. *Dearmer.*	24
Russia and Democracy. *Wesselitsky.*	5
Russia and Prussia. *Naymier.*	24
Russia and the Balkan States. *Wallace.*	5
Russia and the Great War. *Alexinsky.*	5
Russia and the Russian verb. *Harrison.*	51
Russia and the Russians.	24
Russia and the World. *Graham.*	24
Russia at the Cross Roads. *Bechhofer.*	24
Russia. *Morfill.*	5
Russia of To-day. *Bruggen.*	5
—— *Fraser.*	5
Russia, the Balkans, and the Dardanelles. *Fortescue.*	36
Russia: the Balkan States. *Wallace.*	11
Russia: the Country of Extremes. *Jarintzoff.*	24
Russia: the Psychology of a Nation. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Russia under Nicholas II. *Reade.*	24
Russia. *Vinogradoff.*	24
Russia. *Wallace.*	5
Russia's Gift to the World. *Mackail.*	24
Russia's War Minister. *Doumbadze.*	40
Russian Advance. *Murray.*	36
Russian Affairs. *Drage.*	5
Russian and English Equivalent Tables.	43
Russian Army from Within. *Steveni.*	45
Russian Arts. *Newmarch.*	24
Russian Campaign. *Washburn.*	35
Russian Church.	47
Russian Customs Tariff.	43
Russian Folk Tales. *Magnus.*	24
Russian Garland. *Steele.*	24
Russian Grammar. *Ivanoff.*	51
Russian Grammar simplified.	51
—— *Forbes.*	51
Russian Life To-day. *Bury.*	5
Russian Manual for Self-Tuition.	51
Russian Orange Books, I and II.	15
Russian People. *Baring.*	5
Russian Problem. *Vinogradoff.*	5
Russian Realities. *Hubback.*	5
Russian Self-Taught. *Thimm.*	51
Russian Vodka Monopoly. *Sherwell.*	24
Russian Year-Book. *Kennard.*	24
Russie et la Guerre. *Alexinsky.*	24
—— *Raffalovitch.*	24
Ruvigny, Marquis.	39
Ryan, Nellie.	28
Ryle, Arthur L.	44
Ryle, Right Rev. H. E.	47
Sabatier, Paul.	4, 23
Sackville, Lady Margaret.	49
Sad Experiences of Big and Little Willie. *Haselden.*	48
Sadler, M. E.	28
Sagaret, Jules.	53
Saintyves, P.	33
Salandra, Antonio.	21
Salt, L. Godwin (Edr.).	49
Salute from the Fleet. *Noyes.*	49
Salvemini, G.	26
Sammlung von Nachweisen für die Vertelzungen des Völkerrechts.	19

	Section
Sampson, Philip J.	36
Sanchez-Besa Aeroplanes.	44
Sanday, Rev. Dr.	43
Sanders, L. C. (joint author).	3
Sanders, William.	42
Sanger, C. P.	33
Sanitation in War. *Lelean.*	46
Sapper (*pseud.*).	36
—— Lieutenant and others.	36
Sargant, E. B. and Marie. Country's Call.	49
Sarolea, C.	24, 28, 33, 36, 37, 40
Sartiaux, F.	36
Saundby, R.	46
Saunders, G.	36
Saurès, André.	23
Savarit, C. M.	53
Sayers, W. H. (joint author). *See* Barnwell (F. S.).	46
Scandinavia and the War. *Bjorkman.*	32
Scaremongerings.	28
Scènes de la Grande Guerre. *Barzini.*	36
Science and War. *Osler.*	46
Schiemann, Theod.	2
Schlicht, Baron von.	45
Schmitt, Barnadotte Everly.	22
Schofield, H.	44
Schmoller, Gustav.	9
School History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Prothero.*	3
Schreiner, Olive.	43
Schulthess.	2
Schultze-Gävernitz, G. von.	22
Schurman, Jacob Gould.	28
Schwabe, Walter S.	42
Schwering, Count Axel von.	9
Schwill, Ferd. (joint author).	2
Science and the Great War. *Poulton.*	46
Scientific Deductions respecting the European War. *Heald.*	46
Scotland for Ever!	45
Scott, Leslie.	22, 41
Scott-Moncrieff, C. E.	47
Scotus Viator (*pseud.*). *See* Seton-Watson (R. W.).	
Scout's Active Service Book. *Adams.*	44
Scouting by Night. *Cooke.*	44
Scrap of Paper.	22
Scrap of Paper. *Burne.*	22
—— *Dillon.*	28
Scudamore, Frank.	51
Scurr, John.	42
Sea, Land and Air Strategy. *Ashton.*	44
Sea Power and other Studies. *Bridge.*	44
Sea Power and the War. *Thursfield.*	44
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Sea Salt and Cordite. *Vaux.*	36
Sea Scouting. *Baden-Powell.*	44
Seaman, Sir Owen.	49
Searchlights on the War. *Dernburg.*	33
Searchlight (*pseud.*).	44
Seat of War in the Dardanelles, etc.	34
Seaver, Richard W.	47
Séché, A.	53
Second Partition of Poland. *Lord.*	24
Second Phase of the Great War. *Atteridge.*	36
Secret History of the Court of Berlin. *Fisher.*	28
Secrets of Success in War. *Dane.*	44
Seeing it Through. *Adcock.*	36
Sefton-Jones, H.	37
Segal, Louis.	51
Seignobos, Prof. Ch.	2
Seillière, E.	9
Selbie, W. B.	47
Select Treaties and Documents. *Mowat.*	2
Selected Speeches on British Foreign Policy.	20
Selected Treaties. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Selection of the Recruit. *Beggs.*	44
Selections from Papers found in the possession of Capt. von Papen.	19
Selections from Treitschke's Lectures on Politics.	9
Self-contained Rescue Apparatus. *Haldane.*	44
Self-discovery of Russia. *Simpson.*	24
Self-educator in Russian. *Segal.*	51
Self-Government in Russia. *Vinogradoff.*	5
Sellers, William E.	36

	Section
Senior Major (*pseud.*).	44
Senn, C. Herman.	43, 46
Sepharial (*pseud.*).	53
Serbes, Bulgares, et Croates. *Leger.*	11
Serbia and the Serbs. *Chirol.*	27
—— *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Serbia: her History and Customs. *Petrovitch.*	8
Serbia: her People, etc. *Petrovitch.*	27
Serbia in Light and Darkness. *Velimirovic.*	27
Serbian-English and English-Serbian Pocket Dictionary. *Cahen.*	51
Serbia's Place in Human History. *Velimirovic.*	27
Serbia's Tragedy. *Velimirovic.*	27
Serbie, La. *Bérard.*	27
Serbie dans la crise Européenne. *Hauser.*	27
Serbie et son histoire. *Bérard.*	8
Sergeant Michael Cassidy, R.E. *Sapper.*	36
Sergeant, P. W. (joint author). *See* Weindel (H. de).	9
Seris, Raymond.	36
Sermons for the Time.	47
Sermons on Subjects suggested by the War.	47
Servia of the Servians. *Mijatovich.*	8
Servian People. *Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich.*	8
Servians and Austria. *Trevelyan.*	28
Service, W. J. Nichol.	47
Seton-Watson, R. W. 9, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33,	43
—— (Intro. by). *See* Jaleski (August).	24
—— (Preface by). *See* Velimirovic (Father Nicholas).	47
Severino, Baron di San (Trans.). *See* Tittoni (Tommaso).	47
Seymour, Charles.	33
Shadow on the Universe. *Clayton.*	43
Shakespeare in Time of War. *Colmer.*	49
Shakespeare, William G.	49
Share of the Non-Combatant. *Maltby.*	47
Sharpshooting for War and Defence. *Greener.*	44
Shaw, Hon. Alex. (joint author). *See* Scott (Leslie).	22
Shaw, Fred G.	44
Shaw, Stanley.	40
Sheehan, P. Poore.	23
Sheen-Hansen, Ingeborg (joint author). *See* Livingstone (St. Clair).	46
Sheppard, Rev. E. W. *See* Hale (Sir Lonsdale).	44
Sherwell, A.	24
Shilling Map of the Austro-Italian Frontier.	34
Shillito, Edward.	47
Ship of the Line in Battle. *Custance.*	44
Shipley, A. E.	46
Ships of the British, French, Russian and German Navies.	45
Shire Horse in Peace and War. *Frost.*	44
Shirley, Ralph.	47
Shirley, W.	44
Shops and Shopping Phrase-book in English, French and Flemish. *Bisschop.*	51
Short Course of Physical Training for the Recruits of the New Armies. *Broman.*	44
Short Cuts to First Aid.	46
Short History of Belgium. *Van der Essen.*	6
Short History of Belgium and Holland. *Young.*	6
Short History of Europe. *Terry.*	2
Short History of France. *Boden.*	4
Short History of Modern Europe. *Hasluck.*	2
Short History of Poland. *Rappoport.*	24
Short History of Russia. *Cazalet.*	5
Short War Sermons. *Millard.*	47
Showmen. *Crosland.*	48
Shumaker, E. Ellsworth.	53
Sidgwick, Mrs. A.	9
—— International Crisis.	33
Siege of Liége. *Hamelius.*	36
Sight-testing Made Easy. *Hardwicke.*	44

	Section
Signalling and Map-reading made easy.	44
Signalling. *Imperial Army Series.*	44
Silas, Ellis.	36
Silent Baltic. *Knox.*	36
Silk-hat Soldier. *Le Gallienne.*	49
Sime, J.	9
Simmonds, Ralph.	44
Simms, J. J.	33
Simonds, F. H.	36
Simple Prayer Book for Soldiers.	47
Simplex (*pseud.*).	44
Simpson, George.	46
Simpson, J. Y.	24
Sinclair, May.	36
Singh, Saint Nihal.	22, 45
Sing-Songs of the War. *Hewlett.*	49
Sinker, John.	47
Sinnett, Alfred P.	47
Situation dans le Slesvig du Nord.	28
Six mois de Guerre. *Jollivet.*	35
Six mois de Guerre en Belgique. *Grimautz.*	36
Six Weeks at the War. *Sutherland.*	36
Sixty American Opinions on the War.	31
Skaggs, W. H.	28, 33
Sketches in Poland. *Little.*	24
Skinner, Thomas.	42
Skrine, F. H.	5, 45
Sladen, Douglas.	33
—— *See* Kernahan (Coulson).	36
—— (Edr.). *See* Frederick the Great.	40
Slater, Gilbert.	33, 53
Slav Nations. *Lucié.*	30
Slav Soul. *Kuprin.*	24
Slave of the War-zone. *Bailey.*	30
Sleeman, J. L.	44
Slogan. *Quigley.*	45
Smith, A. L.	47
Smith, C. Fox.	49
Smith, Campbell (Trans. and Intro. by). *See* Kant (Immanuel).	47
Smith, E. (Edr.). *See* Private 7664.	36
Smith, Frederick J. J.	45, 49
Smith, George Adam.	47
Smith, Rev. G. Vernon.	36
Smith, H.	46
Smith, Helen Donald. War Distress.	43
Smith, Horton-. *See* Horton-Smith (L. G.).	45
Smith, T. F. A.	9, 28
"Smithy." *Wallace.*	36
"Smithy" and the Hun. *Wallace.*	36
Smitt, M. B. Karrachy-. *See* Karrachy-Smitt (M. B.).	51
Smyth, J. Paterson.	47
Snell, Bernard J.	47
Snelling, W. E.	42
Snouck-Hurgronje, C.	36
Snowden, P. (joint author). *See* Dickinson (G. Lowes).	53
So as by Fire. *Holland.*	47
So Fight I!	47
Socialist Party in the Reichstag. *La Chenais.*	28
Socialistes et la guerre européenne. *Destrée.*	43
Socialistes du Kaiser : la fin d'un mensonge. *Laskine.*	28
Socialized Germany. *Howe.*	43
Solano, E. J.	44
—— *Imperial Army Series.*	44
—— (Edr.). Machine Gun Training.	44
Soldier-Priests of France. *Courson.*	46
Soldier's Companion.	47
Soldier's English and French Conversation Book.	51
Soldier's English-French Friend.	51
Soldier's English-French Conversation Book. *Gallichan.*	51
Soldier's English-German Conversation Book. *Buller.*	51
Soldier's English-Russian Conversation Book. *Foakes.*	51
Soldiers' Feet and Foot-gear. *Webb-Johnson.*	44
Soldier's First-Aid Book. *Bryan.*	46
Soldier's First-Aid to German.	51
Soldier's Guide to obtaining State Assistance under the Military Service Regulations. *Coddington.*	41
Soldier's Language Manual : English-French. *Ajax.*	51
Soldiers' Night-guide for Egypt, etc. *Pathfinder.*	44
Soldier's Pocket Companion. *Meath.*	44
Soldiers' Stories of the War. *Wood.*	36

	Section
Soldier's Word and Phrase Book.	51
Soldiers of the Tsar. *West.*	24
Soldier's Standard Test Pocket-book. *Bostock.*	44
Soldier's Word and Phrase Book: French and German.	51
Soldier's and Sailor's Hymn Book. *Downes.*	49
Soldiers of Holy Writ. *Crafer.*	47
Soldiers on Service. *Wyndham.*	44
Soliloquies of a Subaltern somewhere in France. *Cooper.*	49
Solovyof, Vladimir.	47
Solution of the Alsace-Lorraine Question and the Maintenance of Peace. *Gümpel.*	53
Some Aspects of the War. *Triana.*	52
Some Chaplains in Khaki. *Spurr.*	47
Some Considerations suggested by the present War. *Dawbarn.*	28
Some Experiences in Hungary. *Macdonald.*	36
Some "Frightful" War Pictures. *Robinson.*	48
Some Frontiers of To-morrow. *Lyde.*	53
Some Geographical Factors in the Great War. *Herdman.*	2
Some Germans.	28
Some Lectures and Notes on Machine-guns. *Charteris.*	44
Some Notes on Artillery. *Grenadier.*	44
Some Notes on Trench Construction. *McClean.*	44
Some of Germany's Troubles.	28
Some Spiritual Lessons of the War. *Denison.*	47
"Somewhere in France." *Davis.*	36
—— *Heilgers.*	36
Somville, Gustave.	37
Song of the English. *Kipling.*	49
Song of the Guns. *Kaufman.*	49
Song of the V.A.D. *Commandant.*	49
Songs and Sonnets for England in War time.	49
Songs from the Trenches. *Blackall.*	49
Songs of a Subaltern. *L. (D. O.).*	49
Songs of the World War. *Adcock.*	49
Sonne, H. C.	42
Sonnenschein, E. A.	47
Sonnenschein, E. A. Idols of Peace and War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— Through German Eyes. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Sonnets of the Empire. *Strong.*	49
Sons of the Empire. *Lyons.*	49
Sorgnes, Maurice de.	47
Sorrows of Belgium. *Andreyev.*	49
Sosnosky, T. von.	9
Souchon, P.	36
Soul of a Crown Prince. *Crosland.*	40
Soul of a Nation. *London (Bp. of).*	47
Soul of Europe. *McCabe.*	43
Soul of Fighting France. *Sabatier.*	23
Soul of France. *Barrès.*	36
Soul of Germany. *Smith.*	9
Soul of Russia. *Byford.*	47
Soul of Serbia. *Velimirovic.*	27
Soul of the War. *Gibbs.*	36
Soutanes sous la mitraille. *Gaëll.*	36
Soutar, D. H.	48
South American Priest in Belgium.	36
South-West Africa. *Eveleigh.*	22
South-West Africa during the German occupation. *Calvert.*	28
Southall, J. E. (Illus. by). *See* Outhwaite (R. L.).	43
Southern Slav Programme.	11
Southern Slav question and the Hapsburg Monarchy. *Seton-Watson.*	9
Southern Slavs. *Forbes.*	30
Southwark, Bishop of (Appreciation by). *See* Gillespie (A. D.).	36
Souttar, H. B.	46
Souza, Count Charles de.	35
Sovereigns and Statesmen of Europe. *Radziwill.*	47
Spaight, J. M.	49, 52
Spalajkooi, Miroslav.	36
Special Constables. *Clay.*	44
Spectre of Navalism. *Corbett.*	33
Speech at the London Opera House. *Balfour.*	20
Speech delivered in New York. *Root.*	21
Speech . . . in vindication of Italian Policy. *Salandra.*	21
Speech to the Canadian People. *Borden.*	20
Spender, Emily and Constance.	49

	Section
Spender, Harold.	40
Spending in War time. *Urwick.*	42
Speyer, A. Nichol (joint author). *See* Huberich (C. H.).	28
Spicer, Ernest Evan.	42
Spider's Web. *Weerdt.*	41
Spiers, E. Louis (Trans.). *See* Monsenergue (Col.).	44
Spiers, Victor B.	51
Spies and Secret Service. *Grant.*	52
Spies of the Kaiser. *Le Queux.*	44
Spirit of England. *Russell.*	22
Spirit of France. *Johnson.*	23
Spirit of the Allied Nations. *Low.*	43
Spirit of the Serb. *Seton-Watson.*	27
Spiritual Powers and the War. *Sinnett.*	47
Spivey, J. H.	44
Spurgeon, Caroline F. E.	52
Spurr, Frederick C.	47
Squad Drill Diagrams. *Holbrook.*	44
Squad Drill Illustrated.	44
—— *Esson.*	44
Squad, Section and Company Drill made easy.	44
Squad, Section, Platoon and Company Drill made easy.	44
Squire, J. C.	49
Squire, J. Edward.	46
Staff-Sergeant-Instructor.	44
Stakes of Diplomacy. *Lippmann.*	53
Stamp, J. C.	42
Stand of Liége. *Hilditch.*	36
Standard History of the War. *Wallace.*	35
Standing, Percy Cross.	36
Stanford's Central and Eastern Europe.	34
Stanley, Monica M.	36
Stapper, Paul.	52
Star War Map.	34
Star Pocket-book. *Weatherhead.*	44
Stars as Guides for Night-marching. *Maunder.*	44
Statement of the Measures adopted to intercept the Seaborne Commerce of Germany.	13
Statesman's Year-Book. *Keltie.*	2
Statistical Abstract.	2
Stead, Francis Herbert.	22
Steed, H. Wickham.	9, 22
—— (joint author). *See* Edmundson (Rev. G.).	6
Steedman, Amy.	40
Steele, Howard.	49
Steele, Robert (Edr.).	24
Steers, H. D.	44
Stein, Adolf.	40
Stephens, Miss W. (Edr.). Book of France.	23
Stepney, Bishop of. *See* Paget (Rt. Rev. H. L.).	47
Steveni, Barnes W.	45
Steveni, William B.	24
Stevenson, Francis S.	25
Stevenson, J. H.	45
Stevenson, Lilian.	47
Steward, W. A.	3
Stewart, Bertrand.	44
Stewart, Herbert Leslie.	28
Stewart, Purves.	46
Stillman, W. J.	7
Stilwell, A. E.	53
Stobart, Mrs. St. Clair.	46
Stocker, R. D.	28
Stockton, Charles H.	41
Stodart, Walker A.	49
Stokes, Wilfrid.	42
Stone, E. H.	44
Stone, Eric.	49
Stories of the Kaiser. *Jerrold.*	40
Story of a Prisoner of War. *Green.*	38
Story of Alsace-Lorraine. *Church.*	23
Story of British Prisoners. *Doyle.*	38
Story of Florence Nightingale. *Steedman.*	40
Story of Lord Roberts. *Wheeler*	40
Story of Servia. *Church.*	8
Story of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Stevenson.*	45
Story of the Hohenzollerns. *Jones.*	28
Story of the Munsters at Etreux, etc. *Rickard.*	36
Story of the Submarine. *Field.*	45
Story of Warsaw. *Reynolds.*	24
Stout, G. F.	33
Stowell, Ellery C.	33, 35
Strachey, J. St. Loe (Intro. by). *See* Student in Arms.	36
Straight Tips for "Subs." *Trapman.*	44
Strand. Maps.	34

	Section
Strategical Significance of Serbia. *Zupanic.*	27
Streeter, B. H.	47
Stretcher Bearer. *Dupuy.*	46
Strickland, Amy Campbell-. *See* Campbell-Strickland (Amy).	49
Strong, A. T.	36, 49
Strong, Rowland.	36
Strong, T. B.	47
—— Christmas and the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Structural Design of Warships. *Hoogaard.*	45
Studd, C. T.	49
Student in Arms.	36
Study of Nineteenth-Century Diplomacy. *Webster.*	41
Study of the Development of Infantry Tactics. *Beca.*	44
Study of War. *Wilkinson.*	44
Subaltern's Handbook of Useful Information.	44
Submarine Engineering. *Walker.*	44
Submarine in War. *Domville-Fife.*	44
Submarine Warfare. *Fyfe.*	44
Submarines, Mines and Torpedoes. *Domville-Fife.*	44
Submarines. *Talbot.*	44
Submarines, Torpedoes and Mines. *Dommett.*	45
Submerged Nationalities of the German Empire. *Barker.*	9
Substitute for War. *Mackaye.*	53
Sugden, Charles.	2
Sugden, C. K.	45
Suicide of Turkey. *Jairazbhoy.*	29
Sulley, Henry.	47
Sulliotti, M.	2
Sullivan, E. G.	48
Sumichrast, Frederick C. de.	31
Summary of Emergency Legislation. *D'Egville.*	41
Summerfield, A.	28
Sunampadu, Arumugam.	42
Superman in Modern Literature. *Berg.*	50
Supermania. *Weerdt.*	28
Super-State and the "Eternal Values." *Baldwin.*	28
Supplement to the Law of Contract during War. *Trotter.*	41
Supplement to the *London Gazette.*	13
Supplice de Louvain. *Narsy.*	37
Supreme Duty of the Citizen at the Present Crisis. *Roberts.*	22
Supreme Issue.	33
Sur la voie glorieuse. *France.*	4
Sur l'impossibilité de supprimer la guerre. *Condé.*	43
Sur quoi le Kaiser ne comptait pas. *Bermejo.*	23
Surgeon in Belgium. *Souttar.*	46
Surgeon in Khaki. *Martin.*	36
Surgery in War. *Hull.*	46
Surgery of the Head. *Rawling.*	46
Surgical Nursing and Technique. *Childe.*	46
Survival of the Fittest. *Squire.*	49
Sutherland, Millicent, Duchess of.	36
Suthers, R. B.	28
Sutton-Pickhard, Maude F.	23, 36
Swain, A. H.	42
Swedish Drill at a glance. *Staff-Sergeant-Instructor.*	44
Swedish Drill Illustrated. *Lewis.*	44
Sweetser, Arthur.	36
Swinglehurst, H. E.	49
Swinton, E. D.	36
Swollen-headed William. *Lucas.*	48
Swords and Ploughshares. *Drinkwater.*	49
Sworn Statement by Horst von der Goltz.	19
Sydenham, Lord.	22
—— (Preface by). *See* Worsfold (W. Basil).	53
Sykes, Sir Mark.	10
Syllabus in War, Geography and History. *Cock.*	2
Syllabus of Infantry Training. *Hay.*	44
Synchronous Signalling in Navigation. *Joly.*	44
Syrie de demain. *Moutran.*	23
Syrie française. *Cressaty.*	53
System of National Finance. *Young.*	42
T.P.'s Journal of Great Deeds of the Great War. *O'Connor.*	36
Tablettes chronologiques de la Guerre.	35
Tactical Notes.	44
Tactical Notes for Scheme Problems. *Trydell.*	44

Section

Tactician (*pseud.*). 44
Tactics & the Landscape. *Franklin.* 44
Tactics for Beginners. *Casserly.* 44
Tactics for Field Officers. *Tactician.* 44
Tactics Made Easy. *Banning.* 44
Tadema, Laurence A. 24
Taffrail (*pseud.*). *See* "Carry on!" 36
Taft, William. 53
Tait, S. B. (Edr.). 49
Talbot, F. A. 44, 45
Tales from the Trenches. *Herries.* 36
Tales of a "Dug-out." 36
Tales of the Flying Service. *Grey.* 45
Tall Ship and other Naval occasions. *Bartimæus.* 36
Tamaro, Attilo. 26
Tapsell, Florence A. 30
Tardieu, André. 2, 4, 9
Task Before Us. *George.* 20
Taube, Gustav. G. 24
Taylor, A. W. 44
Taylor, G. R. I. 33
Taylor, Mrs. Howard. 47
Taylor, I. E. 47
Taylor, Mary A. 49
Taylor, Rev. R. O. P. 33
Tchobanian, A. 29
Tell, W. (Illus.). *See* 48
Temperance, Taxation and Housing Reform. *Ritzeman.* 43
Temple, Rev. W. 47
Ten Days with the Indian Army Corps at the Front. *Nagpur.* 36
Tenison, E. M. 27, 46
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 49
Terrell, Courtney. 44
Terrible Truth about Serbia. *Lipton.* 37
Terry, Prof. C. S. 2, 28, 45, 47
—— German Sea-Power. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
Terry, E. Blanche. 49
Terry's Japanese Empire. 27
Test of War. *Plowden-Wardlaw.* 47
Testing, Gabrielle. 43
Tests of permissible Explosives. *Hall.* 44
Teuton *versus* Slav. *Hayens.* 33
Textbook for Nurses. *Grove.* 46
Textbook of Anatomy and Physiology. *Pope.* 46

Section

Textbook of National Economy for Use in Schools. *Clarke.* 42
Textbook of the War for Americans. *White.* 33
Thande, Pierre. 47
Thatcher, O. J. 2
Thayer, W. Roscoe. 37
"The Day." *Hughes.* 20
Theatre of War in Western Asia Minor. 34
Théories pangermaniques au 17me siècle. *Pasquier.* 28
"They That Wait." *Jowett.* 47
Thimm, C. A. 51
Things Japanese. *Chamberlain.* 8
Things to Know about the War. 2
Third French Republic. *Lawton.* 4
Third Great War in relation to Modern History. *Magnus.* 43
Third Salisbury Administration. *Whates.* 3
Thirteen Days. *Archer.* 33
Thomas, C. E. 49
Thomas, Gilbert. 47, 53
Thomson, J. Arthur. 46
Thomas, Rev. J. M. Lloyd. 47
Thompson, Alex. M. 28
Thompson, M. S. (joint author). *See* Wace (A. J. B.). 11
Thompson, W. H. 43
Thorburn, J. Hay. 47
Thorpe, Elphinstone. 49
Thou art the Man. *Dark.* 33
Though War should rise. *Taylor.* 47
Thoughts in War time. *Ward.* 47
Thoughts on the War. *Murray.* 47
Thoughts on War. *Clutton-Brock.* 50
Three Historical Lectures on Germany. *Powley.* 28
Through German Eyes. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
Through Terror to Triumph. *George.* 20
Through the War to the Kingdom. *Shillito.* 47
Thrush, Arthur. 49
Thursfield, James R. 44, 45
—— Navy and the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
—— Sea Power and the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.* 52
—— (joint author). *See* Clarke (Sir G. S.). 44

	Section
Thurston, Herbert, S.J.	47
Thurston, Violetta.	37, 46
Tillett, A. W.	33
Tilney, W. A.	44
Times Book of Russia. *Wallace.*	24
—— Books of the Army.	45
—— Book of the Navy.	45
—— History of the War.	35
—— War Atlas.	34
Tips for the Front.	44
Titled Nobility of Europe. *Ruvigny.*	39
Titterton, C. H.	47
Tittoni, Tommaso.	7, 26
To a Victorious Conclusion. *Asquith.*	20
To all the World (except Germany). *Stilwell.*	53
To Arms! *Doyle.*	22
To Ruhleben and back. *Pyke.*	38
To the Christian Scholars of Europe and America. *Oxford.*	47
To them that say, "Peace, peace, when there is no peace!" *Fry.*	53
Todd, Campbell.	44
Togo and its Occupation Stamps. *Dolwick.*	43
Toland, E. D.	36
Told in Gallant Deeds. *Lowndes.*	35
Tommy's A.B.C.	36
Toogood, George Edson.	43
Topham, Anne.	28
Toppunt der Beschaving. *Raemaekers.*	48
Touchstone (*pseud.*).	36
Tous les journaux du Front.	36
Towards a Lasting Settlement. *Dickinson.*	53
Towards International Government. *Hobson.*	43
Towards Peace through Money. *Bossière.*	42
Towards Reorganization of International Finance.	42
Towards Ultimate Harmony.	53
Towards Universal Peace. *Cosby.*	53
Tower, Charles.	9
Toynbee, Arnold J.	33, 37, 53
—— Greek Policy since 1882. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	57
Track of the War. *Liddell.*	38
Tract on the Convention of Cintra. *Wordsworth.*	52
Tracy, C. D.	44
Trade and the War. *Musgrave.*	43
Trading with the Enemy. *Scott.*	41
Training in First-Aid and Nursing. *Beggs.*	46
Training of a Territorial Scout. *Foot.*	44
Training of the Combatant. *Spurgeon.*	52
Training of the Soldier. *O'Donnell.*	44
Training of the Volunteers for War. *Casserly.*	44
Training Soldiers for War. *Fuller.*	44
Transport and Commissariat. *Iredell.*	44
Trapman, A. H.	44
Travel and Politics in Armenia. *Buxton.*	29
Travels in the Middle East. *Fowle.*	29
Treatment of Prisoners of War in England and Germany.	13
Trefusis, Arthur.	36
Trehern, E. C. M.	41
Treitschke, Heinrich von.	9, 28, 40, 44
—— Frederick the Great.	40
—— *Mugge.*	40
Treitschke, Bernhardi, and some theologians. *Terry.*	47
Treloar, Sir William.	40
Trench, Herbert.	26
Trench Reliefs and Duties. *Foley.*	44
Trench Warfare. *Dane.*	44
Trench Warfare. *Richardson.*	44
Trench Yarns. *Peter.*	36
Trento e Trieste. *Castellini.*	26
Trevelyan, G. M.	28
Trevelyan, Rev. W. B.	47, 49
Trevelyan, Sir E. J.	22
—— India and the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Triana, Santiago Perez.	42, 52
Triangular Bandage. *Preston.*	46
Tricks for the Trenches and Wards. *Draklof.*	43
Trieste e l'Italia. *Caprin.*	26
Triplice Alleanza. *Sulliotti* (*M.*).	2
Troeltsch, Rudolf.	45
Troie: la Guerre de Troie. *Sartiaux.*	36
Trotter, W.	43

	Section
Trotter, William Finlayson.	41
Troupeau français et la guerre. *Massé.*	42
Troyon. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Troyon: an Engagement in the Battle of the Aisne. *Hilditch.*	36
True Pastime. *Gray.*	28
Truth about England. *Headlam.*	22
Truth about German Atrocities.	37
Truth about Germany.	28
Truth about Louvain. *Chambry.*	37
Truth about the War. *Ferrero.*	33
—— *Galiano.*	33
Trydell, W. F.	44
Trygæus (*pseud.*).	53
Tsar and His People. *Elchaniov.*	5
Tsar Nicholas II. *Elchaniov.*	40
Tucic, P. C.	30
Tucker, A. B.	22, 36
—— Canada and the War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Tudor-Pole, W.	47
Tunstall, A. C. (joint author). *See* Warwick (F. J.).	46
Turkey. *Lane-Poole.*	10
Turkey and its People. *Pears.*	10
Turkey in Asia.	29
Turkey in Europe. *Odysseus.*	10
Turkey in Europe and Asia. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Turkish for Tommy and Tar. *Scudamore.*	51
Turkish Self-taught. *Thimm.*	51
Turn of the Tide. *Graves.*	36
Turner, Charles C. (joint author). *See* Hamel (Gustav).	44
Turnor, Christopher.	43
Turpin et ses poudres. *Arman.*	44
Turquie et la Guerre. *Aulneau.*	29
Twelve Lectures on the Military Art. *O'Donnell.*	44
Twelve Months with the Australian Expeditionary Force.	36
Twenty Years in Baghdad and Syria. *Parfit.*	28
Tweney, C. F.	44
Twiss, George E.	46
Two Maps of Europe. *Belloc.*	33
Two Months in Russia. *Merry.*	24
Two Roads. *Hyde.*	53
Two Williams. *Hervier.*	39
Tynams, T. Vincent.	28
Tynan, Katharine.	49
Tyrrell, Francis.	47
Ubique (*pseud.*).	44
Uebermensch in der modernen Literature. *Berg.*	50
Ukraine and the Ukrainians. *Rudnitsky.*	24
Under German Shell Fire. *Miller.*	36
Under the Flag. *Oakley.*	47
Under the German ban in Alsace and Lorraine. *Betham-Edwards.*	23
Under the Red Cross Flag. *Boardman.*	36
—— *Westerdale.*	46
Under the War Cloud. *Worsey.*	47
Under Three Flags. *Livingstone.*	46
Underhill, Evelyn.	47
Under-war. *Whyte.*	43
Undying Story. *Newton.*	36
Unexpected Tidings of the War.	49
Unmaking of Europe. *Wilson.*	35
Union Jack. *Smith.*	45
Union Jack and other Battle-Songs. *Curchod.*	49
Union of Democratic Control. *Morel.*	53
Union of Italy. *Stillman.*	7
Unité yougoslave.	27
United Empire. *Asquith.*	20
United States and Peace. *Taft.*	53
United States of the World. *Trygæus.*	53
Unity of Western Civilization. *Marvin.*	43
Unsere koloniale Zukunftsarbeit *Rohrbach.*	28
Unsere Zukunft. *Bernhardi.*	9
Umty iddy. *Craigen.*	44
Unseen Aspects of the War. *Sinnett.*	47
Unseen Host. *Warr.*	47
Unspeakable Prussian. *Jones.*	28
Unwin, Raymond.	53
Upright Sheaf. *Gray.*	53
Urgent Surgery. *Lejars.*	46
Urquhart, F. F.	30
—— Eastern Question. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— *See* Introduction to the Study of International Relations.	53
Urwick, E. J.	42

Section

Usages de la Guerre et la Doctrine de l'Etat-major allemand. *Andler.* 37
Usages of War. *German War Book.* 44
Use of Field Telephones in the Field. *Grinling.* 44
Use of Ground and Advancing under Fire. *O'Donnell.* 44
Usher, Roland G. 9, 53
Vade-mecum for the use of Officers and Interpreters. *Plumon.* 51
Value of Courage. *Knowles.* 47
Value of Observation in War. *Cooke.* 44
Value of Small States. *Fisher.* 22
Vampir des Festlandes. *Reventlow.* 28
Van der Essen, Prof. Léon. 6
Van der Linden. 41
Van Houtte, Paul. 37
Van Voorst, Marie. 36
Vane, Sir F. Fletcher-. *See* Fletcher-Vane (Sir F.). 44
Världskriget och Världsfreden. *Wegforss.* 33
Vaughan, Bernard. 47
Vaux, Patrick. 36
Veblen, T. B. 28
Vedette (*pseud.*). 33
Velimirovic, Father Nicholas. 27, 47
Vellay, Charles. 26
Venizelos, E. 40
Verdun to the Vosges. *Campbell.* 36
Vergnet, Paul. 9
Verhaeren, Emile. 25
—— (Preface by). *See* Dumont-Wilden. 25
Verinder, Frederick. 43
Verner, R. H. C. 44
Verrier, Paul. 9, 28
Vers la victoire. *Flat.* 52
Vers Liége. *Somville.* 37
Verses of Consolation. *Stodart.* 49
Versicles, Responses, and Antiphons. *Trevelyan.* 47
Versions allemande et française du Manifeste des Intellectuels. *Morel-Fatio.* 33
Vexilla Regis. *Benson.* 47
Viallate, A. 2
Vicctria, G. Dalla (Edr.). *See* Italian Self-taught. 51
Vie economique en France pendant la guerre. *Beauregard.* 23

Section

Vie politique dans les deux mondes. *Caudel.* 2
Vigilans sed Æquus (*pseud.*). 9
Vigilant (*pseud.*). 43
Villard, Oswald G. 28, 33
Villes martyres. *Robida.* 37
Vinogradoff, Prof. Paul. 5, 24
Violation by Germany of Neutrality of Belgium. *Etudes et Documents.* 33
Violation de la neutralité belge et luxembourgeoise par l'Allemagne. *Weiss.* 37
Violation of the neutrality of Belgium. 16
Violation of the Rights of Nations and of the Laws and Customs of War in Belgium. 37
Visiak, E. H. 49
Visions of Mons and Ypres. *Garnier.* 47
Visions of the Red Cross. *Walters.* 46
Vision of Victory. *Evans.* 47
Vision of War. *Colcord.* 49
Visite a l'Armée anglaise. *Barrès.* 45
Vivante, Angelo. 26
Vive la France! *Powell.* 35
Vivian, C. C. 46
Vivian, E. Charles. 36, 45
Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred. 28
Voice of Empire. *Finch.* 51
Voice of Peace. *Thomas.* 53
Voix américanes sur la guerre de 1914-15. 31
Voix espagnols sur la guerre de 1914-15. 32
Voix italiennes sur la guerre de 1914-15. 26
Voluntary Aid in Devon. *Robinson.* 46
Volunteer and other Poems. *Asquith.* 49
Volunteer Training Corps Guide to Squad Drill, etc. 44
Volunteer Training Corps Handbook. *Webster.* 44
Vos, George H. 49
Vouloir! La volonté à la guerre. *Folliet.* 43
Vovanowitch, Vladimir. 30
Wace, A. J. B. 11
Wagger (*pseud.*). 36

	Section
Waite, E.	44
Wakefield, H. G. R.	44
Walaux, Marguerite.	49
Waldstein, Sir Charles.	33
Wales, Prince of. *Williamson.*	40
Walker, Frederick.	45
Walker, J. Bernard.	31
Walker, Sydney F.	44
Walkerdine, W. E.	49
Wall, W. W.	42
Wallace, Edgar.	35, 36, 45, 53
Wallace, Sir D. Mackenzie.	5, 11, 24
Times Book of Russia.	24
Walpole, Sir Spencer.	3
Walsh, H. P.	44
Walter, H. A. (Edr.).	28
Walter, L. Edna.	25
Walters, E. W.	46
Wampach, Gaspard.	33, 36
Wanted: a Citizen Army and Navy. *Skrine.*	45
War A.B.C.	36
War! A Fight to the Finish. *Rosebery.*	20
War: a Sermon. *Mozley.*	47
War: a Theosophical View. *Cousins.*	47
War Against War. *Lindsay.*	43
War and After. *Lodge.*	53
War and Alien Enemies. *Page.*	41
War and America. *Münsterberg.*	33
War and British Economic Policy.	42
War and Christian Duty. *Muir.*	47
War and Christian Ethics. *Barry.*	47
War and Christianity. *Abp. of Canterbury.*	47
—— *Macewen.*	47
War and Christianity from the Russian point of view. *Solovyof.*	47
War and Civilization. *Robertson.*	43
War and Democracy. *Seton-Watson.*	43
War and Diplomacy in the Balkans. *Woods.*	30
War and Employment. *Bowley.*	43
War and its Economic Aspects. *Ashley.*	42
War and Finance. *Radcliffe.*	42
War and its Issues.	47
War and Life. *Cameron.*	49
War and Life Assurance. *Swain.*	42
War and Lombard Street. *Withers.*	42
War and our Financial Fabric. *Wall.*	42
War and Peace. *Smith.*	47
War and Policy. *Wilkinson.*	44
War and Rational Politics. *Hayward.*	42
War and Religion. *Loisy.*	47
War and Religious Ideals. *Drawbridge.*	47
War and Self-denial. *Withers.*	43
War and Socialism. *Wells.*	43
War and Suspension of Legal Remedies. *Hanna.*	41
War—and the Average Man. *Hammond.*	22
War and the Balkans. *Buxton.*	30
War and the British Dominions. *Egerton.*	22
War and the Church. *Gore.*	47
War and the Churches. *M'Cabe.*	47
War and the Cotton Trade. *Chapman.*	43
War and the Easter Hope. *Worsey.*	47
War and the Empire. *Foster.*	44
War and the Faith. *Brown.*	47
War and the Food of the Dublin Labourer. *Thompson.*	43
War and the Gospel of Christ. *Elphinstone.*	47
War and the great World Change to follow. *Rawson.*	53
War and the Ideal of Peace.	53
War and the Kingdom of God. *Bell.*	47
War and the Parting of the Ways. *Luke.*	33
War and the Peace of God. *Service.*	47
War and the Private Citizen. *Higgins.*	41
War and the Prophets. *Thurston.*	47
War and the Settlement. *Rignano.*	53
War and the Soul. *Campbell.*	47
War and the Way Out. *Dickinson.*	53
War and the Welsh Church Act. *Page.*	47
War and the Workers.	1
War and the World's Life. *Maude.*	44
War and the World's Wheat. *Akers.*	43
War and Theology. *Selbie.*	47
War and Waste. *Jordan.*	53
War—and what After? *Unwin.*	53

	Section
War and Women. *Stobart.*	46
War Articles and Notes. *Besant.*	47
War Atlas. *Darbishire.*	36
War Book of Facts.	45
War Brides. *Wentworth.*	49
War Budget.	35
War Cartoons. *Poy.*	48
—— *Soutar.*	48
War Chronicle.	36
War Cookery Book for the Sick and Wounded. *Laurie.*	44
War Distress and War Help.	43
War Facts and Figures. *Sugden.*	45
War for Public Right.	41
War from a Quaker point of view. *Graham.*	47
War—how it was made, etc. *Barton.*	33
War in a New Light. *Trefusis.*	36
War in Europe.	22
—— *Hart.*	33
War in its Economic Aspect. *Ashley.*	42
War: its Causes and Effects.	20
War: its Causes and Issues. *Fisher.*	33
War: its Causes and its Messages. *Asquith.*	20
War: its Causes, etc. *Dymond.*	33
War: its Conduct and Legal Results. *Baty.*	41
War: its Deeds and Lessons. *Sinker.*	47
War: its Effect upon Industry. *Macara.*	42
War: its History and its Moral. *Pollard.*	33
War: its Origins and Warnings. *Adkins.*	33
War: its Unseen Cause, etc. *Bibby.*	33
War. *Ferram.*	49
War Letters from the Living Dead Man. *Barker.*	36
War Letters of an American Woman. *Van Voorst.*	36
War Lord: (William II.)	40
War Lords. *Gardiner.*	39
War Manual. *Anderson.*	44
War Manual of Prayer.	47
War Map of Central Europe.	34
War Map of Europe.	34
War Map of the Balkan States.	34
War Medals. *Haward.*	3
War Memories and Sketches. *Carnbee.*	36
War Men-agerie. *Hamund.*	48
War Messages to the Nation. *Roscoe.*	47
War obviated by an International Police.	53
War of Civilizations. *Asquith.*	20
War of 1914. *Simms.*	33
—— *Williams.*	35
War, 1914-15. *O'Neill.*	35
War of Freedom and the Unity of Christ. *Felce.*	47
War of Steel and Gold. *Brailsford.*	53
War of the Nations. *Le Queux.*	35
—— *Wallace.*	35
War on German Trade.	43
War. *Pankhurst.*	20
War Panorama. *Daily Mail.*	34
War Pictures behind the Lines. *Malcolm.*	36
War Poems. *Blakeney.*	49
—— *Curzon.*	49
—— *Dodderidge.*	49
—— *Pope.*	49
—— *Powell.*	49
War Poems of a Northumbrian. *Forster.*	49
War Prayers for a Week. *Trevelyan.*	47
War Prayer of One Hundred Years ago.	47
War Problems. *Balfour-Browne.*	43
War, Progress, and the End of History. *Soloviev.*	47
War, Religion and Science. *Hunt.*	47
War Rights on Land. *Spaight.*	41
War Saints and Subjects. *Roscoe.*	47
War Shot in the Making. *Bostock.*	44
War Songs. *Mitchell.*	49
War Songs of Britain. *Maxwell.*	49
War Sonnets and Songs. *Williams.*	49
War Spirit of Germany. *Wrong.*	28
War Stories of Private Thomas Atkins.	36
War Studies. *Kirkpatrick.*	22
War Surgery. *Delorme.*	46
War that Will End War. *Wells.*	43
War, The: a Criticism. *Payne-Gallwey.*	33

	Section
War, the Church, and the Adolescent. *Watson.*	47
War, this War, and the Sermon on the Mount. *Streeter.*	47
War Thoughts for the Christian Year. *Scott-Moncrieff.*	47
War Thoughts of an Optimist. *Gould.*	22
War through Canadian Eyes. *Peterson.*	36
War through Danish Eyes. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
War-time Cookery. *De Lissa.*	43
War-time Cooking Guide. *Senn.*	43
War-time Farming. *Wibberley.*	43
War-time Gardening. *Brett.*	43
War-time Journal. *Jephson.*	28
War-time Sermons. *Henson.*	47
War-time Silhouettes. *Hudson.*	36
War-time Tips for Soldiers and Sailors.	44
War-time Verses. *Seaman.*	49
War Up to Date. *Pearce.*	44
War: Verses. *Jerram.*	49
War Verses and others. *Hamilton.*	49
War Watchwords from Bradford Parish Church. *Woods.*	47
War Wire. *Lynch.*	44
War with the Germans. *Murray.*	28
War Work for Boys and Girls. *Mallony.*	43
War's Aftermath. *Carey.*	53
Warships. *Attwood.*	44
Warships at a glance. *Jane.*	45
Wars of the Nineteenth Century. *Robinson.*	4
Ward, Mgr. B.	47
Ward, Col. B. R. (Edr.). *See* Pasley (Sir Charles W.).	44
Ward, Sir E. (Preface by). *See* Haig-Brown (A. R.).	45
Ward, Ernest (joint trans.). *See* Lejars (Felix).	46
Ward, Mrs. Humphry.	36
Ward, J. H.	47
Ward, W. J.	48
Ward, Wilfrid.	33
Wardlaw, James Plowden-. *See* Plowden-Wardlaw (James).	47
Warnod, André.	38
Warr, Charles L.	47
Warren, Sir Herbert.	49
—— Poetry and War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Warum es der deutsche Krieg ist. *Rohrbach.*	28
Warwick, F. J.	46
Washburn, Stanley.	35, 36
Watching the War. *Maynard.*	49
Watchman (*pseud.*).	22
—— *See* Rome and Germany.	28
Waterson, H. G. (joint author). *See* Clements (A. F.).	41
Watkin, Edward Ingram.	47
Watkins, Owen Spencer.	36
Watson, A. R.	36
Watson, Sir Charles M.	45
Watson, H. C. (joint author). *See* Ramsey (A. R. J.).	44
Watson, H. W.	35
Watson, J. K.	46
Watson, R. W. Seton-. *See* Seton-Watson (R. W.).	
Watson, W. C.	47
Watson, W. H. L.	36
Watt, Rev. L. M.	36, 49
Watts, C. N.	44
Waugh, W. T.	28
Waxweiler, Emile.	6, 9, 25
Way of Martha and the Way of Mary. *Graham.*	24
Way of Peace. *Kirby.*	53
Way of the Cross. *Doroshevitch.*	36
Way of the Red Cross. *Vivian (E. C.).*	46
Way they have in the Army. *O'Toole.*	45
Way to Victory. *Wilkinson.*	20
We are French! *Sheehan.*	23
Weatherhead, R.	44
Weatherly, Fred E.	49
Webb, Sidney (Intro. by). *See* Posner (Stanislaw).	41
Webb-Johnson, Cecil.	44
Weber, Georg.	2
Webster, C. K.	41
Webster, F. A. M.	45
Webster, F. S.	47
Webster, Nesta H.	43
Weddell, George.	49
Weekly Dispatch Naval War Guide.	45
Weekly Telegraph French-English and English-French Pronouncing Dictionary.	51

	Section
Weerdt, Raymond C. de.	28, 41
Wehe dir, England.	49
Weigall, Arthur E. P. B.	22
Weindel, H. de.	9
Weiss, André.	37
—— *Etudes et Documents.*	43
Weiss, José.	53
Welham, Sydney.	46
Wells, F. Barber.	49
Wells, H. G.	43, 53
—— (Foreword by). *See* Dyson (Will).	48
—— (Intro. by). *See* Garstin.	24
Welschinger, Henri.	28
Weltgeschichtliche Bedeutung des deutschen Geistes. *Eucken.*	28
Weltkrieg in Bildern und Dokumten, etc. *Helmholt.*	36
Weltkrieg und das Völkerrecht. *Muller.*	41
Wend-Fenton, West F. de. *See* Fenton (West F. de Wend-).	52
Wentworth, Marion Craig.	49
Wertheimer, Fritz.	28
Wesselitsky, G. de.	5
West, Julius.	24
Westerdale, T. L. B.	46
Westlake, John.	41
Weston, David.	41
Weston, Jessie L.	33
Weston, W. M.	31
Wharton, Edith.	36, 52
What a British Soldier wants to say in French.	51
What all should know about the Union Jack. *Johnstone-Smith.*	45
What are we Fighting for? *Lyttelton.*	33
What can a Woman do for the Empire? *Ellis.*	42
What caused the War?	33
What Europe owes to Belgium. *Davis.*	25
What every Soldier ought to know.	44
What Germany thinks. *Smith.*	28
What Germany wants. *Mach.*	9
What I found out in the house of a German Prince. *English Governess.*	28
What I saw in Berlin, etc.	36
What I saw in Berlin and other European Capitals during War time. *Piermarini.*	36
What is at Stake in the War. *Seton-Watson.*	33
What is coming? *Wells.*	53
What is Diplomacy? *Hayward.*	43
What is Wrong with Germany? *Dawson.*	9
What of the Navy? *Burgoyne.*	45
What of our Dead in the Great War? *Seaver.*	47
What of the Dardanelles? *Fortescue.*	36
What of To-day? *Vaughan.*	47
What the Allies have done for Germany. *O'Loughran.*	28
What the Irish Regiments have done. *Kerr.*	36
What the War is all about. *Rawnsley.*	33
What to observe and How to report it. *Hall.*	44
What to Teach on Landscape Targets. *Levey.*	44
What you want to say and how to say it in French. *Hernan.*	51
Whates, H.	3
Wheeler, Harold F. B.	40
Wheeler, Owen.	40
When Blood is their Argument. *Hueffer.*	28
When I join the Ranks.	44
When the Lads Come Home. *Jeffs.*	47
Whence Come Wars?	43
Which Gospel do you accept? *Mellor.*	47
Whitbridge, F. W.	33
White, Arnold.	40
White, C.	45
White, C. Grahame-. *See* Grahame-White (C.).	44, 45
White, J. William.	31, 33
—— (joint author). *See* Repplier (Agnes).	33
Whitehouse, F. Cowley (joint author). *See* Potter (J. Haslock).	47
Whitehouse, J. H.	25, 37
Whittingham, Rev. G. N.	47
Whittuck, E. A.	2
Whitworth, Geoffrey.	35
Who caused the War? *Kylie.*	33

	Section
Who dies if England lives?	29
Who is Responsible? *Brereton.*	33
Who is to Blame? *Gorham.*	33
—— *Whittingham.*	47
Who is to Blame for the War? *Chamberlain.*	28
Who wanted the European War? *Ferrero.*	33
Who wanted War? *Durkheim.*	33
—— *Etudes et Documents.*	33
Who's Who in Hunland. *Wile.*	9
Who's Who in the Great War. *Lloyds.*	39
Who's Who in the War.	39
Whole Art of Bandaging. *Bowser.*	46
Why America should join the Allies. *Roosevelt.*	33
Why and the Wherefor of Indirect Laying. *Jackson.*	44
Why and Wherefor in First Aid. *Fletcher.*	46
Why are We at War? *Rose.*	33
Why are We Fighting? *Petre.*	33
Why Britain Fights. *Medley.*	33
Why Britain is at War. *Cook.*	33
Why Britain is Fighting. *Ridley.*	33
Why Britain went to War. *Yoxall.*	33
Why does not God stop the war? *Wilberforce.*	47
Why England, Germany and Russia went to War.	12
Why Europe is at War.	33
Why Germany will be Defeated. *Prussian (A).*	47
Why India is Heart and Soul with Great Britain. *Basu.*	22
Why is Ireland at War? *Law.*	33
Why Italy is at War. *Fedele.*	26
Why the Dominions came in. *Grigg.*	22
Why the Nations are at War. *Morris.*	33
Why the War?	12
Why the War Cannot be Final. *Alderson.*	33
Why the War will end in 1917. *Sepharial.*	53
Why We are at War. *Members of the Oxford Faculty.*	33
Why We are Fighting Germany. *R.S.R.*	33
—— *Rait.*	33
Why We Came to Help Belgium. *Massingham.*	33
Whyte, Adam Gowans.	43
Wibberley, T.	43
Wicked Willie. *Rawlins.*	48
Wideawake, Captain (*pseud.*).	36
Wider Outlook beyond the World War. *Hooper.*	53
Wie wir zu Bosnien kamen. *Fournier.*	9
Wiener, Prof. Leo.	5
Wigforss, Ernst.	33
Wilberforce, Basil.	47
Wilden, Dumont. *See* Dumont-Wilden.	25
Wile, Frederic W.	9, 28, 36, 40
Wilhelm and His God. *Hudson.*	49
Wilkinson, Norman.	48
Wilkinson, Spenser.	20, 22, 36, 44, 45
—— August, 1914. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— Great Britain and Germany. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
—— (joint trans.). *See* Gizyeki (H. V.).	44
Will England save Portugal? *Tenison.*	27
William II. of Germany.	40
Williams, Alfred.	49
Williams, C.	47
Williams, E. H. (joint author). *See* Smith (H.).	46
Williams, G. Valentine.	36
Williams, J. E. Hodder (joint author). *See* Vivian (E. C.).	46
Williams, J. H.	47
Williams, W. E.	35
Williamson, David.	40
Willis, W. N.	37
Wilson, A. J.	53
Wilson, Andrew.	46
Wilson, F. S. (joint author). *See* Norcock (L.).	44
Wilson, H. W. (Edr.).	35
Wilson, P. W.	35
Wilson, Richard.	35
Wilson, William E.	47
Winans, Walter.	44
Winchester, Bishop of.	47
Wingate, Sir Andrew.	53
Wingfield, W. J. R.	44
Winnifrith, Rev. D. P.	36

	Section
Winnington-Ingram, Bishop A. F.	47
Winnowing-Fan. *Binyon.*	49
Wiriath, P. (joint author).	4
Wisdom, J. H.	51
Wise, Jennings C.	31
Wister, Owen.	28
With Botha in the Field. *Ritchie.*	36
Withers, Hartley.	42
With Botha's Army. *Robinson.*	36
With French in France and Flanders. *Watkins.*	36
With Gypsies in Bulgaria. *Andreas.*	29
With My Regiment. *Platoon Commander.*	36
With our Army in Flanders. *Williams.*	36
With our Fighting Men. *Sellers.*	36
With our Troops in France. *Campbell.*	36
With the Airmen. *Grahame-White.*	44
With the Allies. *Davis.*	36
With the Colours.	47
With the First Canadian Contingent. *Plummer.*	36
With the Fleet in the Dardanelles. *Price.*	36
With the French Eastern Army. *Grey.*	36
With the German Armies in the West. *Hedin.*	36
With the Grand Fleet. *Cornford.*	36
With the Guns. *O.*	36
With the Immortal Seventh Division. *Kennedy.*	36
With the Kaiser in the East in 1898. *Treloar.*	40
With the Royal Army Medical Corps at the Front. *Vivian.*	46
With the Royal Naval Division.	45
With the Russian Army. *McCormick.*	36
With Sabre and Scalpel. *Wyeth.*	46
With the Scottish Regiments at the Front. *Vivian.*	36
With the 29th Division in Gallipoli. *Creighton.*	36
With the Turks in War time. *Pickthall.*	29
With the Zionists in Gallipoli. *Patterson.*	36
Withers, Hartley.	42
Witteryck, A. J.	51
Wolf, A.	47
Wolf, Lucien.	43
Wolff, Jetta S.	36
Woman in the Balkans. *Gordon.*	30
Woman's Diary of the War. *MacNaughtan.*	36
Woman's Experiences in the Great War. *Mack.*	36
Woman's World-Wide Work with War. *George.*	53
Women and War. *Hallowes.*	52
Women and War. *Schreiner.*	43
Women Helpers of their Nation.	47
Women in Modern Industry. *Hutchins.*	43
Women in the Labour Market during the War.	43
Women's Part. *Paget.*	43
Women's War Work. *Churchill.*	43
Wood, Eric Fisher.	36
Wood, Sir Evelyn.	45
—— (Intro. by). *See* Hamilton (Sir Ian).	36
Wood, L.	43
Wood, Stanley L.	45
Wood, T. B.	42, 43
Wood, Walter.	36
Woodroffe, C. A.	47
Woods, F. T.	47
Woods, H. C.	30
Woods, Margaret L. (Intro. by). *See* Woods (Rev. H. G.).	47
Woods, Rev. H. G.	47
Wooley, Frank H.	45
Woolf, Bella Sidney.	36
Word Portraits. *Harden.*	39
Wordsworth, William.	49, 52
Worin liegt Englands Schuld. *Meyer.*	22
Workers and War. *Coulton.*	43
Workshop Hints for Munition Workers. *Jones.*	46
World Crisis and the Way to Peace. *Shumaker.*	53
World Crisis and its Meaning. *Adler.*	33
World in Alliance. *Keen.*	53
World in Conflict. *Hobhouse.*	33
World in the Crucible. *Parker.*	33
World Power or Downfall. *Bernhardi.*	28

	Section
World War. *Baldwin.*	2
—— *Gorham.*	33
World War and After. *Knight.*	53
World War: Who is to blame? *Gorham.*	33
World's Crisis in the light of Prophecy. *Bartlett.*	47
World's Flags at a glance.	45
World's Highway. *Angell.*	53
World's Soldiers.	45
World's War Cartoons. *Hadjich.*	48
World's Warships. *Jane.*	45
Worsey, F. W.	47
—— (joint author). *See* Potter (J. Haslock).	47
Worsfold, W. Basil.	53
Wound Infections. *Wright.*	46
Wounded French Soldier. *Calthrop.*	46
Wounds and their Treatment. *Watson.*	46
Wounds in War. *Power.*	46
Wounds of the Thorax in War. *Murphy.*	46
Wrangel, F. von.	53
Wright, Sir Almroth E.	46
Writing on the Wall. *Mallet.*	49
Wrong, G. M.	28
Wundt, Wilhelm.	47
—— Concerning True War. *Oxford Pamphlets.*	52
Wyatt, Horace.	44, 48
Wyatt, H. F. (joint author). *See* Horton-Smith (L. G.).	45
Wyeth, J. A.	46
Wyndham, Horace.	44, 45, 46
Wynn, W.	47
Wyrall, E.	35
Wyzewa, T. de.	28
X. (*pseud.*).	37
X., le Commandant.	35
X.Y.Z.	44
Y.M.C.A. with the Colours. *Maclean.*	36
Year ago. *Swinton.*	36
Year 1914 illustrated.	36
Year of Chivalry. *Candler.*	36
Yerburgh, Robert (Edr.). *See* Navy League Annual.	45
Yexley, Lionel.	45
York, Archbishop of.	47
You. *Merwin.*	48
Young, Alexander.	6
Young, E. Hilton.	42
Young, Geoffrey W.	36
Young Officer's Guide to Knowledge. *Senior Major.*	44
Young Officer's Guide to Military Law. *Coddington.*	41
Young Patriot Readers.	50
Your Navy as a Fighting Force. *Jane.*	45
Yoxall, J. H.	47
Yoxall, Sir James.	33, 47
Ypres and other Poems. *Shakespeare.*	49
Yser. *Nothomb.*	36
Zaleski, August.	24
Zehn Jahre deutscher Kämpfe. *Treitschke.*	9
Zeppelins and Super-Zeppelins. *Hearne.*	45
Zeppelins and the German War Machine. *Graves.*	44
Zévort, E.	4
Zimmermann, F. G.	51
Zimmern, Helen.	39
Zum Weltvolk hindurch. *Rohrbach.*	28
Zupanic, Niko.	27, 34
Zur jüngsten deutschen Vergangenheit. *Lamprecht.*	9
Zwischen Krieg und Frieden. *Lamprecht.*	33